

FRAMED CABINETRY SPECIFICATIONS



[Jump to Index](#) ↓

UPDATES - FRAMED CABINETRY

DOOR STYLE UPDATE London door style name has been discontinued. All TruTouch finishes are available to order under the Lucina door style.
UNIVERSAL ACCESS CABINETS 39" Wide Door & Drawer Combos . . . B26-B27
VANITIES 39" Wide Door & Drawer Combos . . . B40-B41 Tall Full Height Door, 3-Drawer Combos . . .B41
ACCESSORIES Base Column D14 Cove Molding D12
DISCONTINUED ITEMS London door style name WRL Wall Lattice Wine Rack, select sizes. . . A7

FRAMED CONSTRUCTION & STYLES II-XII

Framed Construction & Options.....	ii-iii
Door Style Collections.....	iv
Door Overlay Visualization.....	v
Framed Door Style Specs.....	vi-xii

FRAMED WALLS.....A1-A16

Wall Cabinets.....	A1-A3
Refrigerator Cabinets.....	A4
Accessory Wall Cabinets.....	A5-A7
Corner / Blind Wall Cabinets.....	A8-A9
Recessed Bottom Wall Cabinets.....	A10-A15
Bathroom Wall Cabinets.....	A15-A16

FRAMED BASES.....B1-B50**STANDARD 34-1/2" HIGH**

Door and Drawer Base Cabinets.....	B1
Full Height Base Cabinets.....	B2
Drawer Base Cabinets.....	B3
Accessory Base Cabinets.....	B3-B5
Blind / Corner Base Cabinets.....	B5-B6
Base Cabinets w/ Roll Out Shelves.....	B7-B8
Peninsula Base Cabinets.....	B8
Appliance Base Cabinets.....	B9
Sink Base Cabinets.....	B10-B13
Accessible/UFAS Base Cabinets.....	B13-B14
Sink Fronts.....	B15
Drawer Skirts.....	B15-B16

UNIVERSAL ACCESS 32-1/2" HIGH

Door and Drawer Base Cabinets.....	B17
Full Height Base Cabinets.....	B18
Drawer Base Cabinets.....	B19
Accessory Base Cabinets.....	B20-B21
Blind / Corner Base Cabinets.....	B21-B23
Bases w/Roll Out Shelves.....	B23-B25
Appliance Base Cabinets.....	B25
Sink Base Cabinets.....	B25-B27
Combo Sink Base Cabinets.....	B27-B31
Sink Fronts.....	B31
Accessible/UFAS Base Cabinets.....	B32-B34

VANITY 31-1/2" AND 34-1/2" HIGH

Sink Base Cabinets.....	B35-B36
Full Height Sink Base Cabinets.....	B36
Door and Drawer Base.....	B37-B38
Drawer Base Cabinets.....	B39
Combo Sink Base Cabinets.....	B39-B44

Vanity Sink Fronts.....	B45
-------------------------	-----

UFAS Vanity Sink Base Cabinets.....	B46
-------------------------------------	-----

DESK 28-1/2" HIGH

Door and Drawer Base Cabinets.....	B47
Full Height Base Cabinets.....	B48
Drawer Base Desk Cabinets.....	B49
Accessory Desk Base Cabinets.....	B49

MUD ROOM 18" HIGH

Base Mud Room Cabinets.....	B50
-----------------------------	-----

FRAMED TALLS.....C1-C17**STANDARD**

Pantry Cabinets.....	C1-C2
Bookshelves.....	C3
Linen Cabinets.....	C4-C5
Oven Cabinets.....	C6-C8

UNIVERSAL ACCESS

Pantry Cabinets.....	C9-C10
Linen Cabinets.....	C10-C12
Oven Cabinets.....	C13-C15
Pantry Fronts.....	C16
Linen Fronts.....	C17

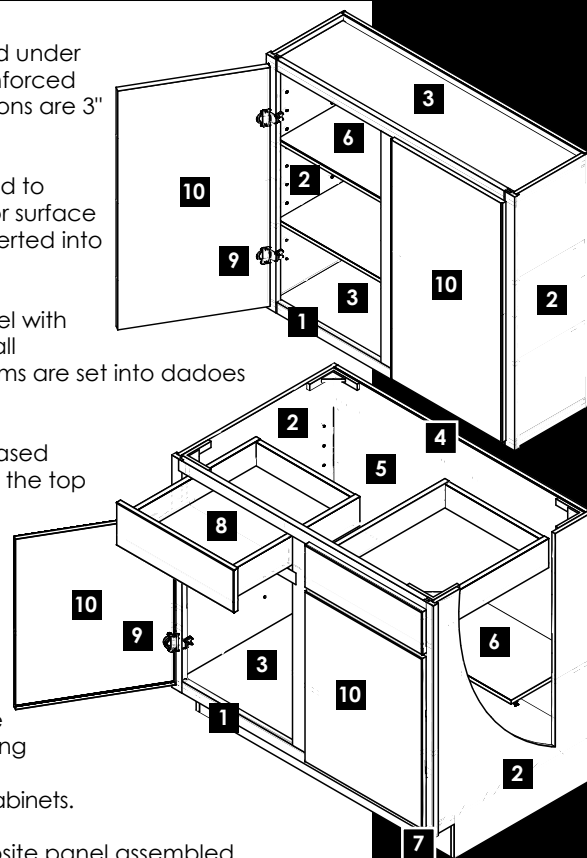
FRAMED ACCESSORIES.....D1-D16

Panels and Fillers.....	D1-D5
Decorative End Panels.....	D5-D7
End Skins and Valances.....	D8
Shelves and Floors.....	D9
Toe Kick Overlays.....	D10
Moldings and Light Rail.....	D10-D13
Floating Shelves.....	D13
Counter Supports and Legs.....	D14
Base Column.....	D14
Touch-Up Supplies.....	D15-D16

CABINETRY CARE GUIDE.....I1**WARRANTY.....I2****WOOD CHARACTERISTICS &
PRODUCT DISCLOSURE.....I3****INDEX.....J2-J8**

STANDARD PARTICLEBOARD FRAMED CONSTRUCTION AND OPTIONS

- 1 FRONT FRAME** — 3/4" thick kiln dried solid hardwood. Assembled under pressure with mortise and tenon construction. Frame joinery reinforced with mechanical fasteners. Stiles and Rails are 1-1/2" wide. Mullions are 3" wide.
- 2 END PANELS** — 1/2" thick wood based composite panel dadoed to receive tops and bottoms, with natural or white laminate interior surface and matching laminate exterior surfaces. All end panels are inserted into dado in face frame.
- 3 TOP/BOTTOM PANELS** — 1/2" thick wood based composite panel with natural or white laminate on exterior and interior surfaces for wall cabinets and interior surface for base cabinets. Tops and bottoms are set into dadoes in end panels and front rails, reinforced with glue and staples.
- 4 HANG RAILS** — Wall and base cabinets have 1/2" thick wood based composite hanging rail. Assembled between the end panels at the top and bottom of cabinets behind the back panel.
- 5 BACK PANEL** — 1/8" thick hardboard with natural or white laminate interior surface. Securely glued with industrial grade hot melt to end panels and hang rails.
- 6 SHELVES** — **Standard:** Base cabinets come standard with half depth adjustable shelves. Wall cabinets feature full depth adjustable shelves. **Standard:** 3/4" thick wood based composite panel with natural or white laminate on both faces and matching edgeband on front edge.
Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Upgrade Option: available on select base cabinets.
- 7 TOE KICK** — **Standard:** 1/2" thick unfinished wood based composite panel assembled between end panels. Toe kick is 4-1/2" high for standard base cabinets and 5-1/2" high for universal access base cabinets.
No Toe Kick (NTK) Upgrade Option: available on select vanity cabinets.
- 8 DRAWER BOX** — **Standard:** 1/2" thick laminate wood based composite panel sides and ends. Rabbet-jointed, assembled with glue and staples. Drawer bottoms are 1/8" laminated composite panel. Bottom is captured in dadoes on ends and sides and secured in place with hot melt glue. Available with standard or upgraded undermount soft-close guides. Available in natural or white finish.
Plywood Upgrade Option: 1/2" thick plywood sides and ends. Rabbet-jointed, assembled with glue and staples. Drawer bottoms are nominal 1/8" laminated plywood. Bottom is captured in dadoes on ends and sides and secured in place with hot melt glue. Available with standard drawer guides only.
Plywood Dovetail Upgrade Option: 1/2" thick plywood sides and ends with dovetail construction. Drawer bottoms are nominal 1/8" laminated plywood. Bottom is captured in dadoes on ends and sides and secured in place with hot melt glue. Available with standard or upgraded undermount soft-close drawer guides.
- DRAWER GUIDES** — **Standard:** 100lb rated epoxy coated side mount guides.
Undermount Soft-Close Upgrade Option: Full extension with 100lb rated undermount guides with integrated soft-close feature. Available for the standard particleboard drawer box and the plywood dovetail drawer box.
- 9 HINGE** — **Standard:** 6-way adjustable, concealed steel hinges.
Soft-Close Upgrade Option: 6-way adjustable, concealed steel hinges with soft-close feature.
- 10 DOORS** — Please refer to individual door style specifications.



ALTERED DEPTH (AD) Option — Most wall cabinets can be increased to a 15" or 18" depth. Select base cabinets can be decreased to a 15", 18" or 21" depth. AD availability is noted by cabinet.

ROUTE FOR GLASS DOORS (RFG) Option — Route for glass door option is available for select wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with a matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners. RFG is not available for Fulton, Lucina or Parker door styles.

1 FRONT FRAME — 3/4" thick kiln dried solid hardwood. Assembled under pressure with mortise and tenon construction. Frame joinery reinforced with mechanical fasteners. Stiles and Rails are 1-1/2" wide. Mullions are 3" wide.

2 END PANELS — 1/2" thick plywood dadoed to receive tops and bottoms, with natural or white laminate interior surface and matching laminate exterior surfaces. All end panels are inserted into dado in face frame.

3 TOP/BOTTOM PANELS — 1/2" thick plywood with natural or white laminate on exterior and interior surfaces for wall cabinets and interior surface for base cabinets. Tops and bottoms are set into dadoes in end panels and front rails, reinforced with glue and staples.

4 HANG RAILS — Wall and base cabinets have 1/2" thick plywood hanging rail. Assembled between the end panels at the top and bottom of cabinets behind the back panel.

5 BACK PANEL — 3.6mm thick plywood with natural or white laminate interior surface. Securely glued with industrial grade hot melt to rabbeted end panels and hang rails.

6 SHELVES — Base cabinets come standard with half depth adjustable shelves. Wall cabinets feature full depth adjustable shelves. Standard: 3/4" thick plywood panel with natural or white laminate on both faces and matching edgeband on front edge.

Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Upgrade Option: available on select base cabinets.

7 TOE KICK — **Standard:** 1/2" thick unfinished plywood panel assembled between end panels. Toe kick is 4-1/2" high for standard base cabinets and 5-1/2" high for universal access base cabinets. **No Toe Kick (NTK) Upgrade Option:** available on select vanity cabinets.

8 DRAWER BOX — **Standard:** 1/2" thick plywood sides and ends. Rabbet-jointed, assembled with glue and staples. Drawer bottoms are nominal 1/8" laminated plywood. Bottom is captured in dadoes on ends and sides and secured in place with hot melt glue. Available with standard drawer guides only.

Plywood Dovetail Upgrade Option: 1/2" thick plywood sides and ends with dovetail construction. Drawer bottoms are nominal 1/8" laminated plywood. Bottom is captured in dadoes on ends and sides and secured in place with hot melt glue. Available with standard or upgraded undermount soft-close guides.

DRAWER GUIDES — **Standard:** 100lb rated epoxy coated side mount guides.

Undermount Soft-Close Upgrade Option: Full extension with 100lb rated undermount guides with integrated soft-close feature. Available for the plywood dovetail drawer box.

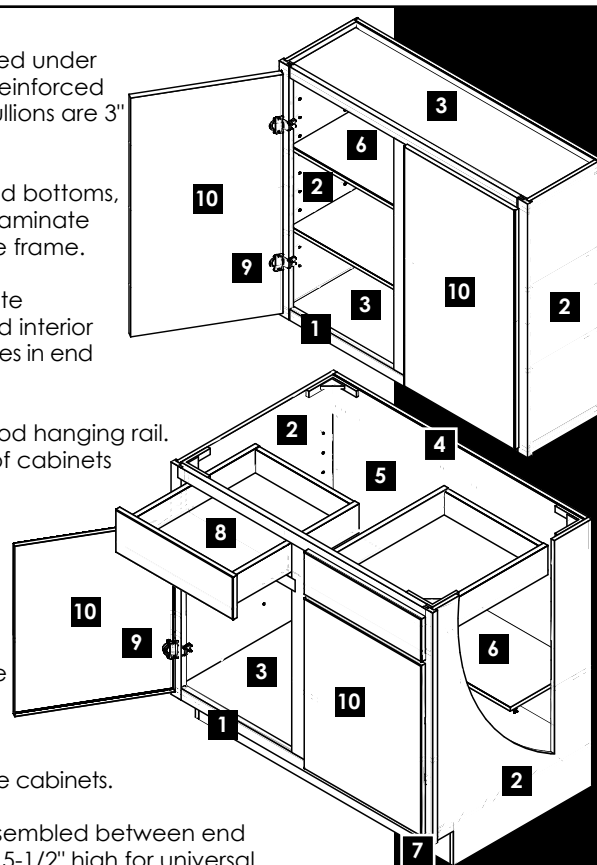
9 HINGE — **Standard:** 6-way adjustable, concealed steel hinges.

Soft-Close Upgrade Option: 6-way adjustable, concealed steel hinges with soft-close feature.

10 DOORS — Please refer to individual door style specifications.

ALTERED DEPTH (AD) Option — Most wall cabinets can be increased to a 15" or 18" depth. Select base cabinets can be decreased to a 15", 18" or 21" depth. AD availability is noted by cabinet.

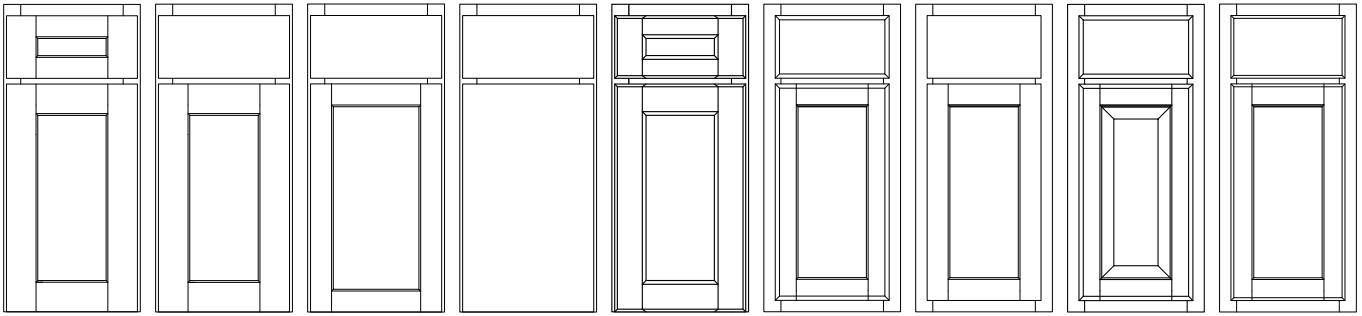
ROUTE FOR GLASS DOORS (RFG) Option — Route for glass door option is available for select wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with a matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners. RFG is not available for Fulton, Lucina or Parker door styles.



FRAMED DOOR STYLES BY COLLECTION

MAPLE - Full Overlay

Standard Reveal



Alliance 5PC

Ashton

Concord Shaker

Parker

Riverside 5PC

Fillmore

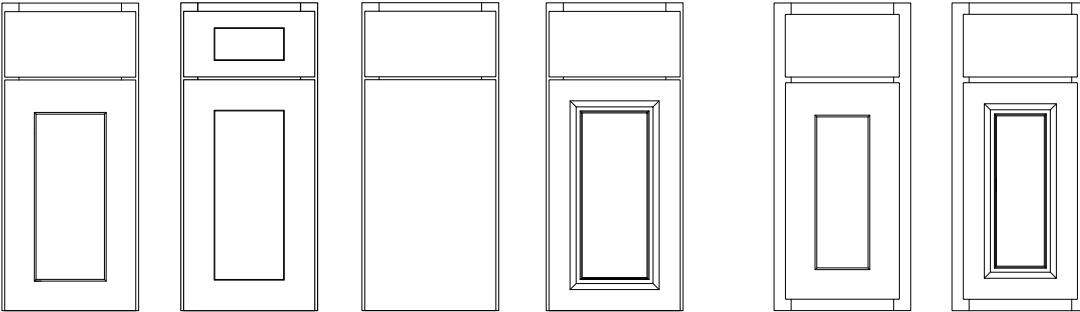
Hartford Shaker

Radisson

Rainier

PAINT - Full Overlay

Standard Reveal



Channing

Covington

Perryton

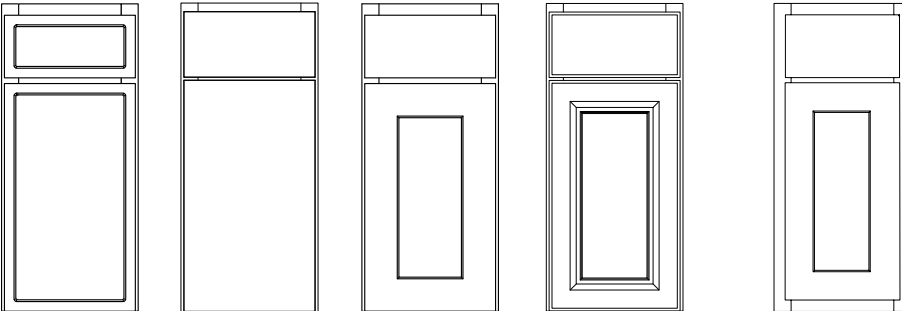
Rosser

Canyon

Ridgeland

THERMOFOIL - Full Overlay

Standard Reveal



Fulton

Midway

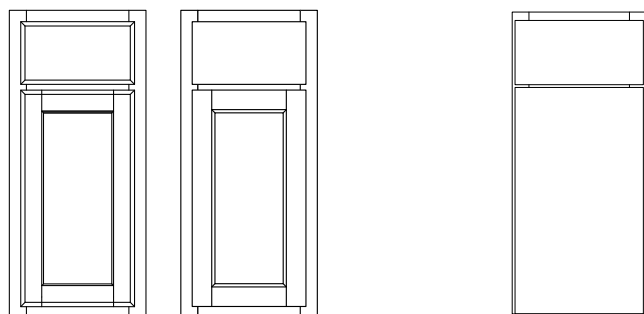
Savoy

Vancouver

Shelby

OAK - Standard Reveal

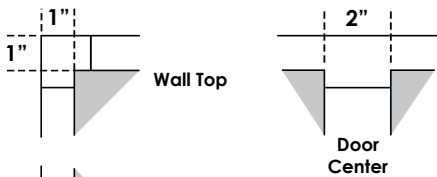
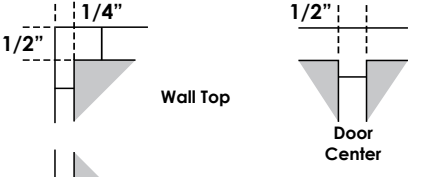
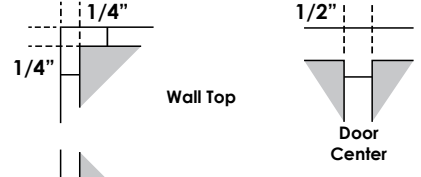
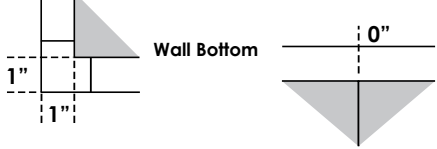
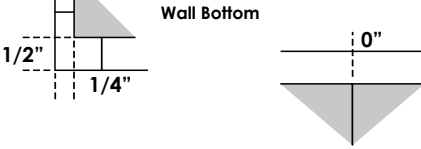
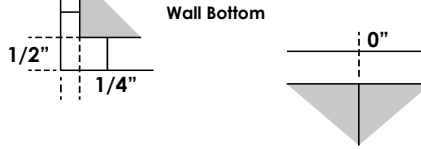
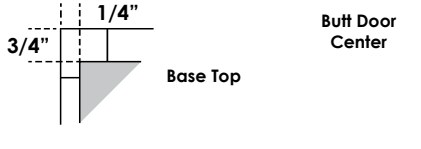
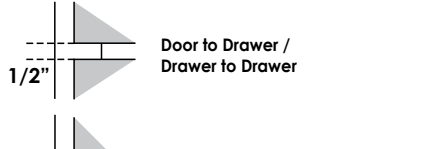
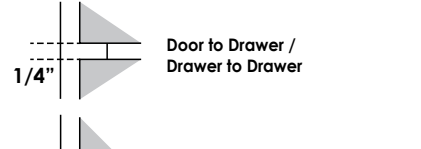
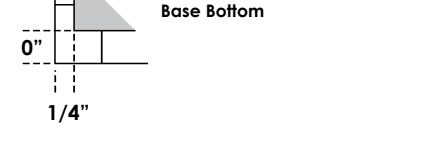
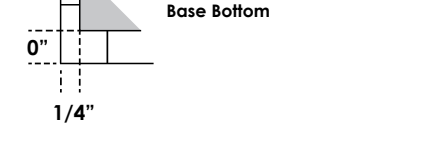
LAMINATE - Full Overlay



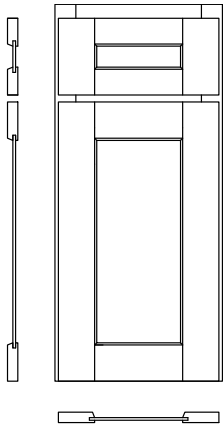
Huntington

Sheldon

Lucina

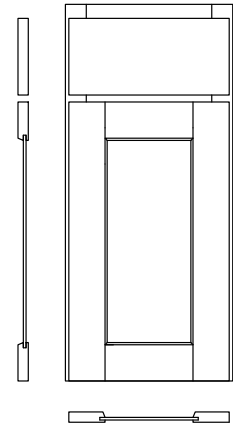
STANDARD OVERLAY	FULL OVERLAY	EXTENDED FULL OVERLAY
 Wall Top Door Center Butt Door Center	 Wall Top Door Center Butt Door Center	 Wall Top Door Center Butt Door Center
 Wall Bottom Door Center Butt Door Center	 Wall Bottom Door Center Butt Door Center	 Wall Bottom Door Center Butt Door Center
 Base Top Door Center Butt Door Center	 Base Top Door Center Butt Door Center	 Base Top Door Center Butt Door Center
 Door to Drawer / Drawer to Drawer Door Center Butt Door Center	 Door to Drawer / Drawer to Drawer Door Center Butt Door Center	 Door to Drawer / Drawer to Drawer Door Center Butt Door Center
 Base Bottom Door Center Butt Door Center	 Base Bottom Door Center Butt Door Center	 Base Bottom Door Center Butt Door Center
Canyon Fillmore Hartford Shaker Huntington Radisson Rainier Ridgeland Shelby Sheldon	Alliance 5PC Ashton Concord Shaker Fulton Parker Riverside 5PC Savoy	Channing Covington Lucina Midway Perryton Rosser Vancouver

Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes



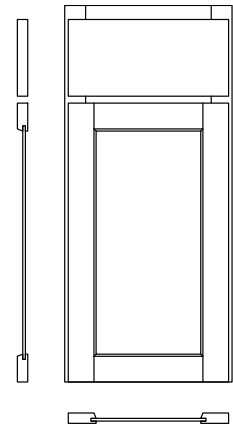
ALLIANCE 5PC

- Flat panel shaker door style with oversized rails and stiles
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Full overlay
- Five-piece drawer front
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



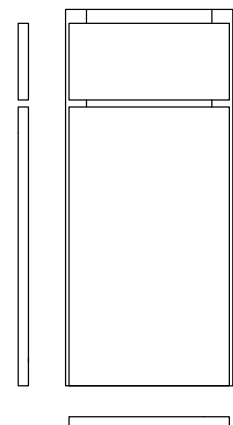
ASHTON

- Flat panel shaker door style with oversized rails and stiles
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



CONCORD SHAKER

- Flat panel shaker door style with cope-joined construction
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



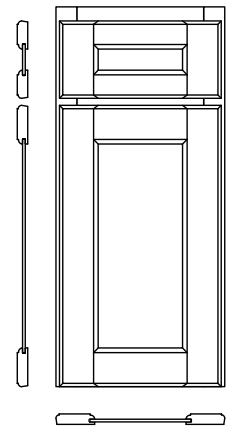
PARKER

- Hardwood veneer slab door style
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option is not available.
- Hardware is required

Please
refer to our
current
**DOOR STYLES
& FINISHES**
GUIDE for
available
finishes

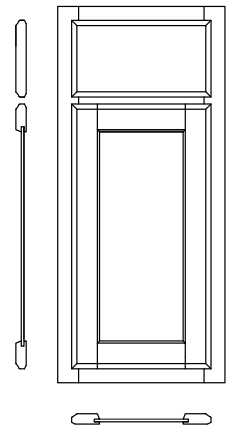
RIVERSIDE 5PC

- Flat panel door style with cope-joined construction
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Full overlay
- Five-piece drawer front
- Back bevel feature
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



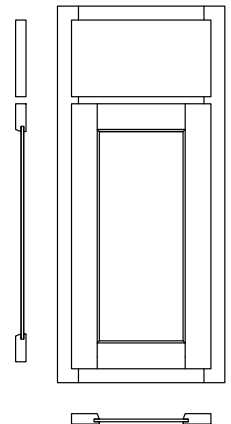
FILLMORE

- Flat panel door style with cope-joined construction
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Standard reveal
- Back bevel feature
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested



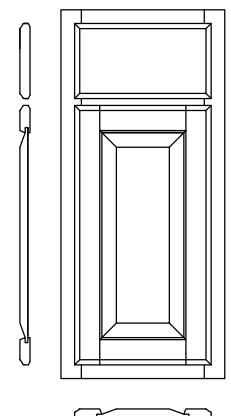
HARTFORD SHAKER

- Flat panel shaker door style with cope-joined construction
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Standard reveal
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested

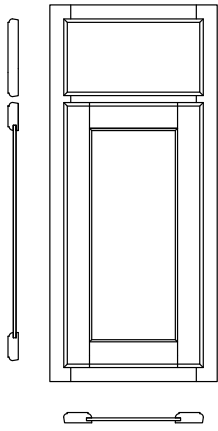


RADISSON

- Raised panel door style with cope-joined construction
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Standard reveal
- Back bevel feature
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested



FRAMED MAPLE DOORS

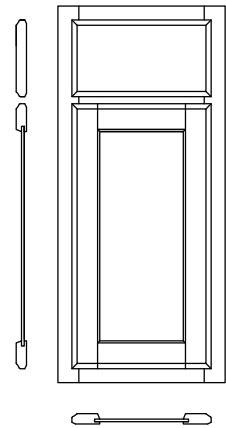


RAINIER

- Flat panel door style with cope-joined construction
- Hardwood door, drawer front, and frame finished to match
- Standard reveal
- Back bevel feature
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested

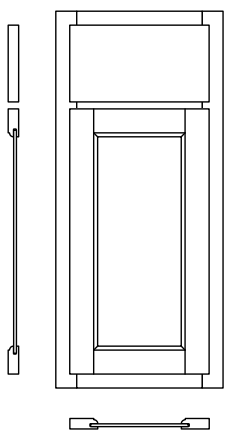
Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes

FRAMED OAK DOORS



HUNTINGTON

- Flat panel door style with cope-joined construction
- North American red oak door, drawer front, and frame
- Standard reveal
- Back bevel feature
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested



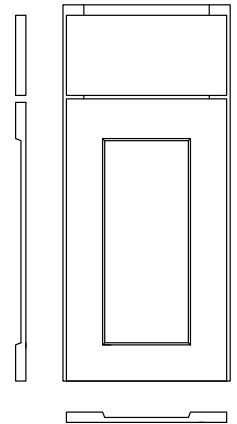
SHELDON

- Flat panel shaker style door style with cope-joined construction
- North American red oak door, drawer front, and frame
- Standard reveal
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested

Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes

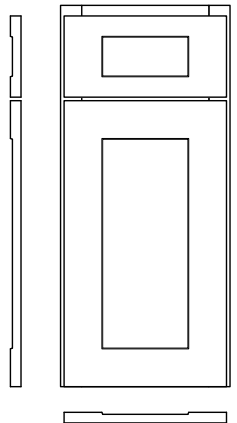
CHANNING

- Shaker door style with slab drawer front
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front, and solid wood frame
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Painted finish front & back of door
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



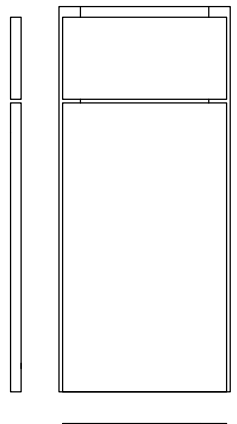
COVINGTON

- Shaker door style with routed drawer front
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front, and solid wood frame
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



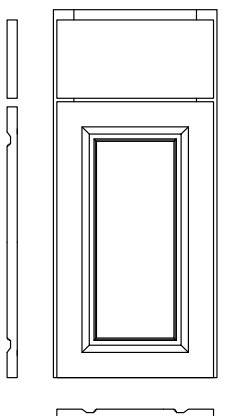
PERRYTON

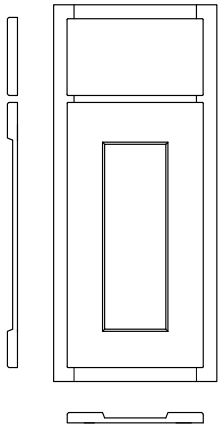
- Slab door style
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front, and solid wood frame
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



ROSSER

- Raised panel door style
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front, and solid wood frame
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required

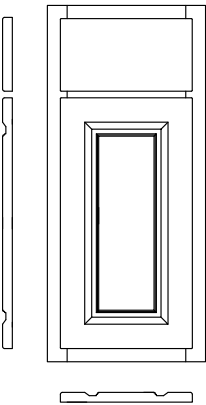




CANYON

- Shaker door style with slab drawer front
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front
- Solid wood frame finished to match
- Durable and easy to clean
- Standard reveal
- Color matching back
- Recommended to use solid wood fillers to best match the cabinet frame color
- 9" wide doors will have slab styling.
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested

Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes



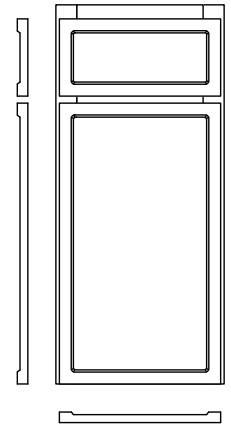
RIDGELAND

- Raised panel door style
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front, and solid wood frame
- Durable and easy to clean
- Standard reveal
- Color matching back
- Recommended to use solid wood fillers to best match the cabinet frame color
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested

Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes

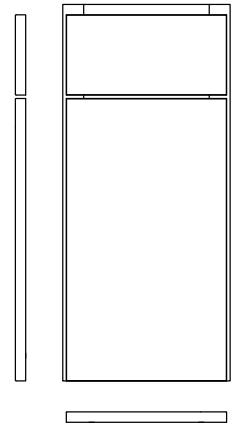
FULTON

- 3D laminate flat panel thin rail shaker door style
- 3/16" thick white melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Solid wood frame finished to match
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- 9" wide doors or drawers will have slab styling.
- Route for glass (RFG) door option is not available.
- Hardware is required



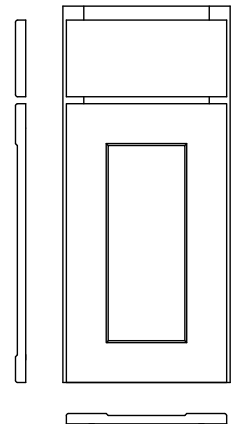
MIDWAY

- 3D laminate slab door with decreased reveal between door and drawer front
- 5/8" thick white melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Solid wood frame finished to match
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



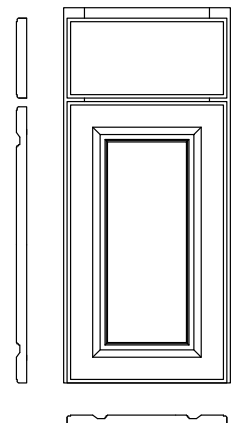
SAVOY

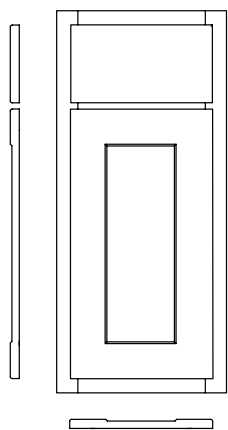
- 3D laminate flat panel, shaker door style
- 5/8" thick white melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Solid wood frame finished to match
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



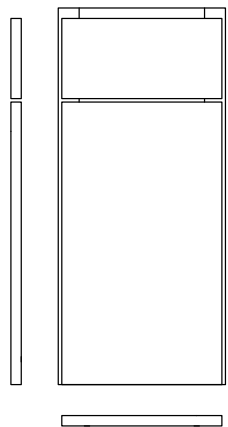
VANCOUVER

- 3D laminate raised panel door style with routed edges
- 5/8" thick white melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Solid wood frame finished to match
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



**SHELBY**

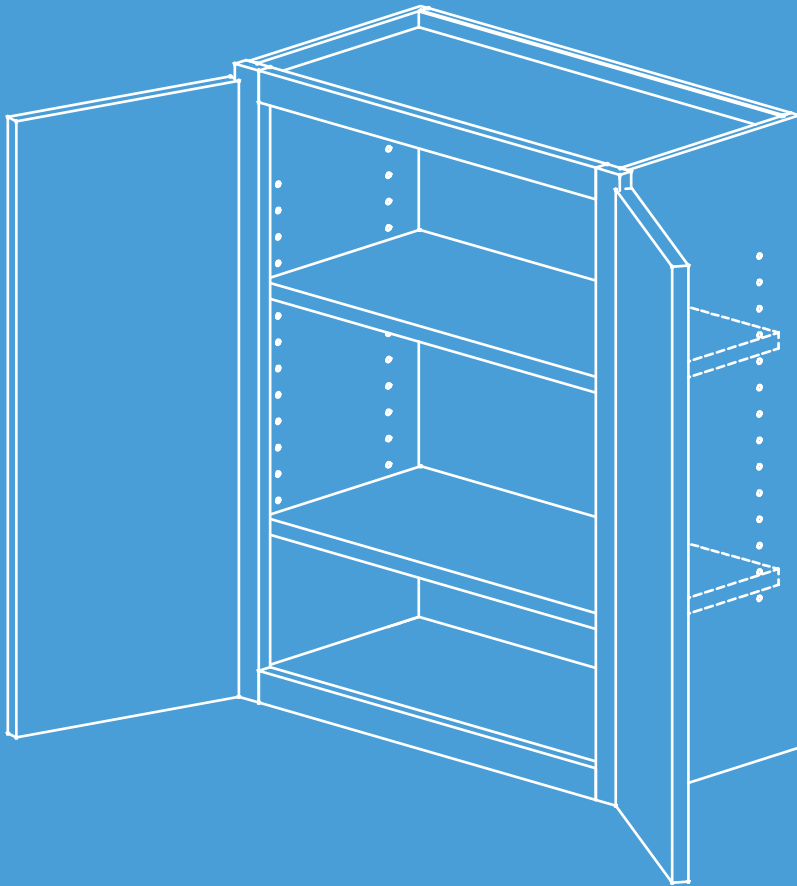
- 3D laminate flat panel, shaker door style
- 5/8" thick white melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Available in limited finishes
- Solid wood frame finished to match
- Durable and easy to clean
- Standard reveal
- 9" wide cabinets will have slab doors instead of shaker
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is suggested

FRAMED LAMINATE DOOR**LUCINA**

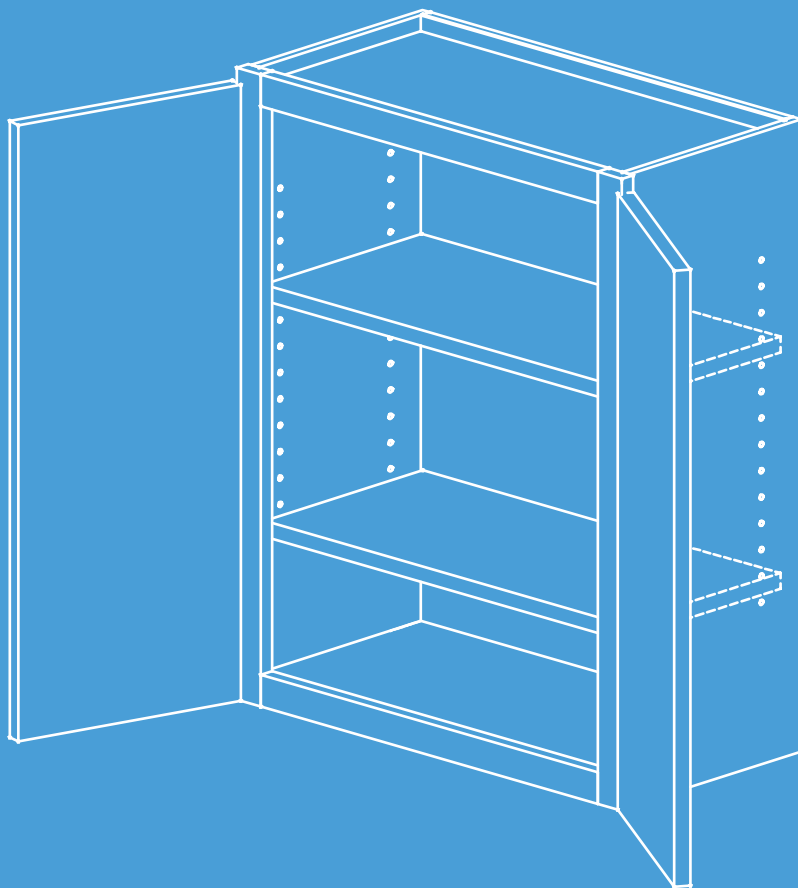
- Melamine slab door on particleboard
- 5/8" thick door and drawer front
- Solid wood frame finished to match
- Edgebanding on four sides
- Durable, scratch resistant and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Door back is finished to match door front.
- Route for glass (RFG) door option is not available.
- Hardware is required

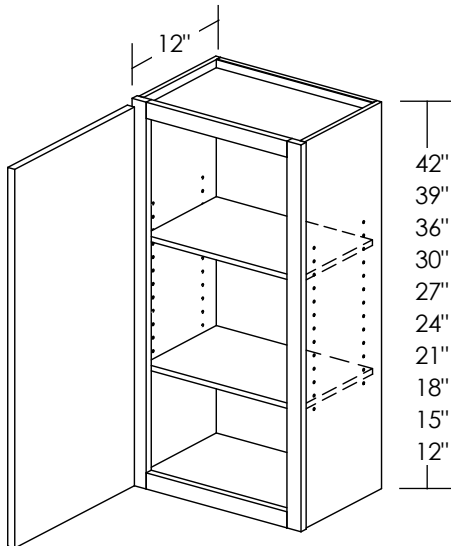
Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes

FRAMED WALLS



FRAMED WALLS





SINGLE DOOR WALL

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door.
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**
- **Wall fronts available for all sizes, order as WF0942 for example**
- ◆ **When W09 are ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style**

42" High (3 shelves)

- ◆ W0942 L or R
- W1242 L or R
- W1542 L or R
- W1842 L or R
- W2142 L or R
- W2442 L or R

24" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0924 L or R
- W1224 L or R
- W1524 L or R
- W1824 L or R
- W2124 L or R
- W2424 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0939 L or R
- W1239 L or R
- W1539 L or R
- W1839 L or R
- W2139 L or R
- W2439 L or R

21" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0921 L or R
- W1221 L or R
- W1521 L or R
- W1821 L or R
- W2121 L or R
- W2421 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0936 L or R
- W1236 L or R
- W1536 L or R
- W1836 L or R
- W2136 L or R
- W2436 L or R

18" High (No shelf)

- ◆ W0918 L or R
- W1218 L or R
- W1518 L or R
- W1818 L or R
- W2118 L or R
- W2418 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0930 L or R
- W1230 L or R
- W1530 L or R
- W1830 L or R
- W2130 L or R
- W2430 L or R

15" High (No Shelf)

- ◆ W0915 L or R
- W1215 L or R
- W1515 L or R
- W1815 L or R
- W2115 L or R
- W2415 L or R

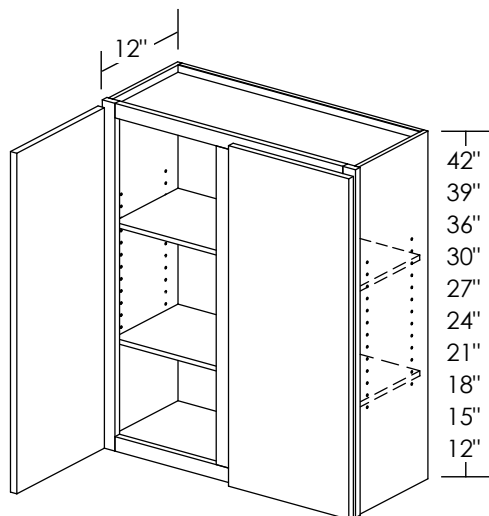
27" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0927 L or R
- W1227 L or R
- W1527 L or R
- W1827 L or R
- W2127 L or R
- W2427 L or R

12" High (No shelf)

- ◆ W0912 L or R
- W1212 L or R
- W1512 L or R
- W1812 L or R
- W2112 L or R
- W2412 L or R

WALL CABINETRY



DOUBLE DOOR WALL

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**
- **Wall fronts available for all sizes, order as WF2742 for example**

42" High (3 shelves)

W2742
W3042
W3342
W3642
W3942
W4242
W4542
W4842

24" High (1 shelf)

W2724
W3024
W3324
W3624
W3924
W4224
W4524
W4824

39" High (2 shelves)

W2739
W3039
W3339
W3639
W3939
W4239
W4539
W4839

21" High (1 shelf)

W2721
W3021
W3321
W3621
W3921
W4221

36" High (2 shelves)

W2736
W3036
W3336
W3636
W3936
W4236
W4536
W4836

18" High (No shelf)

W2718
W3018
W3318
W3618
W3918
W4218

30" High (2 shelves)

W2730
W3030
W3330
W3630
W3930
W4230
W4530
W4830

15" High (No shelf)

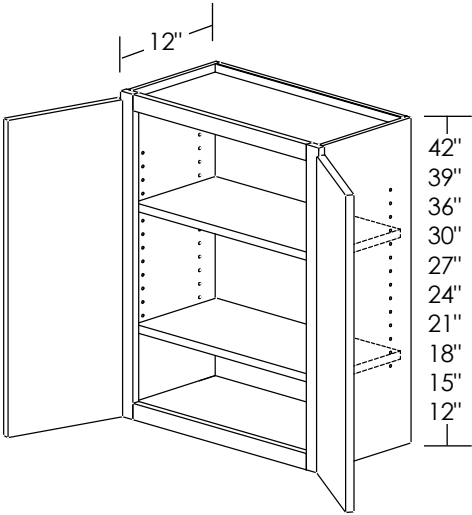
W2715
W3015
W3315
W3615
W3915

27" High (1 shelf)

W2727
W3027
W3327
W3627
W3927
W4227
W4527
W4827

12" High (No shelf)

W2712
W3012
W3312
W3612
W3912



BUTT DOOR WALL

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**
- **Wall fronts available for all sizes, order as WF2442BD for example**

42" High (3 shelves)

- W2442BD
- W2742BD
- W3042BD
- W3342BD
- W3642BD

24" High (1 shelf)

- W2424BD
- W2724BD
- W3024BD
- W3324BD
- W3624BD

39" High (2 shelves)

- W2439BD
- W2739BD
- W3039BD
- W3339BD
- W3639BD

21" High (1 shelf)

- W2421BD
- W2721BD
- W3021BD
- W3321BD
- W3621BD

36" High (2 shelves)

- W2436BD
- W2736BD
- W3036BD
- W3336BD
- W3636BD

18" High (No shelf)

- W2418BD
- W2718BD
- W3018BD
- W3318BD
- W3618BD

30" High (2 shelves)

- W2430BD
- W2730BD
- W3030BD
- W3330BD
- W3630BD

15" High (No shelf)

- W2415BD
- W2715BD
- W3015BD
- W3315BD
- W3615BD

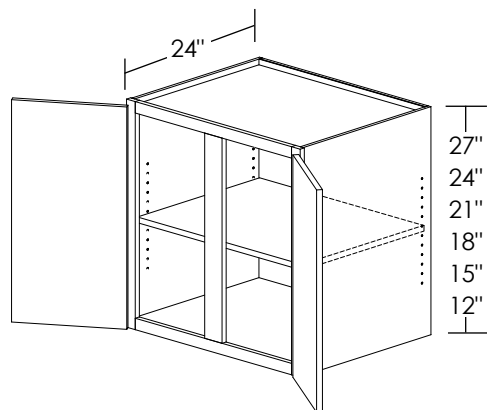
27" High (1 shelf)

- W2427BD
- W2727BD
- W3027BD
- W3327BD
- W3627BD

12" High (No shelf)

- W2412BD
- W2712BD
- W3012BD
- W3312BD
- W3612BD

WALL CABINETRY



24" DEEP DOUBLE DOOR REFRIGERATOR WALL

- Two hinges per door
- 21", 24", and 27" high cabs include a full depth, adjustable shelf
- **Must be installed between tall cabinetry and/or walls of equal or greater depth for proper support. These should never be hung on a wall by themselves.**

27" High (1 shelf)

W2727X24
W3027X24
W3327X24
W3627X24
W3927X24

18" High (No shelf)

W2718X24
W3018X24
W3318X24
W3618X24
W3918X24

24" High (1 shelf)

W2724X24
W3024X24
W3324X24
W3624X24
W3924X24

15" High (No shelf)

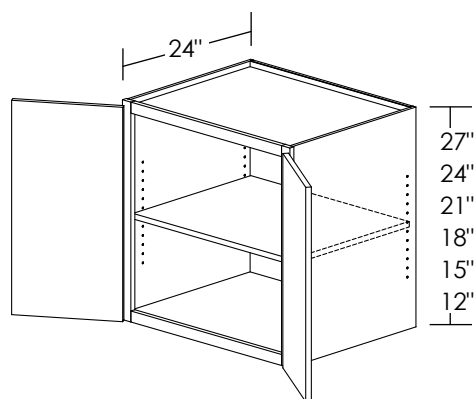
W2715X24
W3015X24
W3315X24
W3615X24
W3915X24

21" High (1 shelf)

W2721X24
W3021X24
W3321X24
W3621X24
W3921X24

12" High (No shelf)

W2712X24
W3012X24
W3312X24
W3612X24
W3912X24



24" DEEP BUTT DOOR REFRIGERATOR WALL

- Two hinges per door
- 21", 24", and 27" high cabs include a full depth, adjustable shelf
- **Must be installed between tall cabinetry and/or walls of equal or greater depth for proper support. These should never be hung on a wall by themselves.**

27" High (1 shelf)

W2727BDX24
W3027BDX24
W3327BDX24
W3627BDX24

18" High (No shelf)

W2718BDX24
W3018BDX24
W3318BDX24
W3618BDX24

24" High (1 shelf)

W2724BDX24
W3024BDX24
W3324BDX24
W3624BDX24

15" High (No shelf)

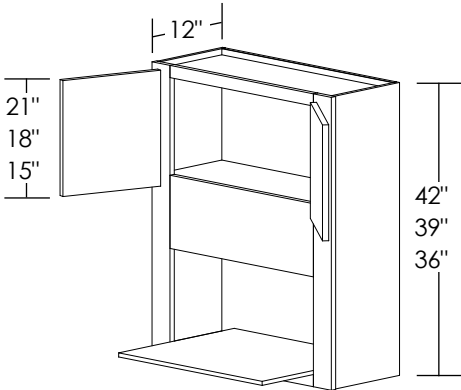
W2715BDX24
W3015BDX24
W3315BDX24
W3615BDX24

21" High (1 shelf)

W2721BDX24
W3021BDX24
W3321BDX24
W3621BDX24

12" High (No shelf)

W2712BDX24
W3012BDX24
W3312BDX24
W3612BDX24

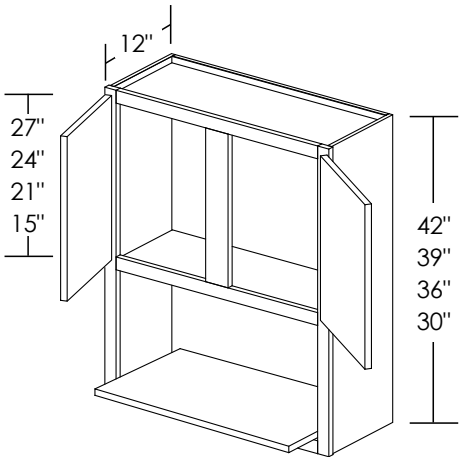


NOTE: Shown with 18" deep microwave shelf (MWS3018) ordered separately.

TRIMMABLE MICROWAVE WALL CABINETS WITH BUTT DOORS

- Two hinges per door
- Designed to be trimmable to accommodate built in microwave
- Opening Size is 12" H x 24" W
- Maximum cutout dimensions is 19-1/2" H x 28" W
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Microwave shelf (MWS3018) must be ordered separately for use with 12" deep cabinet and shelf can be modified in the field**
- **See page D9 for shelf specs**
- **Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for proper clearance and ventilation requirements**
- **Vertical stiles in microwave opening are each 3" wide. Trimmable panel is 9" tall**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 21"**

MWC3042BD
MWC3039BD
MWC3036BD



NOTE: Shown with 18" deep microwave shelf (MWS3018) ordered separately.

MICROWAVE WALL CABINETS WITH DOUBLE DOORS

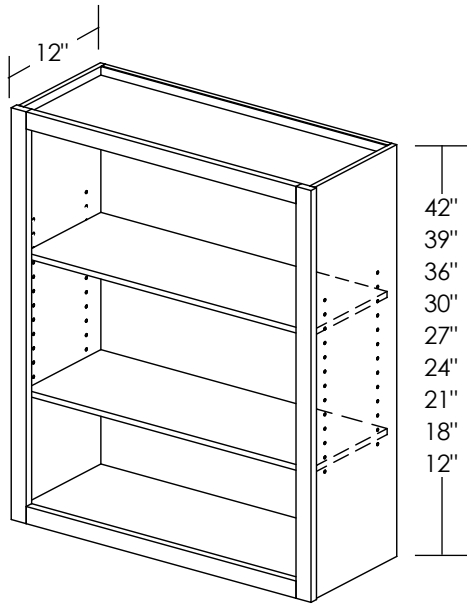
- Two hinges per door
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Microwave shelf (MWS) must be ordered separately for use with 12" deep cabinet**
- **Shelf sizes: MWS2718, MWS3018, MWS3318**
- **See page D9 for shelf specs**
- **Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for proper clearance and ventilation requirements**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 21"**

42" High	36" High
MWC2742	MWC2736
MWC3042	MWC3036
MWC3342	MWC3336

39" High	30" High
MWC2739	MWC2730
MWC3039	MWC3030
MWC3339	MWC3330

CABINET	OPENING SIZE
MWC27__	13-1/2"H x 24"W
MWC30__	13-1/2"H x 27"W
MWC33__	13-1/2"H x 30"W

WALL CABINETS



WALL BOOK SHELF CABINETS

- Adjustable shelves
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

WBS1242
WBS1542
WBS1842
WBS2142
WBS2442
WBS2742
WBS3042
WBS3342

30" High (2 shelves)

WBS1230
WBS1530
WBS1830
WBS2130
WBS2430
WBS2730
WBS3030
WBS3330

21" High (1 shelf)

WBS1221
WBS1521
WBS1821
WBS2121
WBS2421
WBS2721
WBS3021
WBS3321

39" High (2 shelves)

WBS1239
WBS1539
WBS1839
WBS2139
WBS2439
WBS2739
WBS3039
WBS3339

27" High (1 shelf)

WBS1227
WBS1527
WBS1827
WBS2127
WBS2427
WBS2727
WBS3027
WBS3327

18" High (No shelf)

WBS1218
WBS1518
WBS1818
WBS2118
WBS2418
WBS2718
WBS3018
WBS3318

36" High (2 shelves)

WBS1236
WBS1536
WBS1836
WBS2136
WBS2436
WBS2736
WBS3036
WBS3336

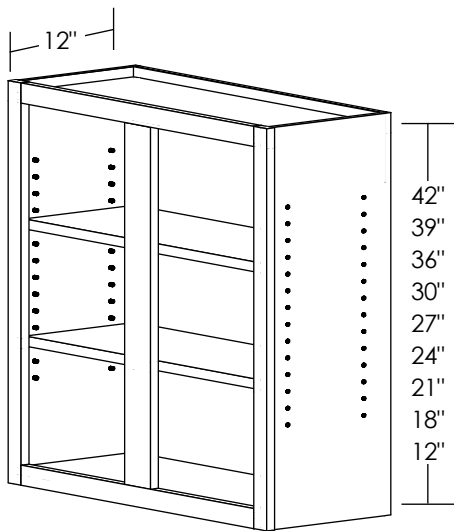
24" High (1 shelf)

WBS1224
WBS1524
WBS1824
WBS2124
WBS2424
WBS2724
WBS3024
WBS3324

12" High (No shelf)

WBS1212
WBS1512
WBS1812
WBS2112
WBS2412
WBS2712
WBS3012
WBS3312

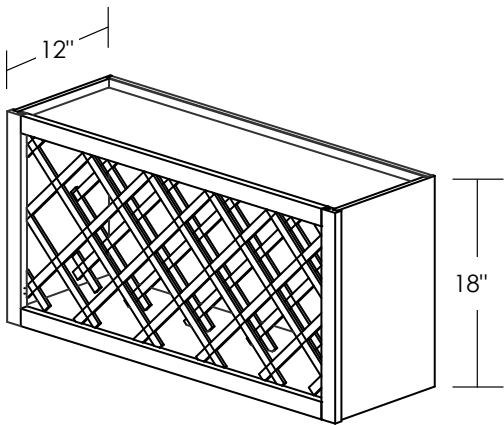
DOUBLE WALL BOOK SHELF CABINETS



- Adjustable shelves
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)	30" High (2 shelves)	21" High (1 shelf)
WBS3642	WBS3630	WBS3621
WBS3942	WBS3930	WBS3921
WBS4242	WBS4230	WBS4221
WBS4542	WBS4530	WBS4521
WBS4842	WBS4830	WBS4821
39" High (2 shelves)	27" High (1 shelf)	18" High (No shelf)
WBS3639	WBS3627	WBS3618
WBS3939	WBS3927	WBS3918
WBS4239	WBS4227	WBS4218
WBS4539	WBS4527	WBS4518
WBS4839	WBS4827	WBS4818
36" High (2 shelves)	24" High (1 shelf)	12" High (No shelf)
WBS3636	WBS3624	WBS3612
WBS3936	WBS3924	WBS3912
WBS4236	WBS4224	
WBS4536	WBS4524	
WBS4836	WBS4824	

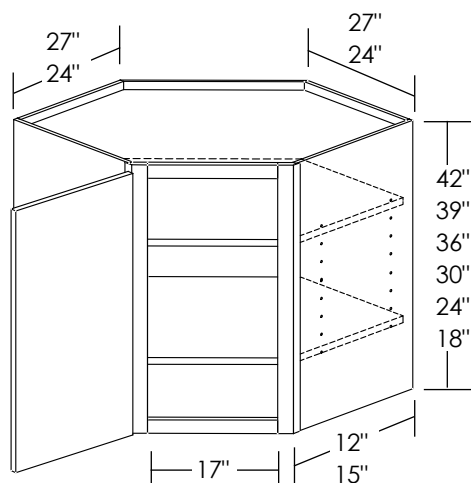
WALL LATTICE WINE RACKS



- Color matching laminate interior

WRL3018	10 bottle capacity
WRL3618	14 bottle capacity

WALL CABINETRY



CORNER WALL CABINETS

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R door hinging
- For full overlay door styles, it is recommended to use fillers on each side of cabinet to ensure proper door operation
- **CW27's are 15"D**

42" High (3 shelves)

CW2442 L or R

CW2742 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

CW2430 L or R

CW2730 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

CW2439 L or R

CW2739 L or R

24" High (2 shelves)

CW2424 L or R

CW2724 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

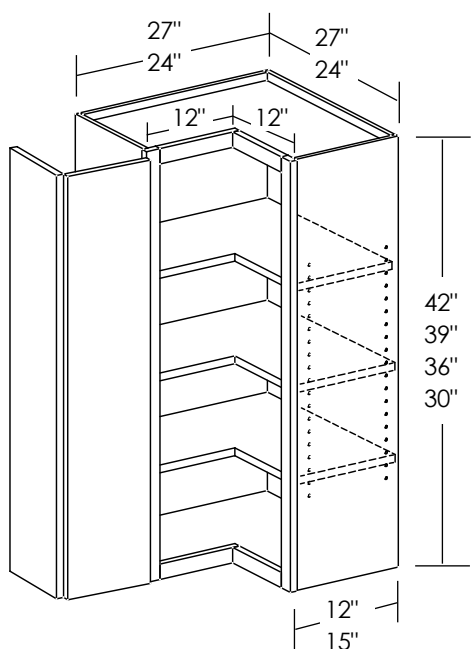
CW2436 L or R

CW2736 L or R

18" High (No shelf)

CW2418 L or R

CW2718 L or R



WALL EASY REACH

- Three hinges per door, except 30" high cabinets have two hinges per door
- Bi-fold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- For full overlay door styles, it is recommended to use fillers on each side of cabinet to ensure proper door operation
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**
- **WER27's are 15"D**

42" High (3 shelves)

WER2442 L or R

WER2742 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

WER2436 L or R

WER2736 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

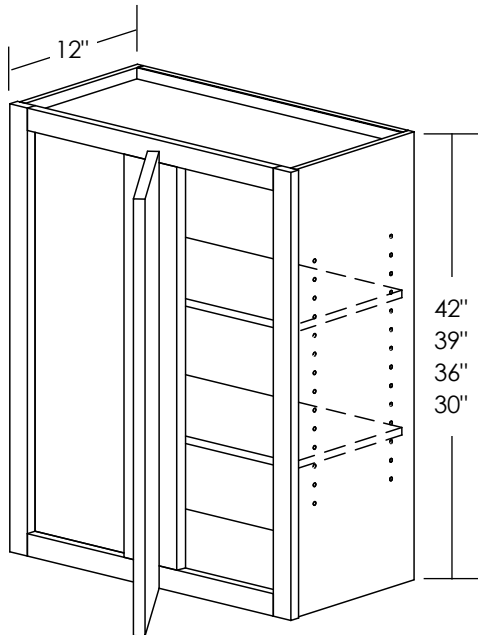
WER2439 L or R

WER2739 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

WER2430 L or R

WER2730 L or R



SINGLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R door hinging and blind location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

BW24/2742 L or R
 BW27/3042 L or R
 BW30/3342 L or R
 BW33/3642 L or R
 BW36/3942 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

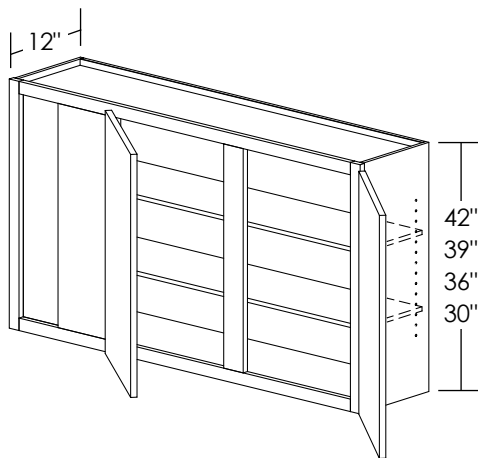
BW24/2736 L or R
 BW27/3036 L or R
 BW30/3336 L or R
 BW33/3636 L or R
 BW36/3936 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2739 L or R
 BW27/3039 L or R
 BW30/3339 L or R
 BW33/3639 L or R
 BW36/3939 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2730 L or R
 BW27/3030 L or R
 BW30/3330 L or R
 BW33/3630 L or R
 BW36/3930 L or R



DOUBLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R blind location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

BW39/4242 L or R
 BW42/4542 L or R
 BW45/4842 L or R
 BW48/5142 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4236 L or R
 BW42/4536 L or R
 BW45/4836 L or R
 BW48/5136 L or R

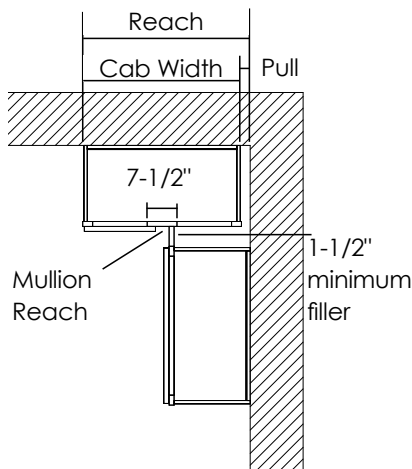
39" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4239 L or R
 BW42/4539 L or R
 BW45/4839 L or R
 BW48/5139 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

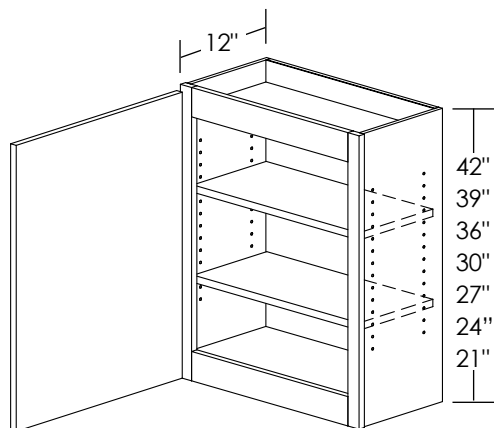
BW39/4230 L or R
 BW42/4530 L or R
 BW45/4830 L or R
 BW48/5130 L or R

TYPICAL BLIND WALL LAYOUT



CABINET	CABINET WIDTH	CABINET REPLACED	REACH FULL OVERLAY	REACH STD OVERLAY	MAX REACH
BW24/27XX	24	12	25-1/2 – 28-1/2	24-3/4 – 28-1/2	29.25
BW27/30XX	27	15	28-1/2 – 31-1/2	27-3/4 – 31-1/2	32.25
BW30/33XX	30	18	31-1/2 – 34-1/2	30-3/4 – 34-1/2	35.25
BW33/36XX	33	21	34-1/2 – 37-1/2	33-3/4 – 37-1/2	38.25
BW36/39XX	36	24	37-1/2 – 40-1/2	36-3/4 – 40-1/2	41.25
BW39/42XX	39	27	40-1/2 – 43-1/2	39-3/4 – 43-1/2	44.25
BW42/45XX	42	30	43-1/2 – 46-1/2	42-3/4 – 46-1/2	47.25
BW45/48XX	45	33	46-1/2 – 49-1/2	45-3/4 – 49-1/2	50.25
BW48/51XX	48	36	49-1/2 – 52-1/2	48-3/4 – 52-1/2	53.25

WALL CABINETRY



SINGLE DOOR WALL WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess.
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**
- **Wall fronts available for all sizes, order as WF0942RC for example**
- ◆ **When W09 are ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style**

42" High (3 shelves)

- ◆ W0942RC L or R
- W1242RC L or R
- W1542RC L or R
- W1842RC L or R
- W2142RC L or R
- W2442RC L or R

27" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0927RC L or R
- W1227RC L or R
- W1527RC L or R
- W1827RC L or R
- W21279RC L or R
- W2427RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0939RC L or R
- W1239RC L or R
- W1539RC L or R
- W1839RC L or R
- W2139RC L or R
- W2439RC L or R

24" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0924RC L or R
- W1224RC L or R
- W1524RC L or R
- W1824RC L or R
- W2124RC L or R
- W2424RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

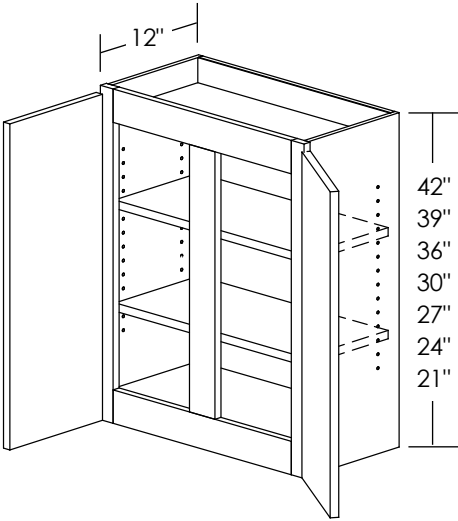
- ◆ W0936RC L or R
- W1236RC L or R
- W1536RC L or R
- W1836RC L or R
- W2136RC L or R
- W2436RC L or R

21" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0921RC L or R
- W1221RC L or R
- W1521RC L or R
- W1821RC L or R
- W2121RC L or R
- W2421RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0930RC L or R
- W1230RC L or R
- W1530RC L or R
- W1830RC L or R
- W2130RC L or R
- W2430RC L or R



DOUBLE DOOR WALL WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**
- **Wall fronts available for all sizes, order as WF2742RC for example**

42" High (3 shelves)

W2742RC
W3042RC
W3342RC
W3642RC
W3942RC
W4242RC
W4542RC
W4842RC

27" High (1 shelf)

W2727RC
W3027RC
W3327RC
W3627RC
W3927RC
W4227RC
W4527RC
W4827RC

39" High (2 shelves)

W2739RC
W3039RC
W3339RC
W3639RC
W3939RC
W4239RC
W4539RC
W4839RC

24" High (1 shelf)

W2724RC
W3024RC
W3324RC
W3624RC
W3924RC
W4224RC
W4524RC
W4824RC

36" High (2 shelves)

W2736RC
W3036RC
W3336RC
W3636RC
W3936RC
W4236RC
W4536RC
W4836RC

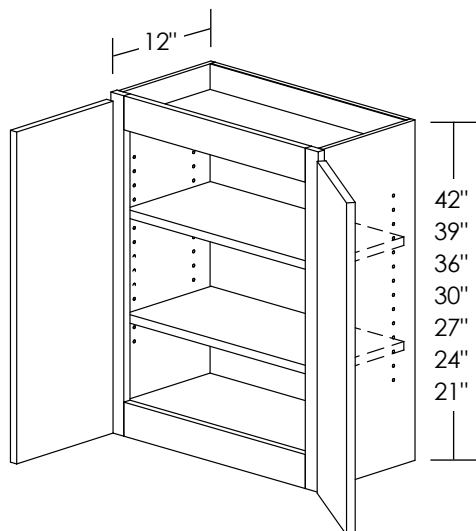
21" High (1 shelf)

W2721RC
W3021RC
W3321RC
W3621RC
W3921RC
W4221RC

30" High (2 shelves)

W2730RC
W3030RC
W3330RC
W3630RC
W3930RC
W4230RC
W4530RC
W4830RC

WALL CABINETRY



BUTT DOOR WALL WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**
- **Wall fronts available for all sizes, order as WF2442BDRC for example**

42" High (3 shelves)

W2442BDRC
W2742BDRC
W3042BDRC
W3342BDRC
W3642BDRC

27" High (1 shelf)

W2427BDRC
W2727BDRC
W3027BDRC
W3327BDRC
W3627BDRC

39" High (2 shelves)

W2439BDRC
W2739BDRC
W3039BDRC
W3339BDRC
W3639BDRC

24" High (1 shelf)

W2424BDRC
W2724BDRC
W3024BDRC
W3324BDRC
W3624BDRC

36" High (2 shelves)

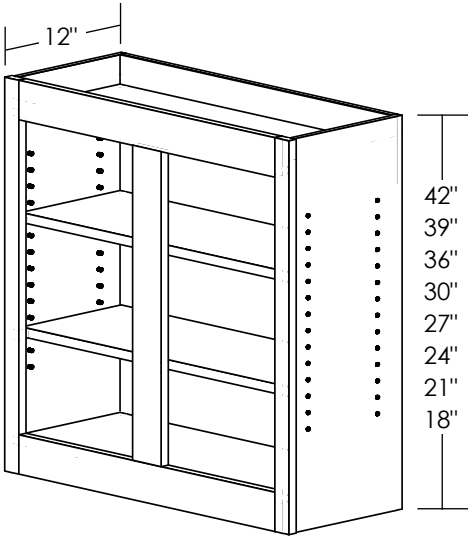
W2436BDRC
W2736BDRC
W3036BDRC
W3336BDRC
W3636BDRC

21" High (1 shelf)

W2421BDRC
W2721BDRC
W3021BDRC
W3321BDRC
W3621BDRC

30" High (2 shelves)

W2430BDRC
W2730BDRC
W3030BDRC
W3330BDRC
W3630BDRC



WALL BOOK SHELF CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Adjustable shelves
- Color matching laminate interior
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

WBS1242RC
WBS1542RC
WBS1842RC
WBS2142RC
WBS2442RC
WBS2742RC
WBS3042RC
WBS3342RC

27" High (1 shelf)

WBS1227RC
WBS1527RC
WBS1827RC
WBS2127RC
WBS2427RC
WBS2727RC
WBS3027RC
WBS3327RC

39" High (2 shelves)

WBS1239RC
WBS1539RC
WBS1839RC
WBS2139RC
WBS2439RC
WBS2739RC
WBS3039RC
WBS3339RC

24" High (1 shelf)

WBS1224RC
WBS1524RC
WBS1824RC
WBS2124RC
WBS2424RC
WBS2724RC
WBS3024RC
WBS3324RC

36" High (2 shelves)

WBS1236RC
WBS1536RC
WBS1836RC
WBS2136RC
WBS2436RC
WBS2736RC
WBS3036RC
WBS3336RC

21" High (1 shelf)

WBS1221RC
WBS1521RC
WBS1821RC
WBS2121RC
WBS2421RC
WBS2721RC
WBS3021RC
WBS3321RC

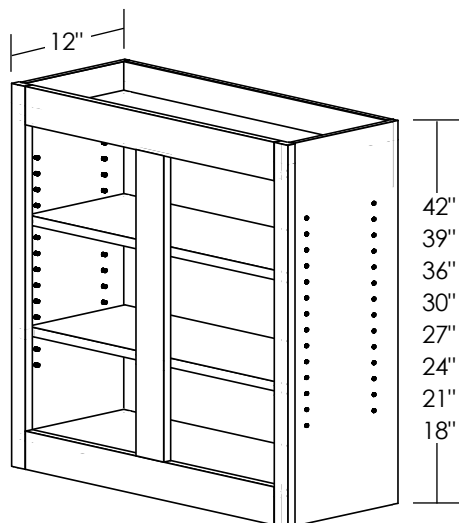
30" High (2 shelves)

WBS1230RC
WBS1530RC
WBS1830RC
WBS2130RC
WBS2430RC
WBS2730RC
WBS3030RC
WBS3330RC

18" High (No shelf)

WBS1218RC
WBS1518RC
WBS1818RC
WBS2118RC
WBS2418RC
WBS2718RC
WBS3018RC
WBS3318RC

WALL CABINETRY



DOUBLE WALL BOOK SHELF CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Adjustable shelves
- Color matching laminate interior
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

WBS3642RC
WBS3942RC
WBS4242RC
WBS4542RC
WBS4842RC

27" High (1 shelf)

WBS3627RC
WBS3927RC
WBS4227RC
WBS4527RC
WBS4827RC

39" High (2 shelves)

WBS3639RC
WBS3939RC
WBS4239RC
WBS4539RC
WBS4839RC

24" High (1 shelf)

WBS3624RC
WBS3924RC
WBS4224RC
WBS4524RC
WBS4824RC

36" High (2 shelves)

WBS3636RC
WBS3936RC
WBS4236RC
WBS4536RC
WBS4836RC

21" High (1 shelf)

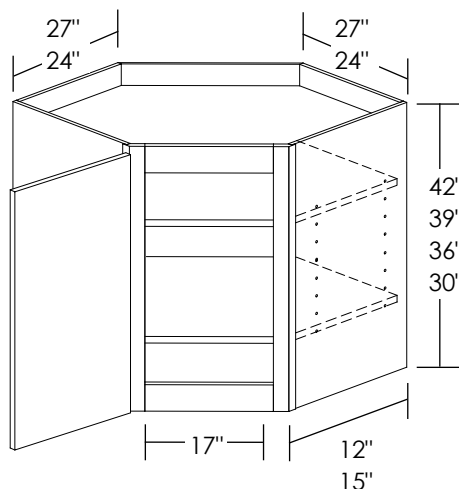
WBS3621RC
WBS3921RC
WBS4221RC
WBS4521RC
WBS4821RC

30" High (2 shelves)

WBS3630RC
WBS3930RC
WBS4230RC
WBS4530RC
WBS4830RC

18" High (No shelf)

WBS3618RC
WBS3918RC
WBS4218RC
WBS4518RC
WBS4818RC



CORNER WALL CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess.
- Specify L or R door hinging
- For full overlay door styles, it is recommended to use fillers on each side of cabinet to ensure proper door operation
- **CW27's are 15"D**

42" High (3 shelves)

CW2442RC L or R
CW2742RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

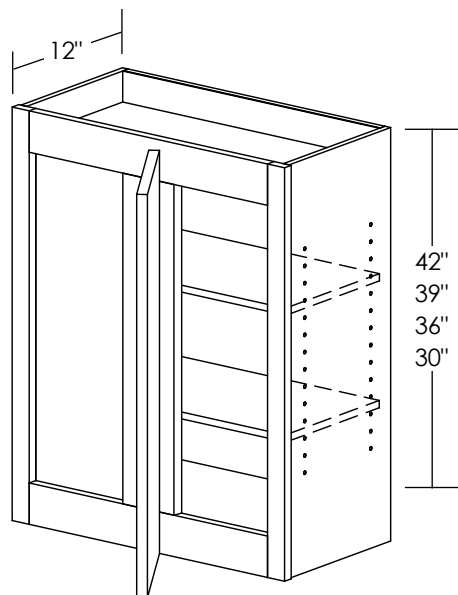
CW2436RC L or R
CW2736RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

CW2439RC L or R
CW2739RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

CW2430RC L or R
CW2730RC L or R

**SINGLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess.
- Specify L or R door hinging and blind location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

BW24/2742RC L or R
 BW27/3042RC L or R
 BW30/3342RC L or R
 BW33/3642RC L or R
 BW36/3942RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

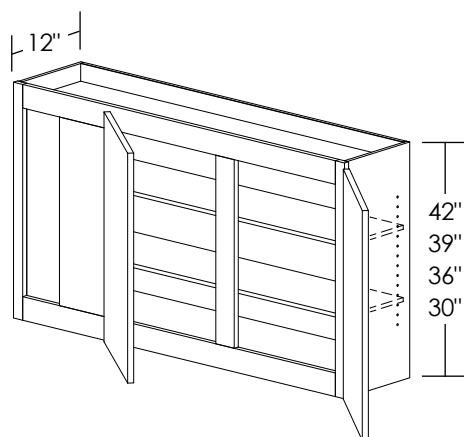
BW24/2736RC L or R
 BW27/3036RC L or R
 BW30/3336RC L or R
 BW33/3636RC L or R
 BW36/3936RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2739RC L or R
 BW27/3039RC L or R
 BW30/3339RC L or R
 BW33/3639RC L or R
 BW36/3939RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2730RC L or R
 BW27/3030RC L or R
 BW30/3330RC L or R
 BW33/3630RC L or R
 BW36/3930RC L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Rails are 3" which provide a 2-5/16" recess.
- Specify L or R blind location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

BW39/4242RC L or R
 BW42/4542RC L or R
 BW45/4842RC L or R
 BW48/5142RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

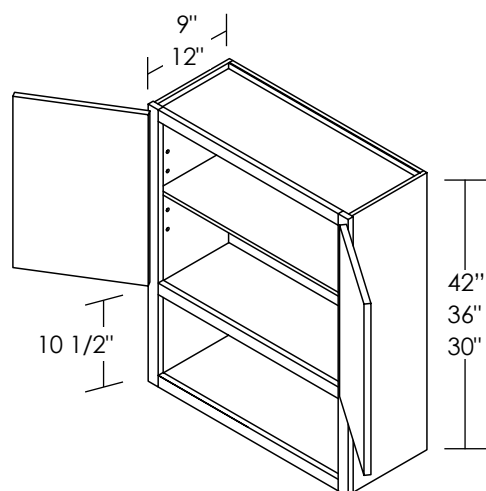
BW39/4236RC L or R
 BW42/4536RC L or R
 BW45/4836RC L or R
 BW48/5136RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4239RC L or R
 BW42/4539RC L or R
 BW45/4839RC L or R
 BW48/5139RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

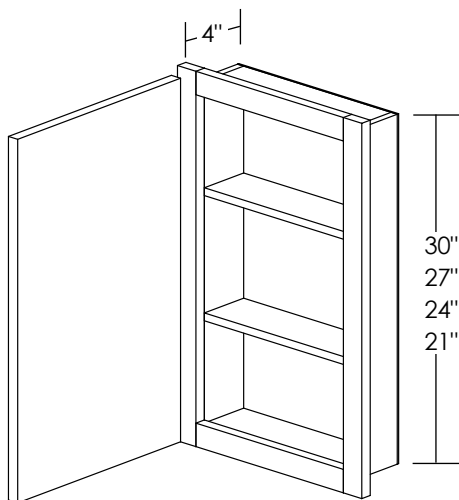
BW39/4230RC L or R
 BW42/4530RC L or R
 BW45/4830RC L or R
 BW48/5130RC L or R

**BUTT DOOR WALL LINEN SHELF**

- Two hinges per door
- Color matching laminate interior
- 30" & 36" high cabinets have a single adjustable shelf behind upper doors. 42" high have 2 adjustable shelves behind upper doors.
- 10-1/2" high open shelf on bottom section
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 9"**

WLS2430BD
 WLS2436BD
 WLS2442BD
 WLS3042BD
 WLS3342BD

WALL CABINETY



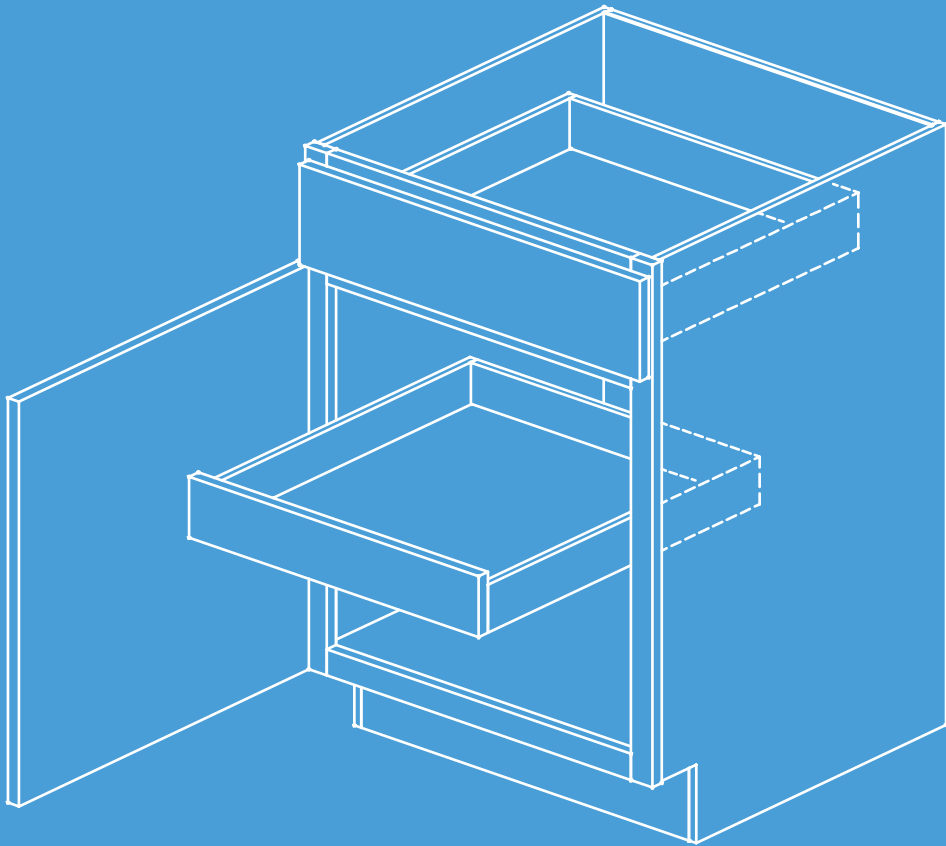
MEDICINE CABINET

- Recessed cabinet
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with two 1/2" thick adjustable shelves
- Cut out dimensions are 1" smaller than cabinet dimensions
- RFG option available for mirror insert. Doors prepared for mirror or glass do not include mirror, glass or glass fasteners.
- Interior natural or white laminate finish per the global selection.

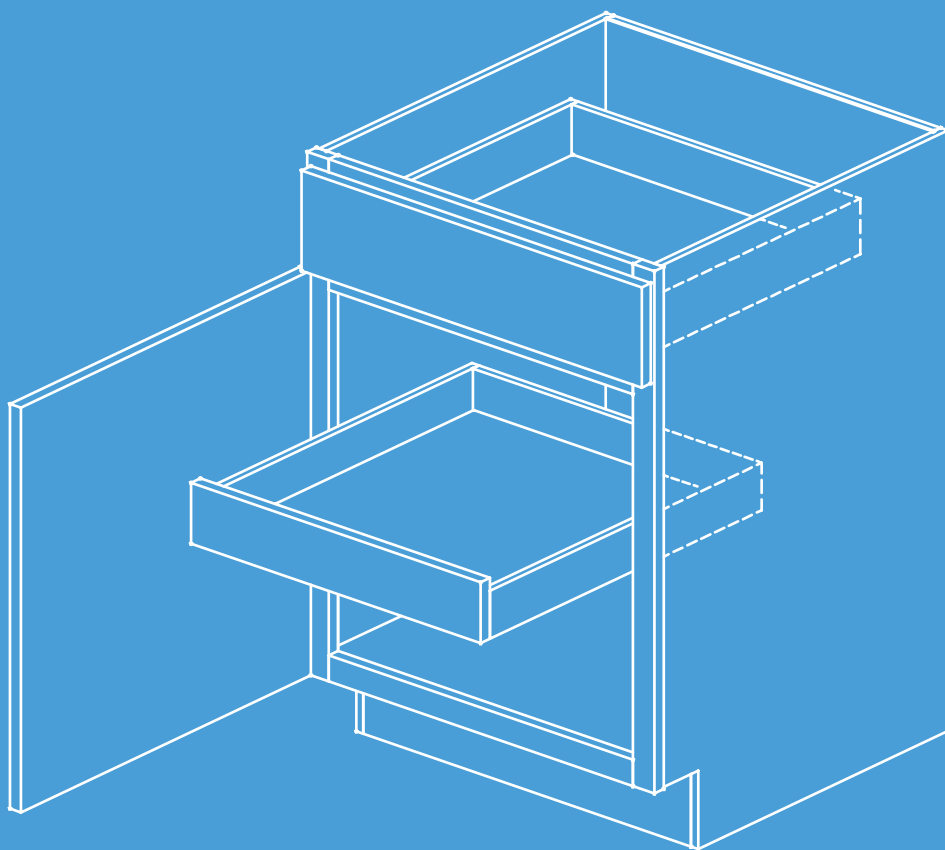
CUT OUT
DIMENSIONS

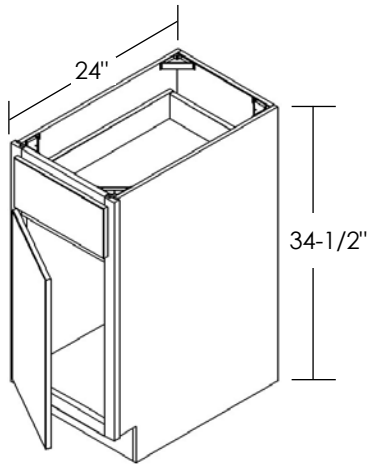
CABINET	Width	Height
MCR1530 L or R	14"	29"
MCR1527 L or R	14"	26"
MCR1524 L or R	14"	23"
MCR1521 L or R	14"	20"

FRAMED BASES



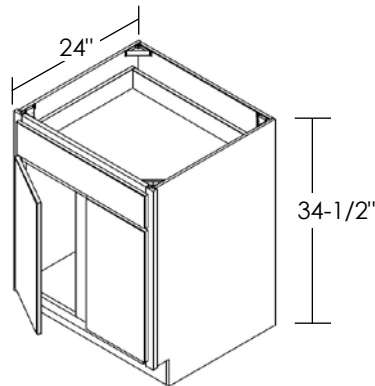
FRAMED BASES



**BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

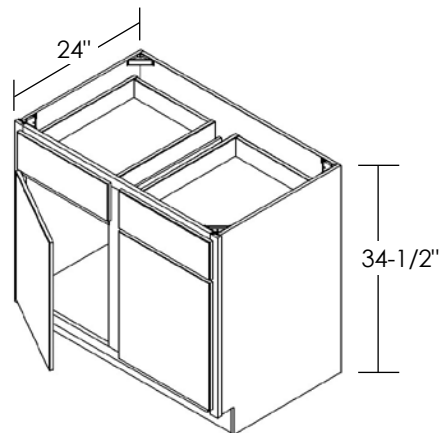
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as BF12 L or R for example**

B12 L or R
B15 L or R
B18 L or R
B21 L or R
B24 L or R

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND SINGLE DRAWER**

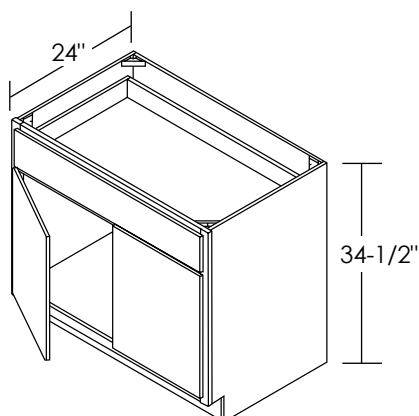
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as BF27 for example**

B27

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DOUBLE DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as BF30 for example**

B30 B42
B33 B45
B36 B48
B39

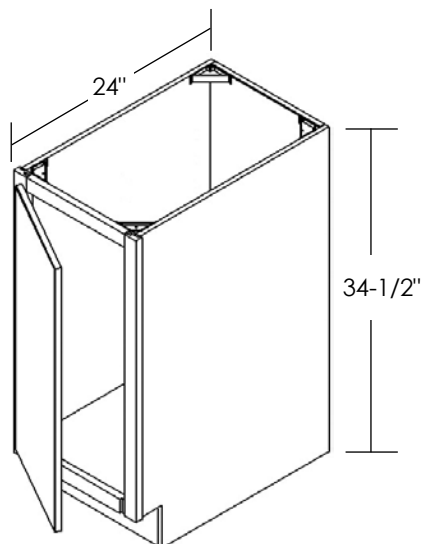
**BASE BUTT DOOR AND WIDE SINGLE DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as BF24BD for example**

B24BD
B27BD
B30BD
B33BD
B36BD

BASE CABINETRY

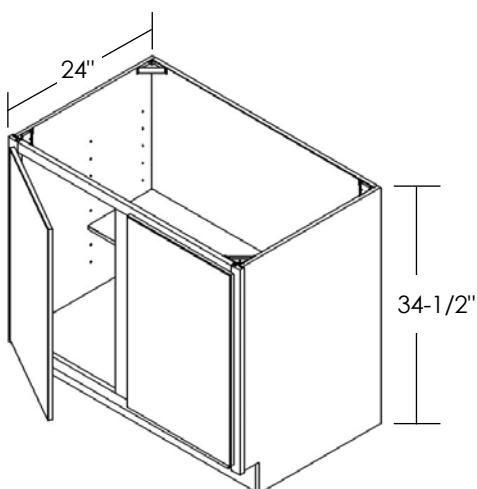
Cabinet Height: 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as BF09FH for example**
- ◆ **When B09 is ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style**

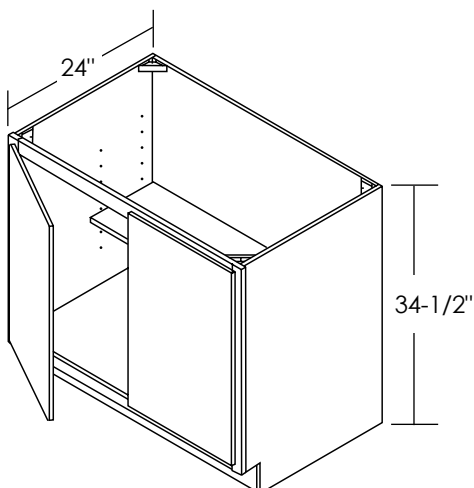
◆ B09FH L or R
 B12FH L or R
 B15FH L or R
 B18FH L or R
 B21FH L or R
 B24FH L or R



BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as BF27FH for example**

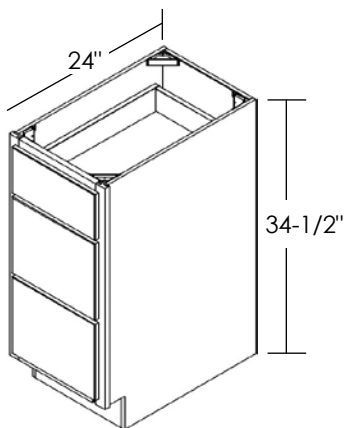
B27FH	B42FH
B30FH	B45FH
B33FH	B48FH
B36FH	
B39FH	



BASE FULL HEIGHT BUTT DOOR

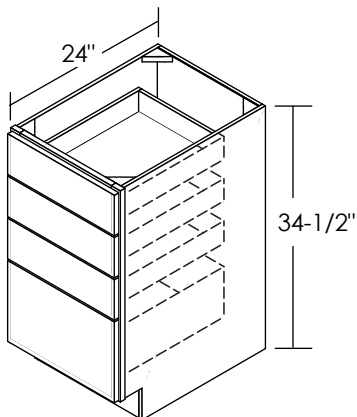
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as BF24BDFH for example**

B24BDFH
 B27BDFH
 B30BDFH
 B33BDFH
 B36BDFH

**THREE DRAWER BASE**

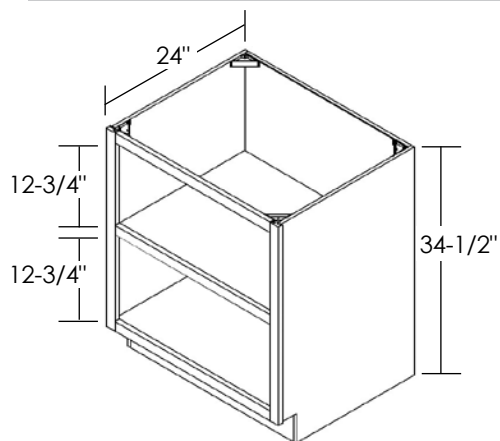
- One standard height drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as DBF12-3 for example**

DB12-3	DB27-3
DB15-3	DB30-3
DB18-3	DB33-3
DB21-3	DB36-3
DB24-3	

**FOUR DRAWER BASE**

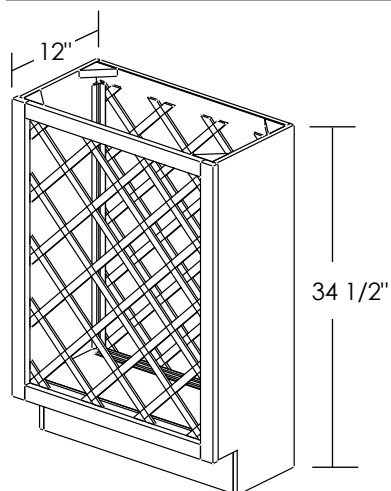
- Three standard height drawers on top and one deep bottom drawer
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Base fronts available for all sizes, order as DBF12-4 for example**

DB12-4	DB27-4
DB15-4	DB30-4
DB18-4	DB33-4
DB21-4	DB36-4
DB24-4	

**BASE BOOKSHELF**

- Two equal openings
- Color matching laminate interior
- Fixed full depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 18", or 21"**

BBS18
BBS21
BBS24
BBS27
BBS30

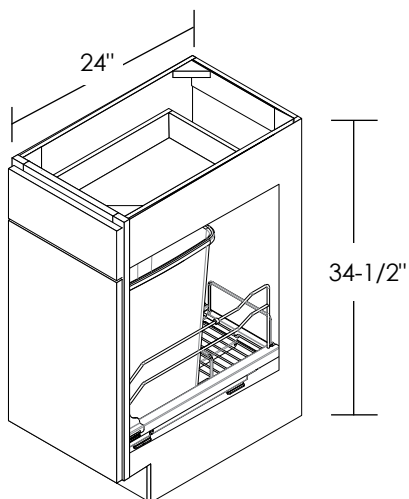
**BASE LATTICE WINE RACK**

- Color matching laminate interior

B18WRL	12 bottles
B21WRL	17 bottles
B24WRL	17 bottles

BASE CABINETRY

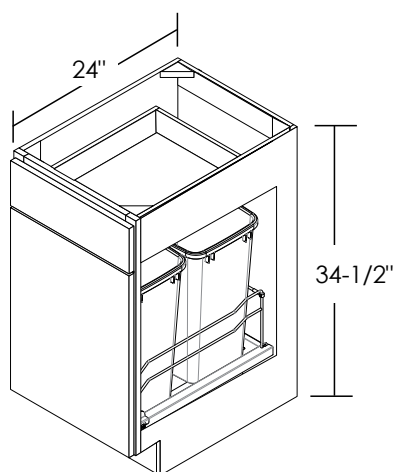
Cabinet Height: 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



BASE WITH SINGLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- 35 qt. removable trash container
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

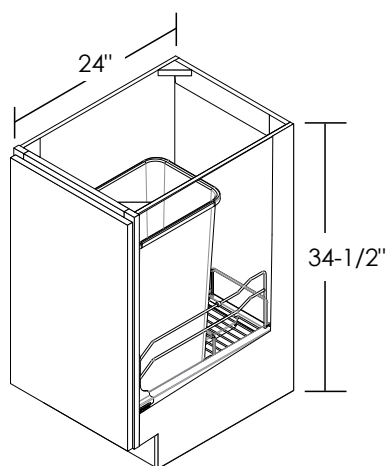
B15WBS



BASE WITH DOUBLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- Two 35 qt. removable trash containers
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

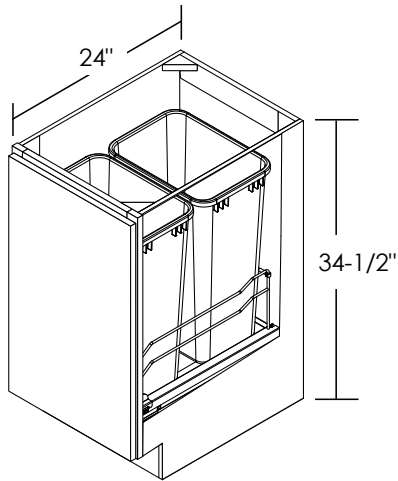
B18WBD



BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH SINGLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT

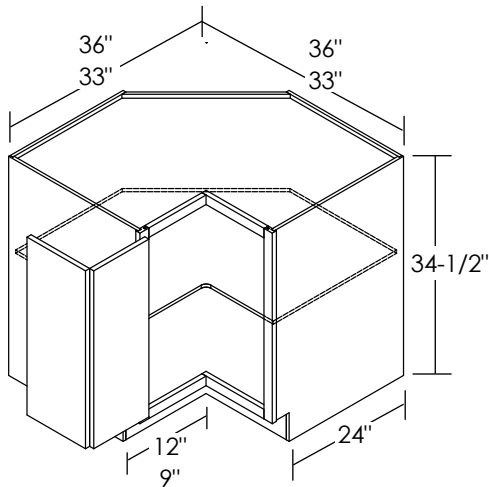
- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- 50 qt. removable trash container
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

B15FHWBS

**BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH DOUBLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT**

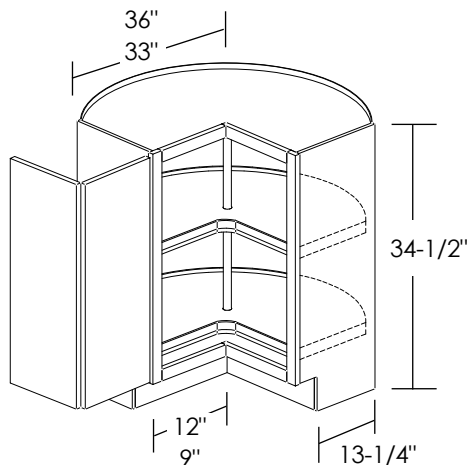
- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- Two 50 qt. removable trash containers
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

B18FWBD
B21FWBD

**BASE EASY REACH**

- Two hinges per door
- Bi-fold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with one adjustable full depth shelf
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **BER33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Canyon, Channing, Covington, Fulton, Ridgeland, Rosser, and Vancouver.**

BER33x24 L or R
BER36x24 L or R

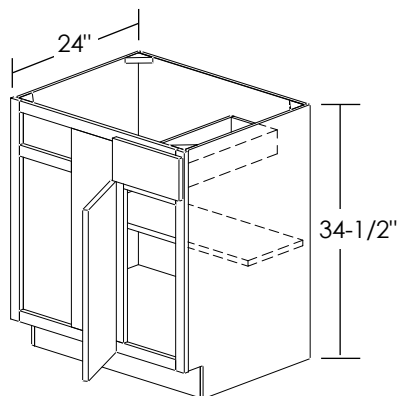
**BASE LAZY SUSAN**

- Two hinges per door
- Bi-fold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two high impact 23-1/2" diameter white plastic shelves that rotate independently of each other
- Top shelf height is adjustable
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **BLS33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Canyon, Channing, Covington, Fulton, Ridgeland, Rosser, and Vancouver**

BLS33 L or R
BLS36 L or R

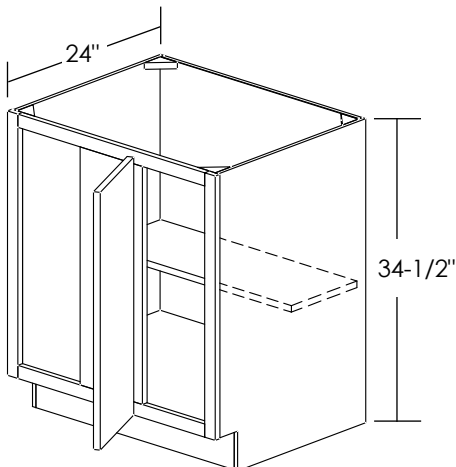
BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".

**BLIND BASE WITH DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option

BB39/42 L or R
 BB42/45 L or R
 BB45/48 L or R
 BB48/51 L or R

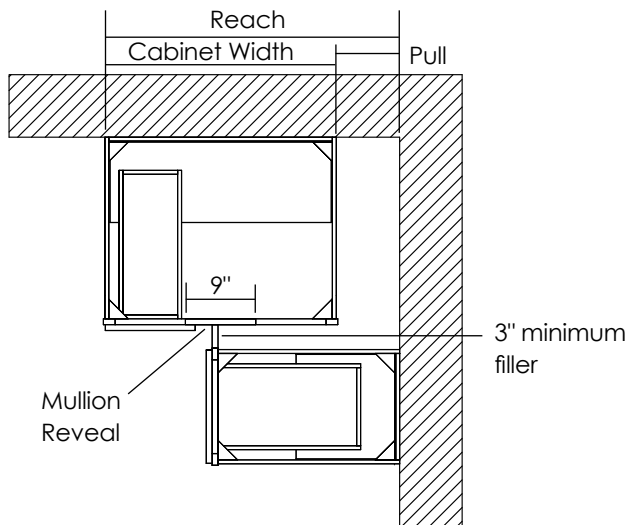
**BLIND BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR**

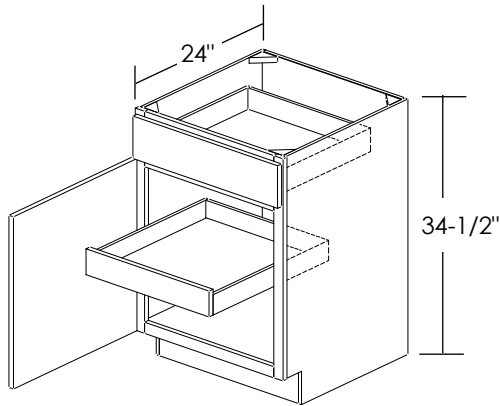
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option
- ◆ When BB36/39FH is ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style.

◆ BB36/39FH L or R
 BB39/42FH L or R
 BB42/45FH L or R
 BB45/48FH L or R
 BB48/51FH L or R

TYPICAL BLIND BASE LAYOUT

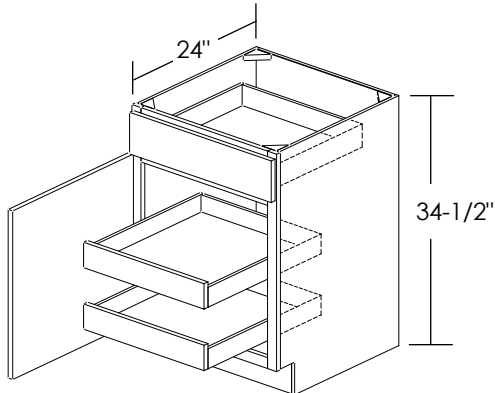
Cabinet	Overall Cabinet Width	Replaces Cabinet and Filler for	Pull		Reach		Mullion Reveal	
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
BB36/39	24	9	12	15	36	39	4.5	7.5
BB39/42	30	12	9	12	39	42	4.5	7.5
BB42/45	36	15	6	9	42	45	4.5	7.5
BB45/48	42	18	3	6	45	48	4.5	7.5
BB48/51	48	21	0	3	48	51	4.5	7.5



**BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH ONE ROLL OUT SHELF**

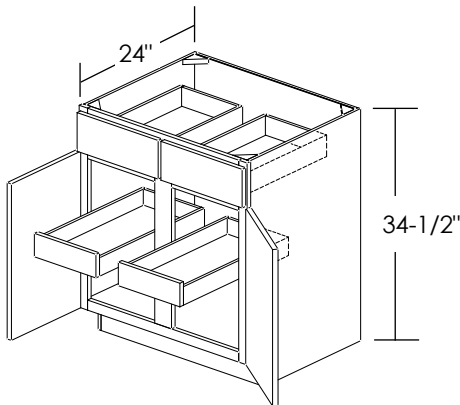
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One full depth shelf tray
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

B12ROS L or R
 B15ROS L or R
 B18ROS L or R
 B21ROS L or R
 B24ROS L or R

**BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES**

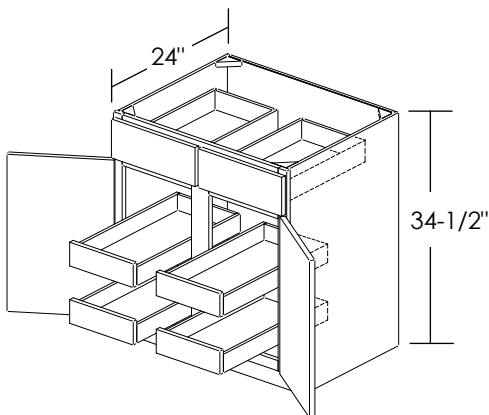
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two full depth shelf trays
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

B12ROS2 L or R
 B15ROS2 L or R
 B18ROS2 L or R
 B21ROS2 L or R
 B24ROS2 L or R

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES**

- Two hinges per door
- Two full depth shelf trays
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

B27ROS2
 B30ROS2
 B33ROS2
 B36ROS2
 B39ROS2
 B42ROS2

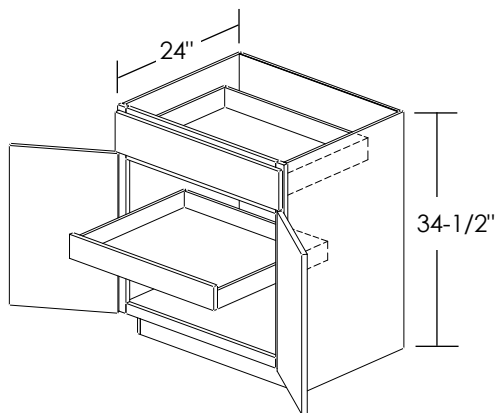
**BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH FOUR ROLL OUT SHELVES**

- Two hinges per door
- Four full depth shelf trays
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

B27ROS4
 B30ROS4
 B33ROS4
 B36ROS4
 B39ROS4
 B42ROS4

BASE CABINETRY

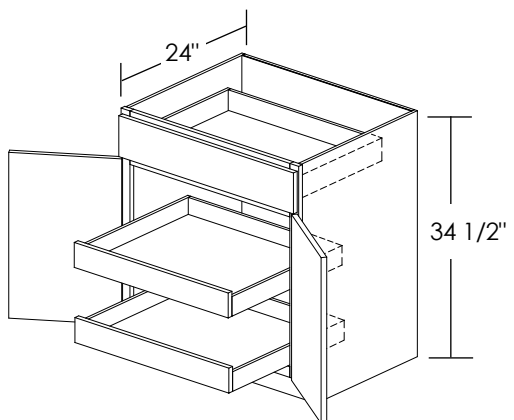
Cabinet Height: 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



BASE BUTT DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND ROLL OUT SHELF

- Two hinges per door
- One full depth shelf tray
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

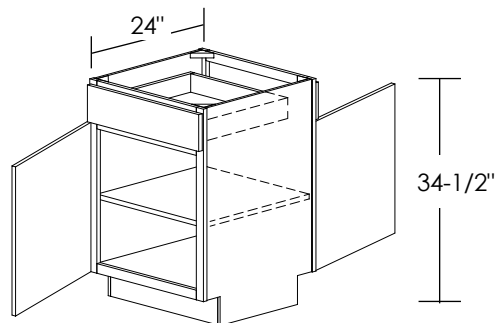
B24BDROS
B27BDROS
B30BDROS
B33BDROS



BASE BUTT DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES

- Two hinges per door
- Two full depth shelf tray
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

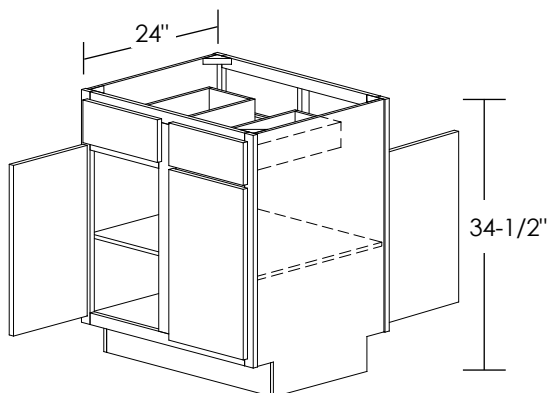
B24BDROS2
B27BDROS2
B30BDROS2
B33BDROS2



SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER PENINSULA BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with one adjustable full depth shelf
- Single door and drawer in front; single door and dummy drawer front in rear

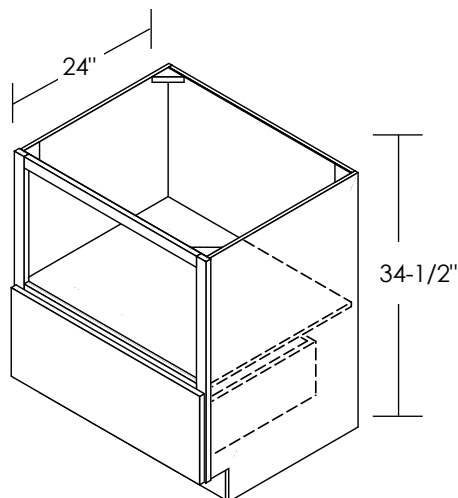
PB24 L or R



DOUBLE DOOR AND DRAWER PENINSULA BASE

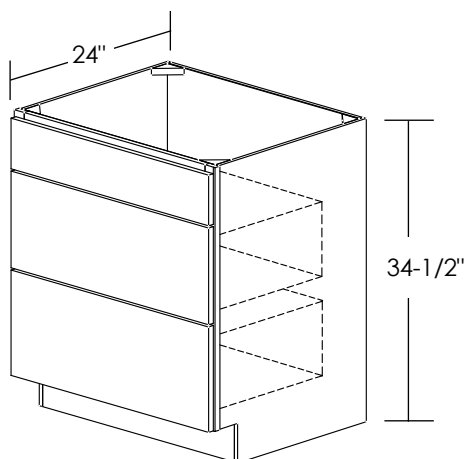
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with one adjustable full depth shelf
- Double doors and drawers in front; double doors and double dummy drawer fronts in rear

PB30
PB36
PB42

**BASE MICROWAVE**

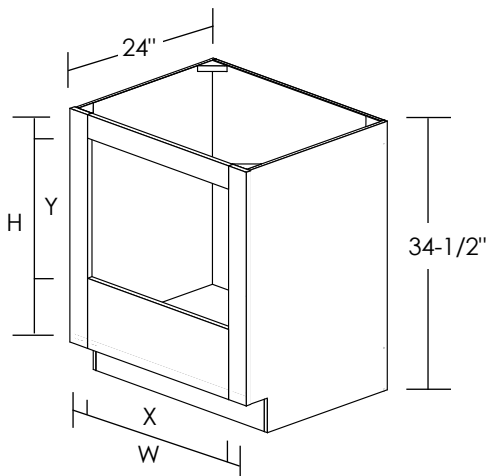
- One deep bottom drawer
- Comes with a matching finished interior
- Not designed for use with trim kit
- **Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for proper clearance and ventilation requirements**

CABINET	OPENING SIZE
BMC27	15-3/4" H x 24" W
BMC30	15-3/4" H x 27" W
BMC33	15-3/4" H x 30" W

**DRAWER BASE RANGE**

- One false drawer front on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- Designed for use with drop-in cooktop
- **Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for proper clearance and ventilation requirements**

DBR30
DBR36

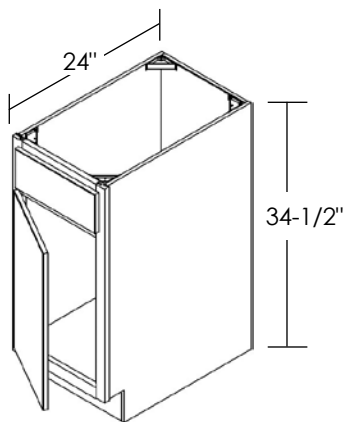
**BASE OVEN CABINET**

- Designed for installing single oven beneath the countertop
- 3" Stiles
- **Refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for required clearances and materials needed for installation**

CABINET	X = OPENING WIDTH	W = MAX CUT-OUT WIDTH	Y = OPENING HEIGHT	H = MAX CUT-OUT HEIGHT
BOV27	21"	25-1/2"	18"	28"
BOV30	24"	28-1/2"	18"	28"
BOV33	27"	31-1/2"	18"	28"

BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



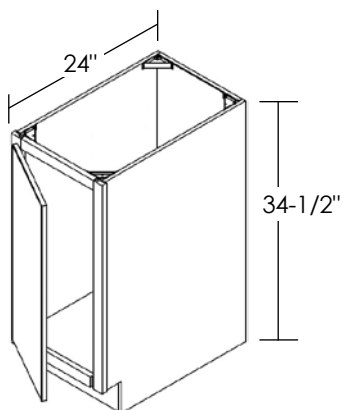
SINGLE DOOR SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as SBF18 L or R for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

SB18 L or R

SB21 L or R

SB24 L or R



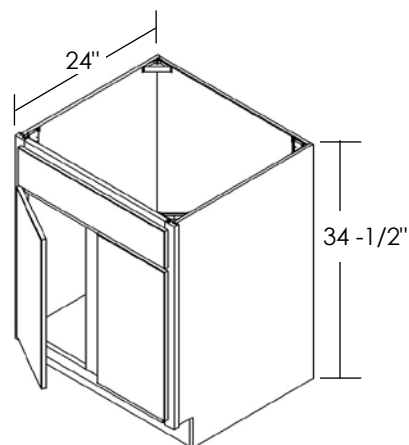
SINGLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as SBF18FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

SB18FH L or R

SB21FH L or R

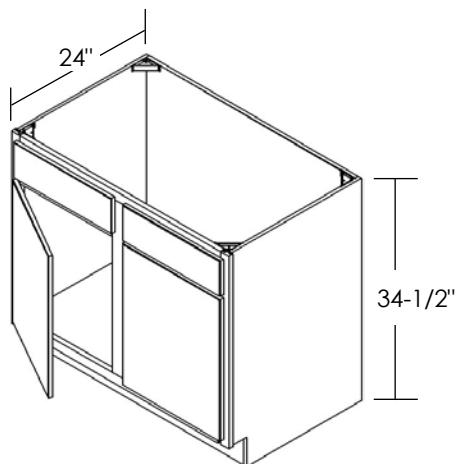
SB24FH L or R



DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE WITH SINGLE DRAWER FRONT

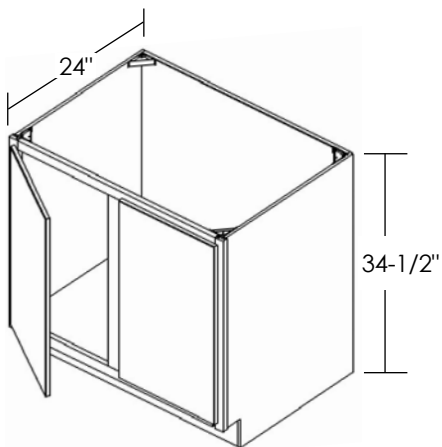
- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Sink base front available order as SBF27
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

SB27

**DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE**

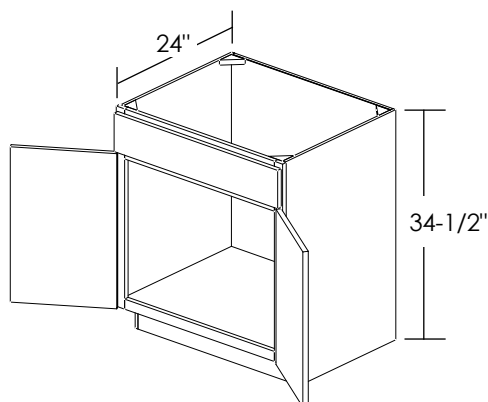
- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as SBF30 for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

SB30
SB33
SB36
SB39
SB42
SB45
SB48

**DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as SBF27FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

SB27FH	SB39FH
SB30FH	SB42FH
SB33FH	SB45FH
SB36FH	SB48FH

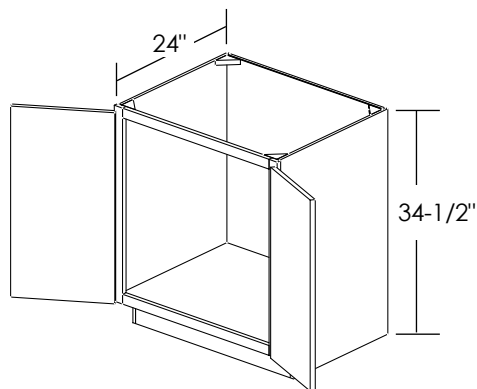
**BUTT DOOR SINK BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- One wide false front
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as SBF24BD for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

SB24BD
SB27BD
SB30BD
SB33BD
SB36BD

BASE CABINETRY

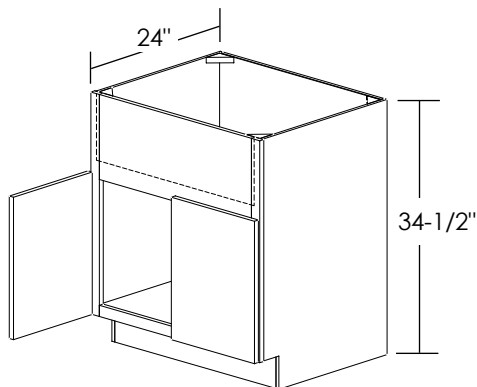
Cabinet Height: 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



BUTT DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as SBF24BDFH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

SB24BDFH
SB27BDFH
SB30BDFH
SB33BDFH
SB36BDFH

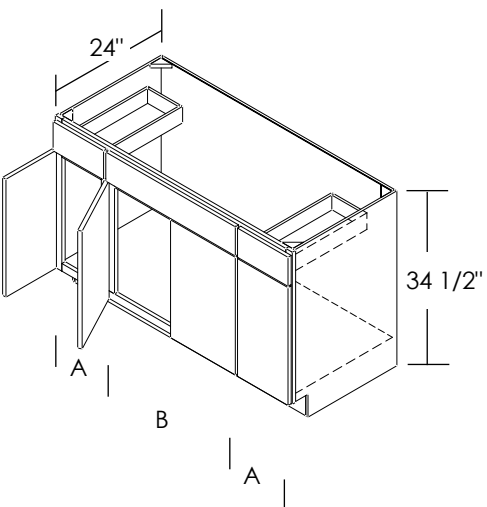


DEEP SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Can be used with deep sink or drop-in cook top
- Sink base fronts available, order as DSBF30BD for example
- **Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for proper clearance and ventilation requirements**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

CUT OUT DIMENSIONS

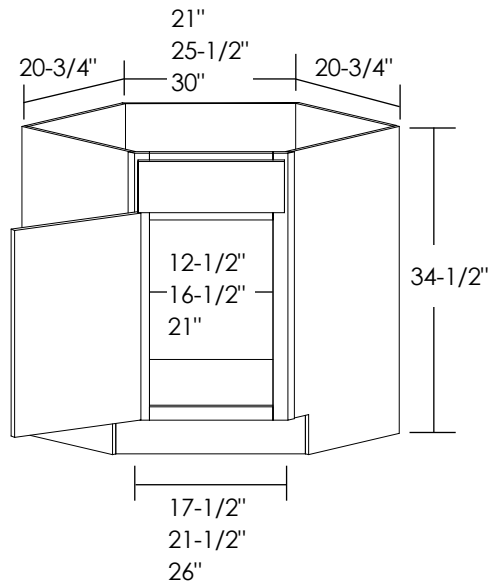
CABINET	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT
DSB30BD	28"	9"
DSB33BD	31"	9"
DSB36BD	34"	9"



BUTT DOOR SINK BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer on each side with one false front center
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

CABINET	A	B
SBC54BD	12"	30"
SBC60BD	15"	30"

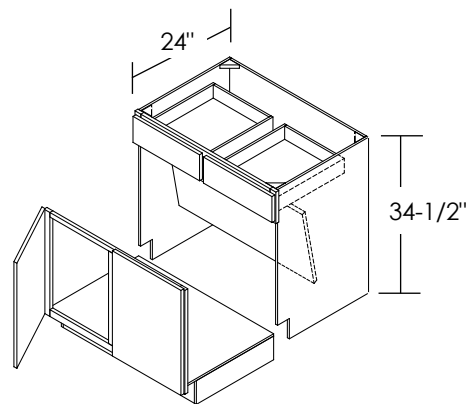
**SINK BASE DIAGONAL**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front

SBD36 L or R

SBD39 L or R

SBD42 L or R

**ACCESSIBLE BASE**

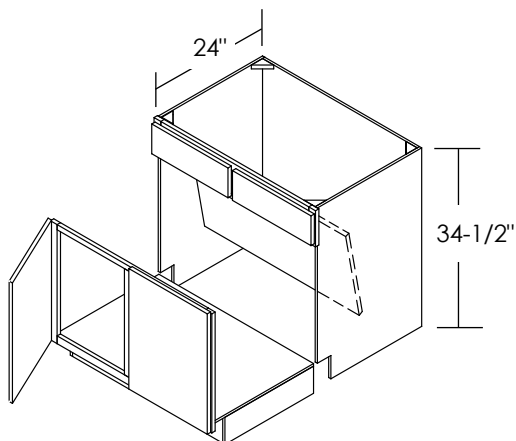
- Two hinges per door
- Two drawers
- Comes standard with a matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

ACB33

ACB36

ACB39

ACB42

**ACCESSIBLE SINK BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts
- Comes standard with a matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

ACSB33

ACSB36

ACSB39

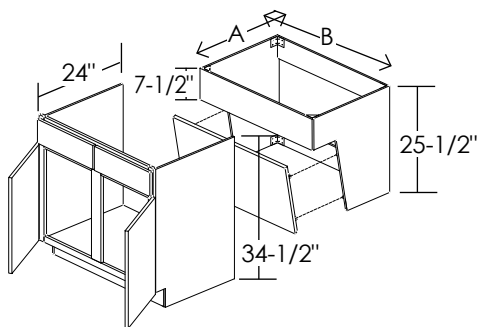
ACSB42

ACSB45

ACSB48

BASE CABINETRY

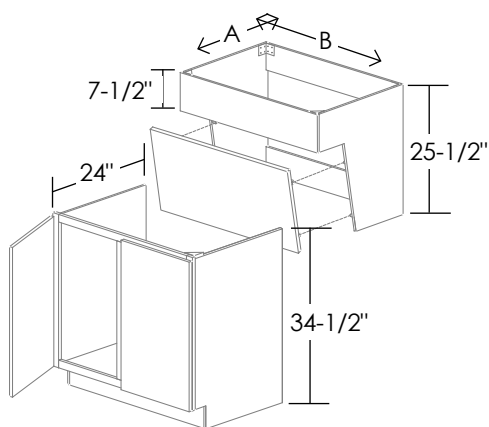
Cabinet Height: 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



UFAS SINK BASE AND INSERT

- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts
- Removable option when 30" or less is available
- Outer cabinet is removable when needed to leave UFAS insert attached to wall
- Designed to meet minimum adaptable clearance requirements
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink maybe necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

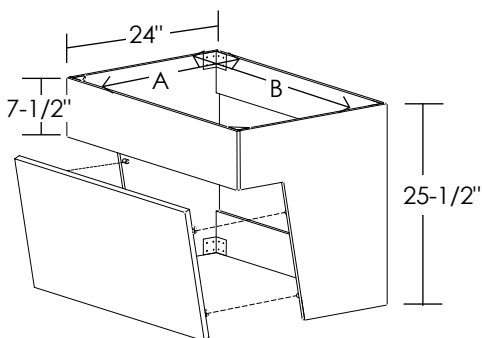
Cabinet	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASSB30	24"	21-1/2"	27"
	21"	18-1/2"	27"
UFASSB33	24"	21-1/2"	30"
	21"	18-1/2"	30"
UFASSB36	24"	21-1/2"	33"
	21"	18-1/2"	33"



UFAS FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE AND INSERT

- Two hinges per door
- Removable option when 30" or less is available
- Outer cabinet is removable when needed to leave UFAS insert attached to wall
- Installation height of 34-1/2" will provide required knee & toe clearance
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink maybe necessary
- Designed to meet minimum adaptable clearance requirements
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

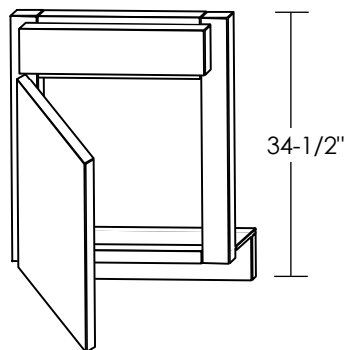
Cabinet	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASSB30FH	24"	21-1/2"	27"
	21"	18-1/2"	27"
UFASSB33FH	24"	21-1/2"	30"
	21"	18-1/2"	30"
UFASSB36FH	24"	21-1/2"	33"
	21"	18-1/2"	33"



UFAS SINK BASE INSERT ONLY

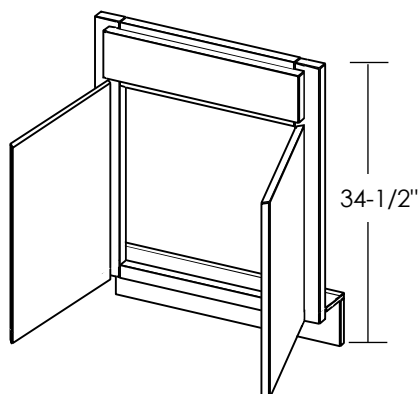
- Baffle is removable for plumbing access
- Recommended installation height of 34-1/2" to provide required knee and toe clearance
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink may be necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

Cabinet	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASIOSB30	24"	22-1/2"	28-1/2"
	21"	19-1/2"	28-1/2"
UFASIOSB33	24"	22-1/2"	31-1/2"
	21"	19-1/2"	31-1/2"
UFASIOSB36	24"	22-1/2"	34-1/2"
	21"	19-1/2"	34-1/2"

**SINGLE DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS**

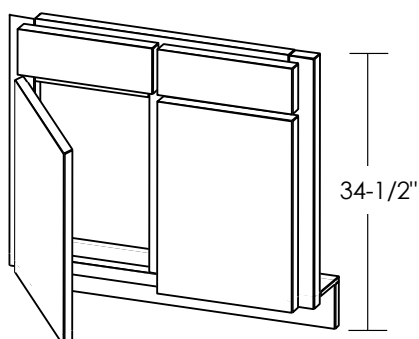
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- One false front

SF12T L or R
 SF15T L or R
 SF18T L or R
 SF21T L or R
 SF24T L or R

**BUTT DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS**

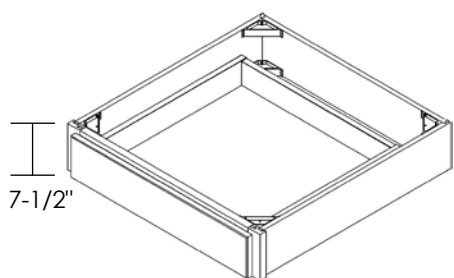
- Two hinges per door
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- One false front

SF27BDT
 SF30BDT
 SF33BDT
 SF36BDT

**DOUBLE DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS**

- Two hinges per door
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- ♦ SF30T has one false front, SF33T thru SF48T have two false fronts

♦ SF30T	SF42T
SF33T	SF45T
SF36T	SF48T
SF39T	

**DRAWER SKIRT**

- 7-1/2" high drawer skirt

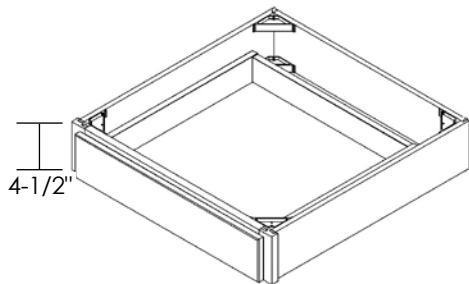
21" Deep

DS1821
 DS2121
 DS2421
 DS2721
 DS3021
 DS3621

24" Deep

DS1824
 DS2124
 DS2424
 DS2724
 DS3024
 DS3624

BASE CABINETRY



PENCIL DRAWER SKIRT

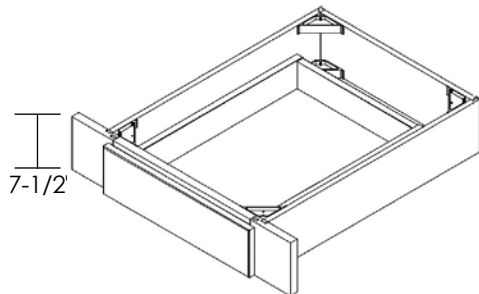
- 4-1/2" high pencil drawer
- When ordered as a 5PC drawer style, the drawer head will be slab style

21" Deep

PD1821
PD2121
PD2421
PD2721
PD3021
PD3621

24" Deep

PD1824
PD2124
PD2424
PD2724
PD3024
PD3624



DRAWER SKIRT TRIMMABLE

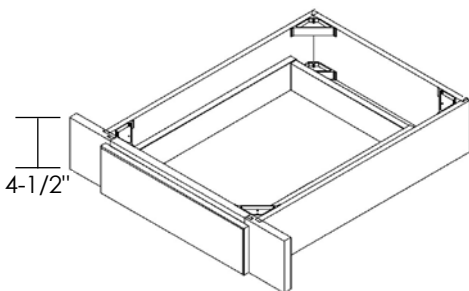
- 7-1/2" high drawer skirt
- Trimmable 3" on each side

21" Deep

DST2121
DST2421
DST2721
DST3021
DST3621

24" Deep

DST2124
DST2424
DST2724
DST3024
DST3624



PENCIL DRAWER SKIRT TRIMMABLE

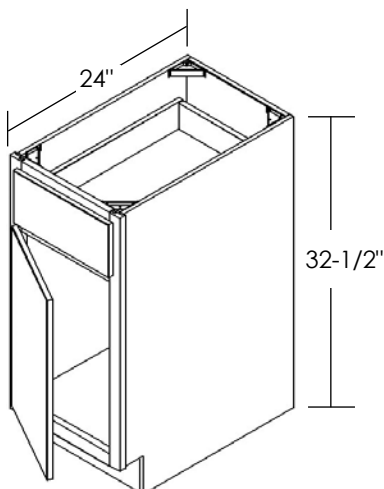
- 4-1/2" high pencil drawer
- Trimmable 3" on each side
- When ordered as a 5PC drawer style, the drawer head will be slab style

21" Deep

PDT2121
PDT2421
PDT2721
PDT3021
PDT3621

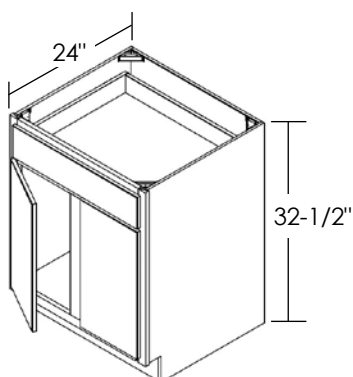
24" Deep

PDT2124
PDT2424
PDT2724
PDT3024
PDT3624



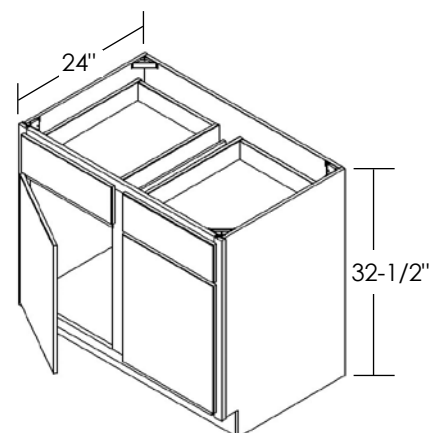
UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE SINGLE DOOR & DRAWER

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCBF12 L or R for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **When HCB09 is ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style**
 - ◆ HCB09 L or R
 - HCB12 L or R
 - HCB15 L or R
 - HCB18 L or R
 - HCB21 L or R
 - HCB24 L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR & SINGLE DRAWER

- Two hinges per door
 - Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
 - Base front available order as HCFB27
 - **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
 - **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- HCB27

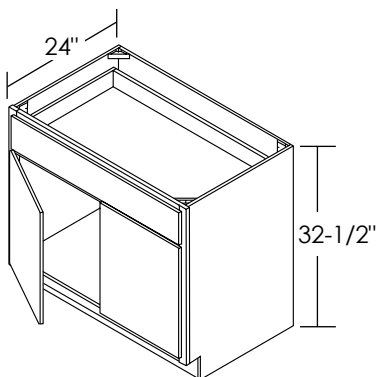


UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR & DOUBLE DRAWER

- Two hinges per door
 - Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
 - Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCBF30 for example
 - **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
 - **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- HCB30
HCB33
HCB36
HCB39
HCB42
HCB45
HCB48

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETRY

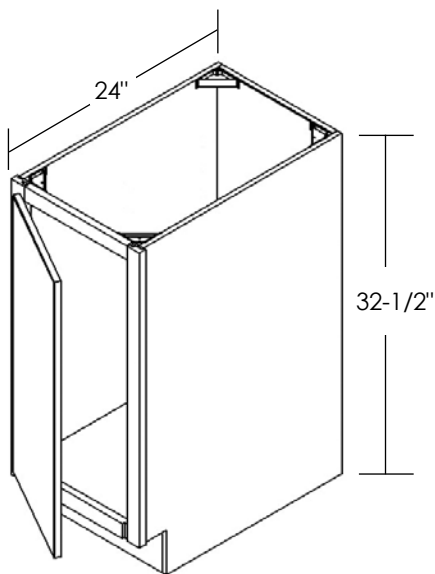
Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE BUTT DOOR & WIDE SINGLE DRAWER

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCBF24BD for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

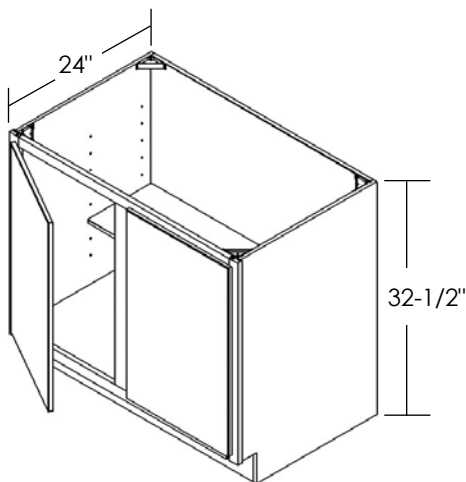
HCB24BD
HCB27BD
HCB30BD
HCB33BD
HCB36BD



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCBF09FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **When HCB09 is ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style.**

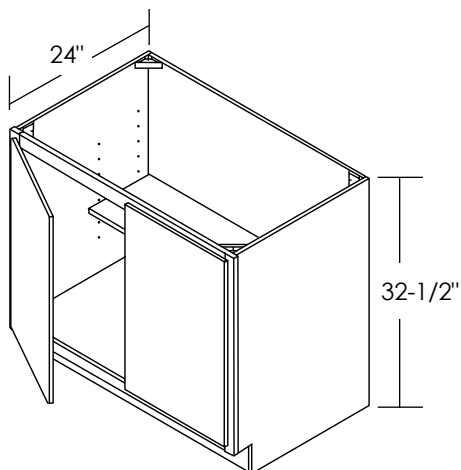
◆ HCB09FH L or R
HCB12FH L or R
HCB15FH L or R
HCB18FH L or R
HCB21FH L or R
HCB24FH L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR

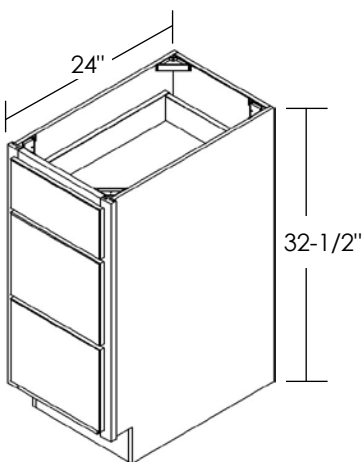
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCBF27FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

HCB27FH
HCB30FH
HCB33FH
HCB36FH
HCB39FH
HCB42FH
HCB45FH
HCB48FH

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT BUTT DOOR**

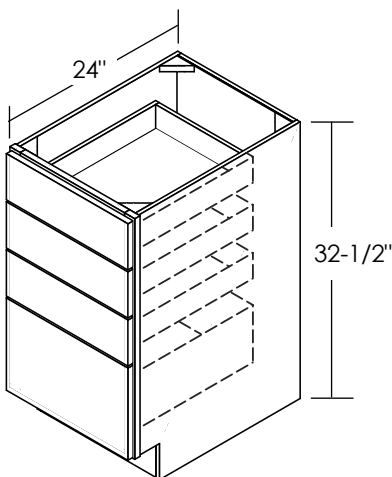
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCBF24BDFH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

HCB24BDFH
HCB27BDFH
HCB30BDFH
HCB33BDFH
HCB36BDFH

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS THREE DRAWER BASE**

- One standard depth drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCDBF12-3 for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

HCDB12-3	HCDB27-3
HCDB15-3	HCDB30-3
HCDB18-3	HCDB33-3
HCDB21-3	HCDB36-3
HCDB24-3	

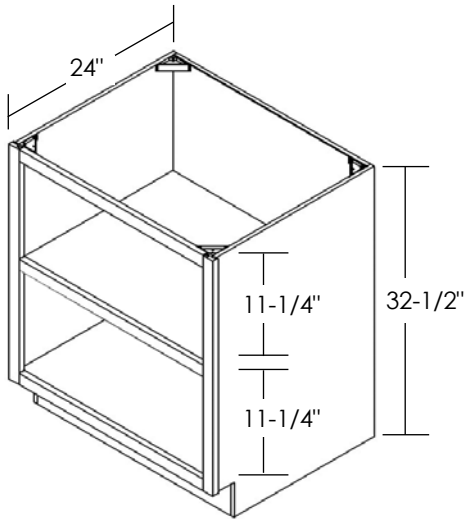
**UNIVERSAL ACCESS FOUR DRAWER BASE**

- Three standard height drawers on top and one deep bottom drawer
- Base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCDBF12-4 for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

HCDB12-4	HCDB27-4
HCDB15-4	HCDB30-4
HCDB18-4	HCDB33-4
HCDB21-4	HCDB36-4
HCDB24-4	

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETRY

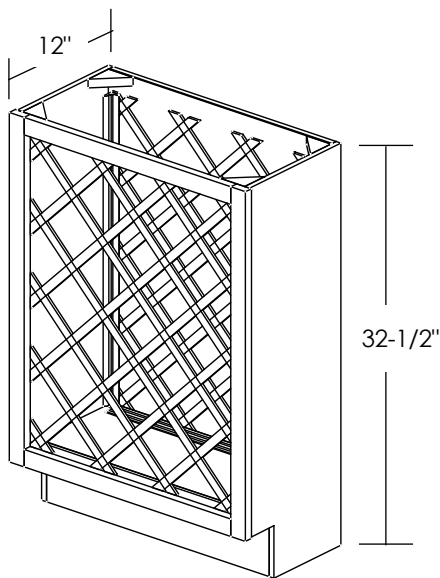
Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE BOOKSHELF

- Two equal openings
- Color matching laminate interior
- Fixed full depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 18", or 21"**

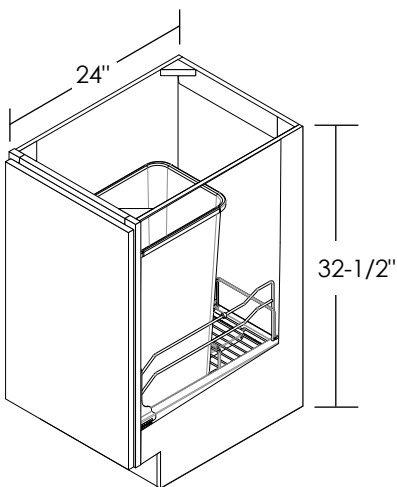
HCBBS18
 HCBBS21
 HCBBS24
 HCBBS27
 HCBBS30



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE LATTICE WINE RACK

- Color matching laminate interior

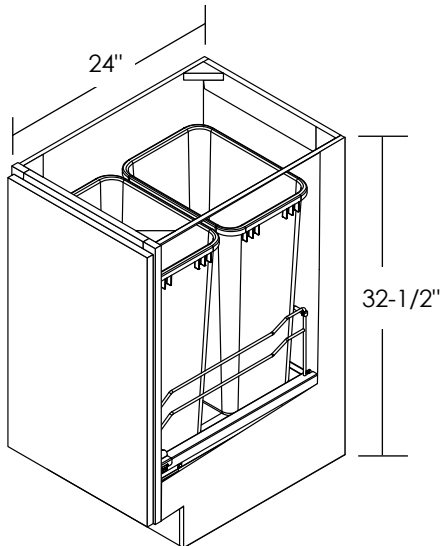
HCB18WRL	9 bottles
HCB21WRL	15 bottles
HCB24WRL	15 bottles



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH SINGLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- 50 qt. removable trash container
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

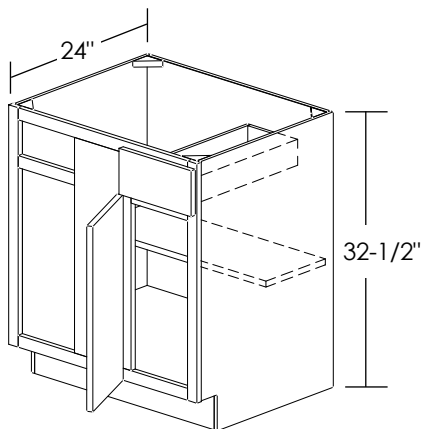
HCB15FHWBS



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH DOUBLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- Two 50 qt. removable trash containers
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

HCBB18FHWBD
HCBB21FHWBD



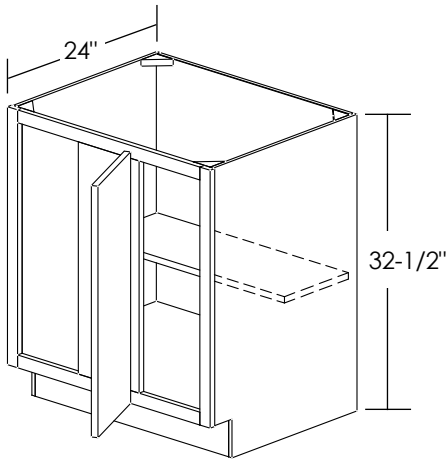
BLIND BASE WITH DRAWER

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

HCBB39/42 L or R
HCBB42/45 L or R
HCBB45/48 L or R
HCBB48/51 L or R

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".

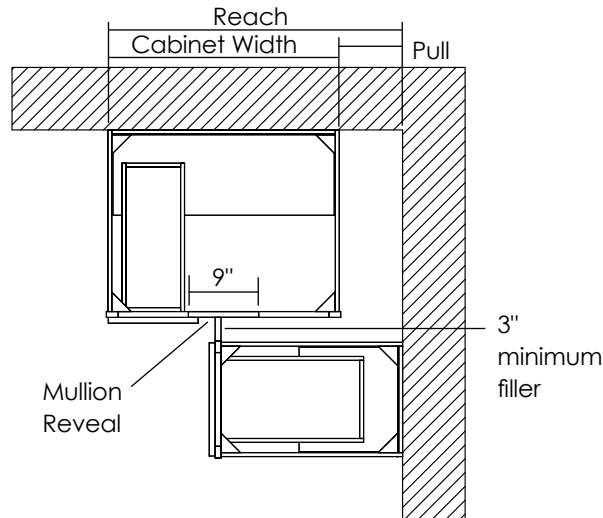
**BLIND BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR**

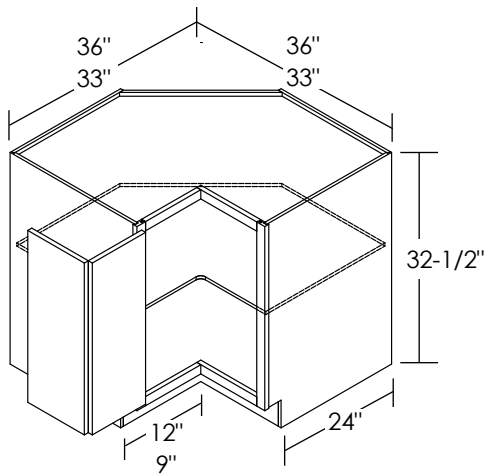
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **When HCBB36/39 is ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style.**

◆ HCBB36/39FH L or R
 HCBB39/42FH L or R
 HCBB42/45FH L or R
 HCBB45/48FH L or R
 HCBB48/51FH L or R

TYPICAL BLIND BASE LAYOUT

Item	Overall Cabinet Width	Replaces Cabinet and Filler for	Pull		Reach		Mullion Reveal	
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
HCBB36/39	24	9	12	15	36	39	4.5	7.5
HCBB39/42	30	12	9	12	39	42	4.5	7.5
HCBB42/45	36	15	6	9	42	45	4.5	7.5
HCBB45/48	42	18	3	6	45	48	4.5	7.5
HCBB48/51	48	21	0	3	48	51	4.5	7.5

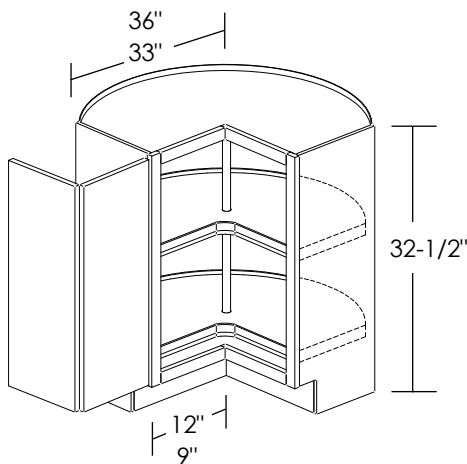




UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE EASY REACH

- Two hinges per door
- Bi-fold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with one adjustable full depth shelf
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **HCBER33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Canyon, Channing, Covington, Fulton, Ridgeland, Rosser, and Vancouver.**

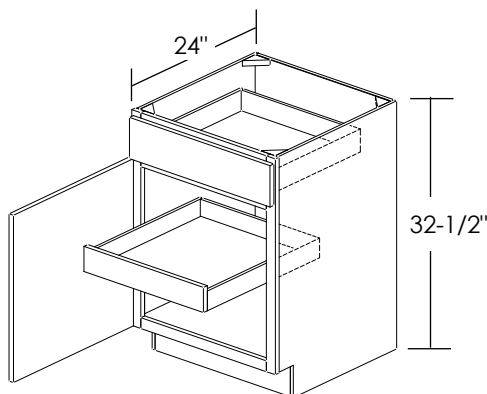
HCBER33x24 L or R
HCBER36x24 L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE LAZY SUSAN

- Two hinges per door
- Bi-fold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two high impact 23-1/2" diameter white plastic shelves that rotate independently of each other
- Top shelf height is adjustable
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **HCBL33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Canyon, Channing, Covington, Fulton, Ridgeland, Rosser, and Vancouver.**

HCBL33 L or R
HCBL36 L or R



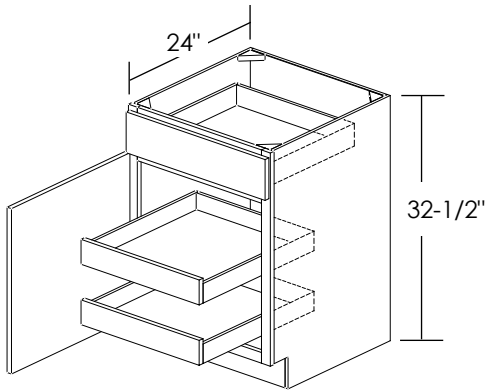
UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH ONE ROLL OUT SHELF

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One full depth shelf tray
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

HCB12ROS L or R
HCB15ROS L or R
HCB18ROS L or R
HCB21ROS L or R
HCB24ROS L or R

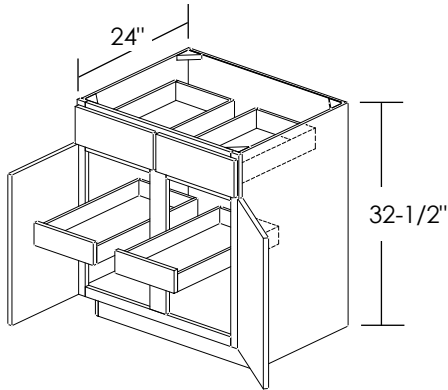
UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES**

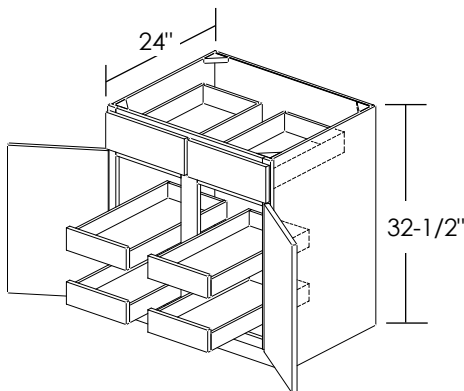
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two full depth shelf trays
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

HCB12ROS2 L or R
HCB15ROS2 L or R
HCB18ROS2 L or R
HCB21ROS2 L or R
HCB24ROS2 L or R

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES**

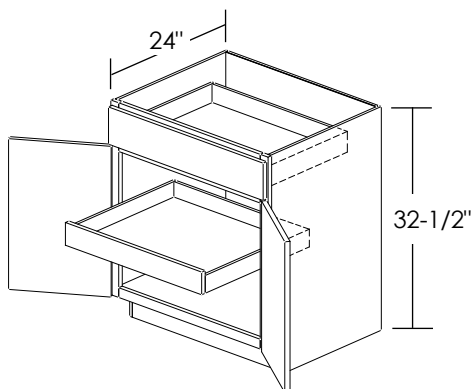
- Two hinges per door
- Two full depth shelf trays
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

HCB27ROS2
HCB30ROS2
HCB33ROS2
HCB36ROS2
HCB39ROS2
HCB42ROS2

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH FOUR ROLL OUT SHELVES**

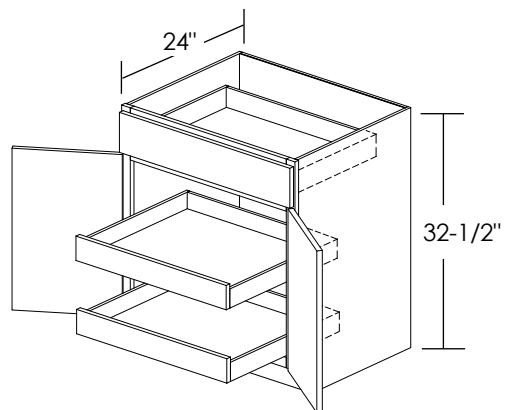
- Two hinges per door
- Four full depth shelf trays
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

HCB27ROS4
HCB30ROS4
HCB33ROS4
HCB36ROS4
HCB39ROS4
HCB42ROS4

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE BUTT DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND ROLL OUT SHELF**

- Two hinges per door
- One full depth shelf tray
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

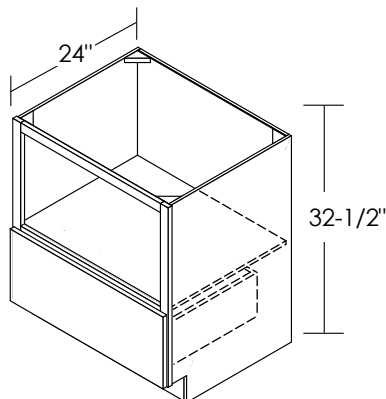
HCB24BDROS
HCB27BDROS
HCB30BDROS
HCB33BDROS



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE BUTT DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES

- Two hinges per door
- Two full depth shelf tray
- Soft-close upgrade does not apply to the roll out shelves
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

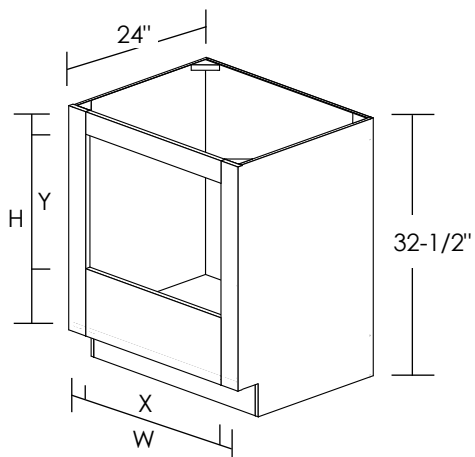
HCB24BDROS2
HCB27BDROS2
HCB30BDROS2
HCB33BDROS2



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE MICROWAVE

- One deep bottom drawer
- Comes with a matching finished interior
- Not designed for use with trim kit

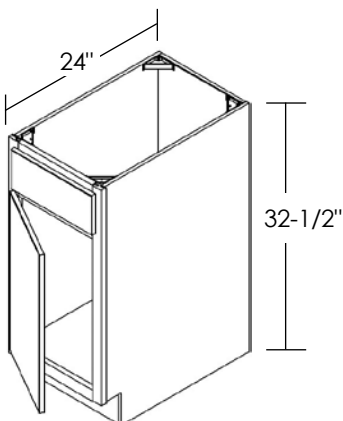
CABINET	OPENING SIZE
HCBMC27	13-3/4" H x 24" W
HCBMC30	13-3/4" H x 27" W
HCBMC33	13-3/4" H x 30" W



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE OVEN CABINET

- Designed for installing single oven beneath the countertop
- 3" Stiles
- **Refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for required clearances and materials needed for installation**

CABINET	X = OPENING WIDTH	W = MAX CUT-OUT WIDTH	Y = OPENING HEIGHT	H = MAX CUT-OUT HEIGHT
HCBOV27	21"	25-1/2"	15"	25"
HCBOV30	24"	28-1/2"	15"	25"
HCBOV33	27"	31-1/2"	15"	25"



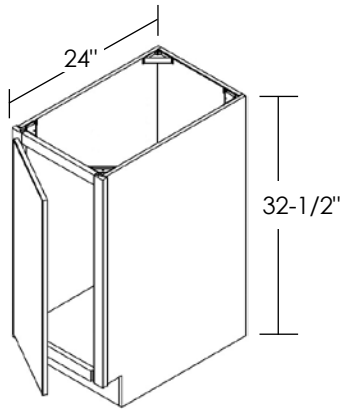
UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINGLE DOOR SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCSBF18 L or R for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

HCSB18 L or R
HCSB21 L or R
HCSB24 L or R

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETRY

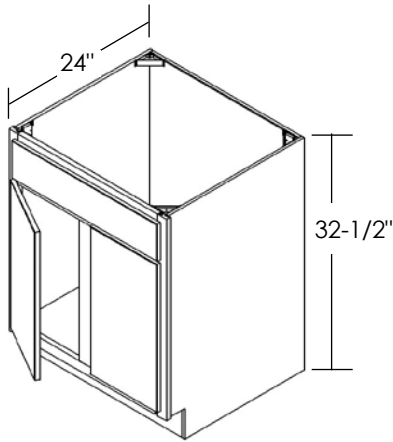
Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".



UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINGLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCSBF18FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

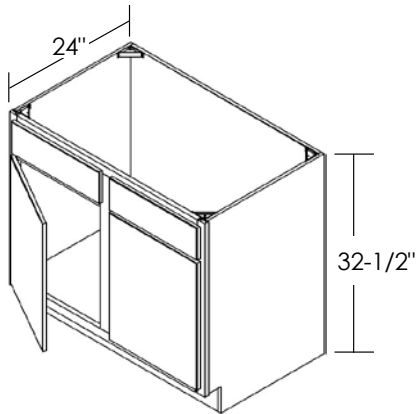
HCSB18FH L or R
HCSB21FH L or R
HCSB24FH L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE WITH SINGLE DRAWER FRONT

- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Sink base front available, order as HCSBF27
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

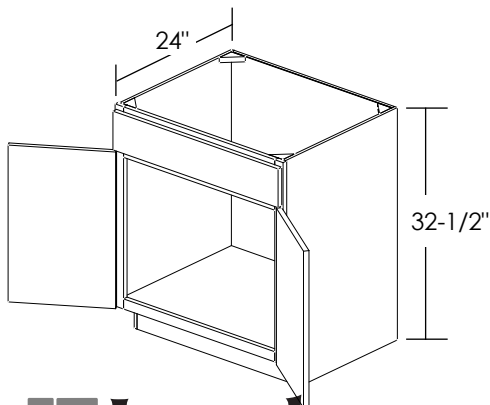
HCSB27



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCSBF30 for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

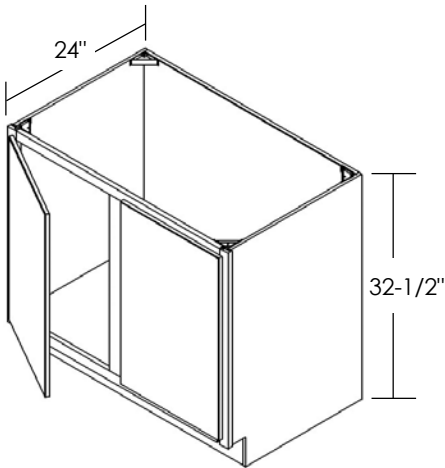
HCSB30
HCSB33
HCSB36
HCSB39
HCSB42
HCSB45
HCSB48



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BUTT DOOR SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- One wide false front
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCSBF24BD for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

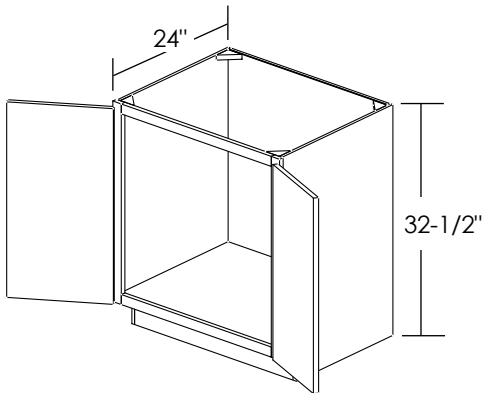
HCSB24BD
HCSB27BD
HCSB30BD
HCSB33BD
HCSB36BD



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCSBF30FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

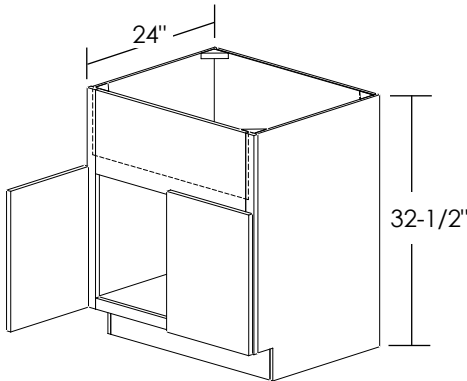
HCSB27FH
HCSB30FH
HCSB33FH
HCSB36FH
HCSB39FH
HCSB42FH
HCSB45FH
HCSB48FH



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BUTT DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCSBF24BDFH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", or 21"**

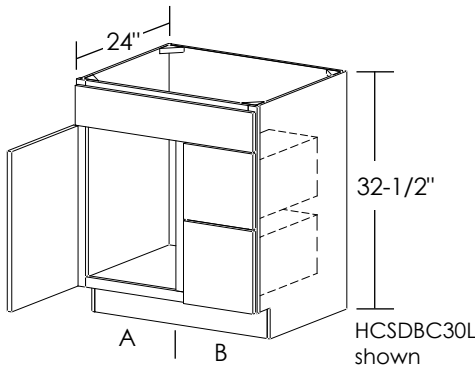
HCSB24BDFH
HCSB27BDFH
HCSB30BDFH
HCSB33BDFH
HCSB36BDFH



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DEEP SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Can be used with deep sink or drop-in cook top
- Sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as HCDSBF30BD for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for proper clearance and ventilation requirements**

HCDSB30BD
HCDSB33BD
HCDSB36BD



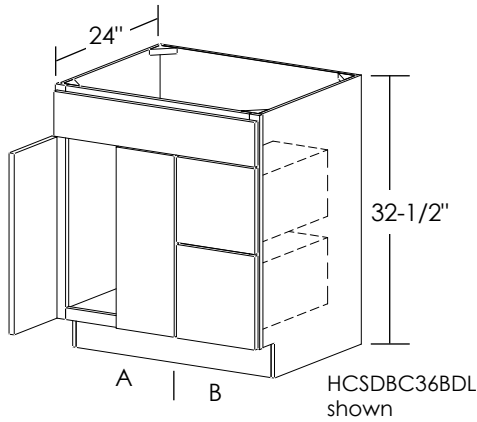
UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINGLE DOOR SINK WITH TWO DRAWER BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One false front on top with two deep drawers below
- Specify L or R for door hinging and sink base location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

CABINET	A	B
HCSDBC30 L or R	18"	12"

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETRY

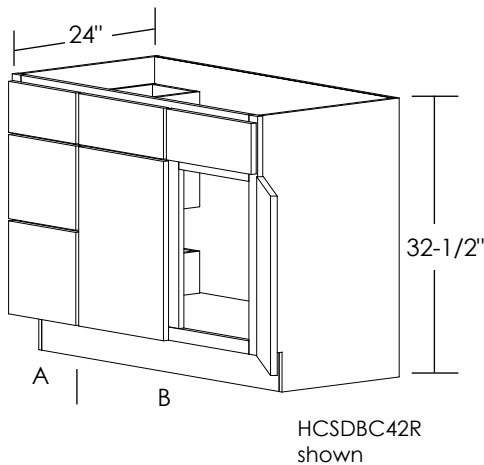
Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BUTT DOOR SINK WITH TWO DRAWER BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One false front on top with two deep drawers below
- HCSDBC42BD L or R will have two false fronts on top
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

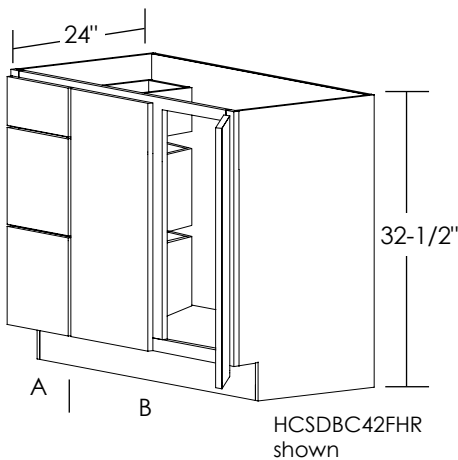
CABINET	A	B
HCSDBC36BD L or R	24"	12"
HCSDBC42BD L or R	30"	12"



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- Two false fronts, one standard drawer, and two deep drawers.
- ♦ **Narrow cabinets have a single false front over double doors**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

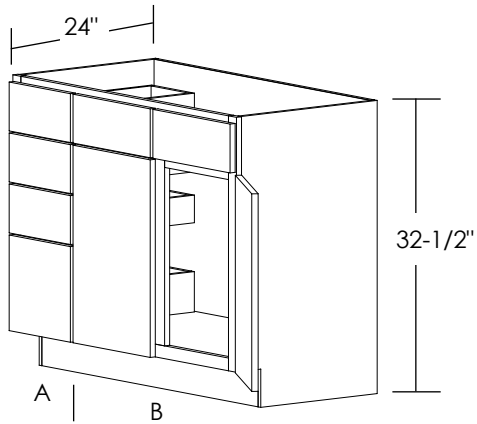
12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
♦ HCSDBC39 L or R	12"	27" NEW	♦ HCSDBC42-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
HCSDBC42 L or R	12"	30"	HCSDBC45-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
HCSDBC45 L or R	12"	33"	HCSDBC48-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
HCSDBC48 L or R	12"	36"	HCSDBC51-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
HCSDBC51 L or R	12"	39"	HCSDBC54-DB15 L or R	15"	39"
HCSDBC54 L or R	12"	42"			



UNIVERSAL ACCESS FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One standard drawer and two deep drawers
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

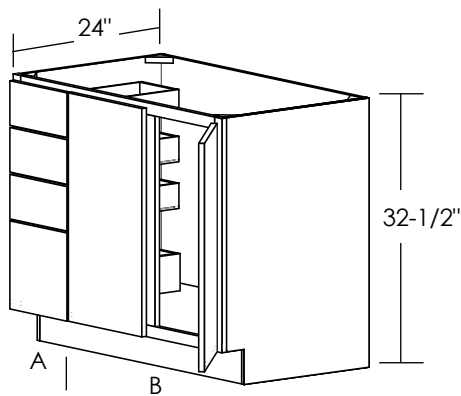
12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
HCSDBC39FH L or R	12"	27" NEW	HCSDBC42FH-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
HCSDBC42FH L or R	12"	30"	HCSDBC45FH-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
HCSDBC45FH L or R	12"	33"	HCSDBC48FH-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
HCSDBC48FH L or R	12"	36"	HCSDBC51FH-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
HCSDBC51FH L or R	12"	39"	HCSDBC54FH-DB15 L or R	15"	39"
HCSDBC54FH L or R	12"	42"			



UNIVERSAL ACCESS COMBO DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH FOUR DRAWER BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R sink base location
- Two false fronts, three standard drawers and one deep drawer
- ◆ **Narrow cabinets have a single false front over double doors**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

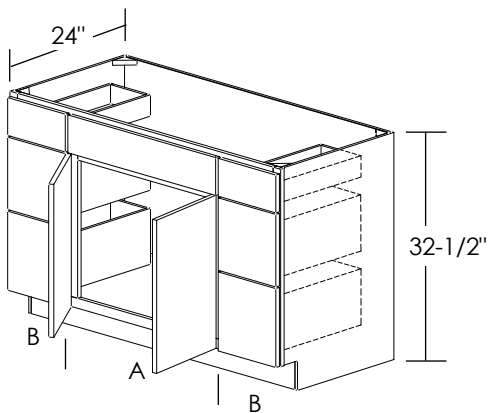
12" DRAWERS			A	B	15" DRAWERS			A	B
◆ HCS4DBC39	L or R	12"	27"	NEW	◆ HCS4DBC42-DB15	L or R	15"	27"	
HCS4DBC42	L or R	12"	30"		HCS4DBC45-DB15	L or R	15"	30"	
HCS4DBC45	L or R	12"	33"		HCS4DBC48-DB15	L or R	15"	33"	
HCS4DBC48	L or R	12"	36"		HCS4DBC51-DB15	L or R	15"	36"	
HCS4DBC51	L or R	12"	39"		HCS4DBC54-DB15	L or R	15"	39"	
HCS4DBC54	L or R	12"	42"						



UNIVERSAL ACCESS FULL HEIGHT COMBO DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH FOUR DRAWER BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Three standard drawers and one deep drawer
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

12" DRAWERS			A	B	15" DRAWERS			A	B
HCS4DBC39FH	L or R	12"	27"	NEW	HCS4DBC42FH-DB15	L or R	15"	27"	
HCS4DBC42FH	L or R	12"	30"		HCS4DBC45FH-DB15	L or R	15"	30"	
HCS4DBC45FH	L or R	12"	33"		HCS4DBC48FH-DB15	L or R	15"	33"	
HCS4DBC48FH	L or R	12"	36"		HCS4DBC51FH-DB15	L or R	15"	36"	
HCS4DBC51FH	L or R	12"	39"		HCS4DBC54FH-DB15	L or R	15"	39"	
HCS4DBC54FH	L or R	12"	42"						



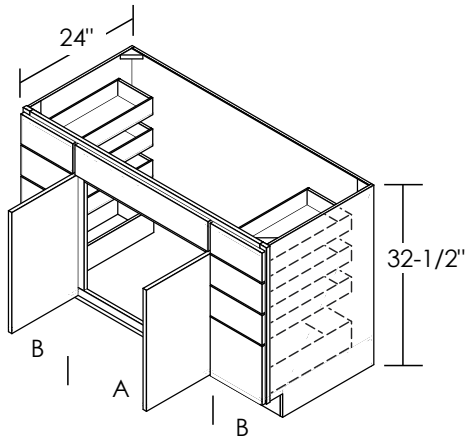
UNIVERSAL ACCESS BUTT DOOR SINK WITH SIX DRAWERS COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer and two deep drawers on each side with one false front center
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

CABINET	A	B
HCSDBC48BD	24"	12"
HCSDBC54BD	30"	12"
HCSDBC54BD-DB15	24"	15"
HCSDBC60BD	30"	15"

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETS

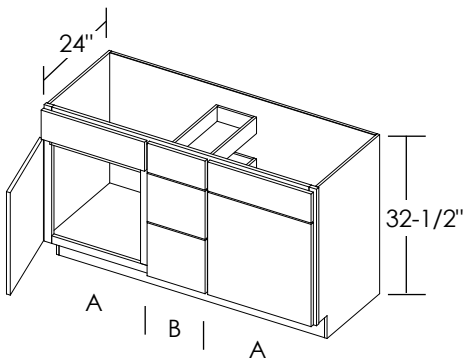
Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BUTT DOOR SINK WITH EIGHT DRAWERS

- Two hinges per door
- Three standard drawers and one deep drawer on each side with one false front center
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

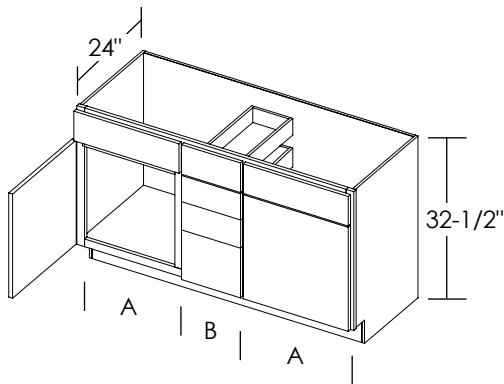
CABINET	A	B
HCS4DBC48BD	24"	12"
HCS4DBC54BD	30"	12"
HCS4DBC54BD-DB15	24"	15"
HCS4DBC60BD	30"	15"



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE SINK BASE WITH THREE CENTER DRAWERS COMBINATION

- Double vanities separated by a three drawer base in the center
- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer and two deep drawers
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

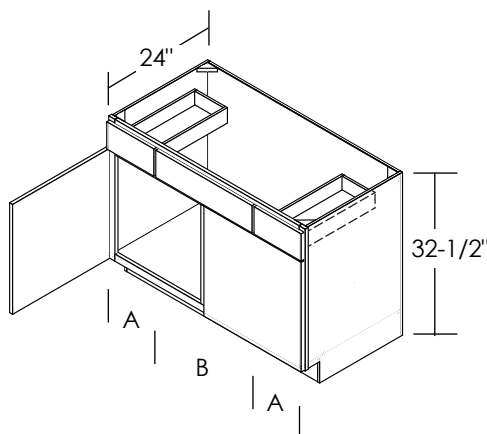
CABINET	A	B
HCSDBC54	21"	12"
HCSDBC60	24"	12"



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE SINK BASE WITH FOUR CENTER DRAWERS COMBINATION

- Double vanities separated by a four drawer base in the center
- Two hinges per door
- Three standard depth drawers and one deep drawer
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

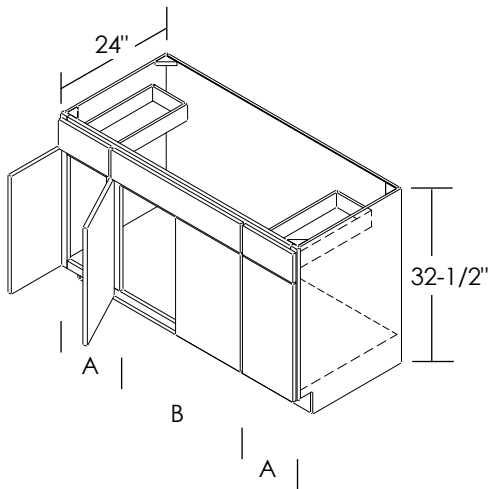
CABINET	A	B
HCS4DBC54	21"	12"
HCS4DBC60	24"	12"



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- Two standard depth drawers on each side with one false front center
- ◆ **When HCSBC36 or 39 are ordered in Fulton, the narrow drawer heads will be slab style**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

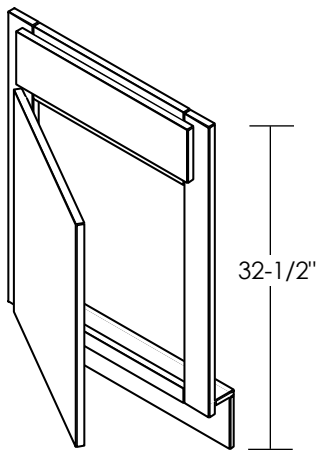
CABINET	A	B
◆ HCSBC36	9"	18"
◆ HCSBC39	9"	21"
HCSBC42	12"	18"
HCSBC45	12"	21"
HCSBC48	12"	24"



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BUTT DOOR SINK BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer on each side with one false front center
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

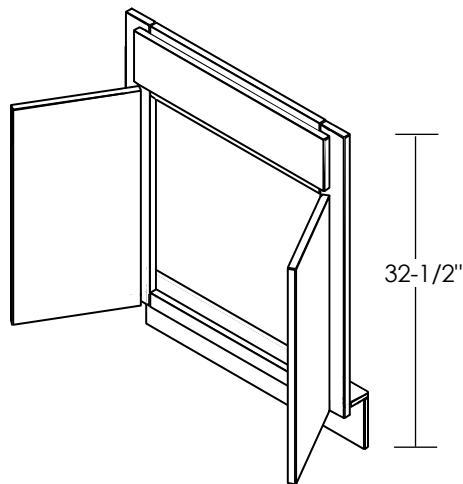
CABINET	A	B
HCSBC54BD	12"	30"
HCSBC60BD	15"	30"



UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINGLE DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- One false front

HCSF12T L or R
HCSF15T L or R
HCSF18T L or R
HCSF21T L or R
HCSF24T L or R



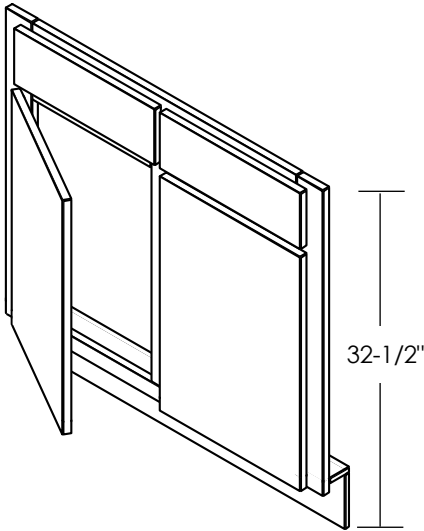
UNIVERSAL ACCESS BUTT DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS

- Two hinges per door
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- One false front

HCSF27BDT
HCSF30BDT
HCSF33BDT
HCSF36BDT

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETRY

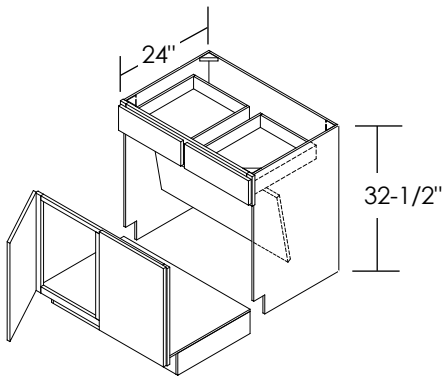
Cabinet Height: 32-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 5-1/2".



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS

- Two hinges per door
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- ◆ HCSF30T has one false front, HCS33T thru HCS48T have two false fronts

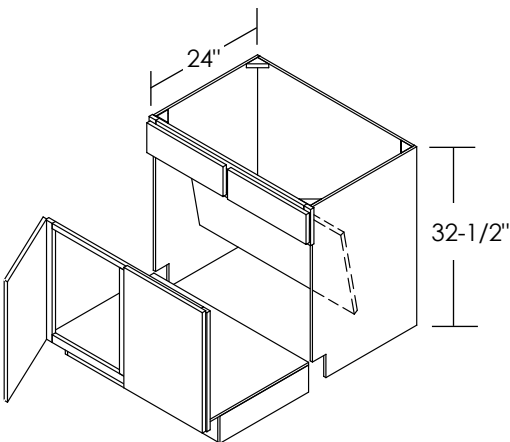
◆ HCSF30T
HCSF33T
HCSF36T
HCSF39T
HCSF42T
HCSF45T
HCSF48T



UNIVERSAL ACCESS ACCESSIBLE BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Two drawers
- Comes standard with a matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

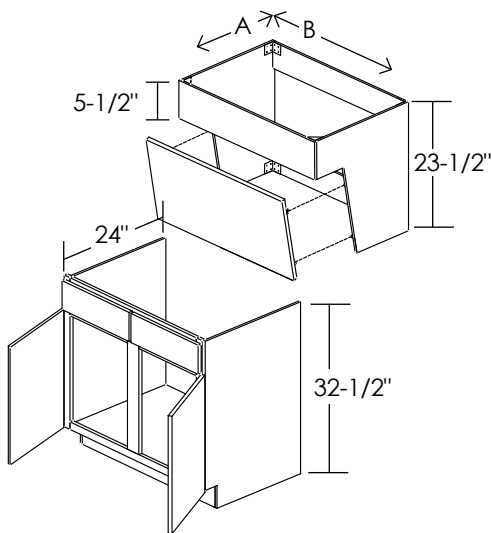
HCACB33
HCACB36
HCACB39
HCACB42



UNIVERSAL ACCESS ACCESSIBLE SINK BASE

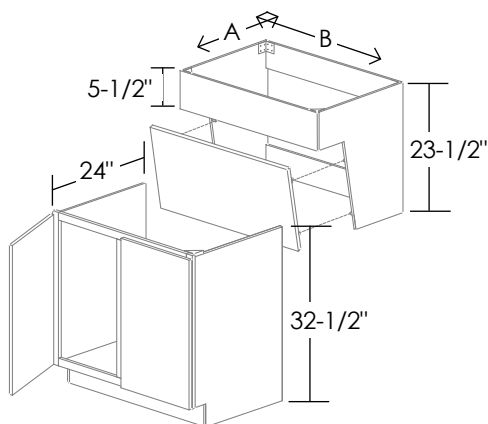
- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts
- Comes standard with a matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

HCACSB33
HCACSB36
HCACSB39
HCACSB42
HCACSB45
HCACSB48

**UFAS UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE AND INSERT**

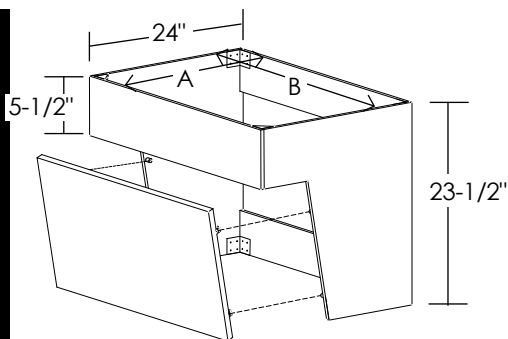
- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts
- Removable option when 30" or less is available
- Outer cabinet is removable when needed to leave UFAS insert attached to wall
- Designed to meet minimum adaptable clearance requirements
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink maybe necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

CABINET	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASHCSB30	24"	21-1/2"	27"
	21"	18-1/2"	27"
UFASHCSB33	24"	21-1/2"	30"
	21"	18-1/2"	30"
UFASHCSB36	24"	21-1/2"	33"
	21"	18-1/2"	33"

**UFAS UNIVERSAL ACCESS FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE AND INSERT**

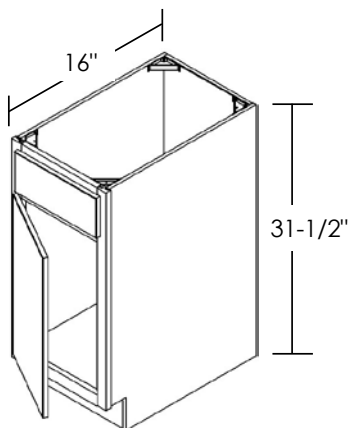
- Two hinges per door
- Removable option when 30" or less is available
- Outer cabinet is removable when needed to leave UFAS insert attached to wall
- Recommended installation height of 32-1/2" to provide required knee and toe clearance
- Designed to meet minimum adaptable clearance requirements
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink maybe necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

CABINET	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASHCSB30FH	24"	21-1/2"	27"
	21"	18-1/2"	27"
UFASHCSB33FH	24"	21-1/2"	30"
	21"	18-1/2"	30"
UFASHCSB36FH	24"	21-1/2"	33"
	21"	18-1/2"	33"

**UFAS UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE INSERT ONLY**

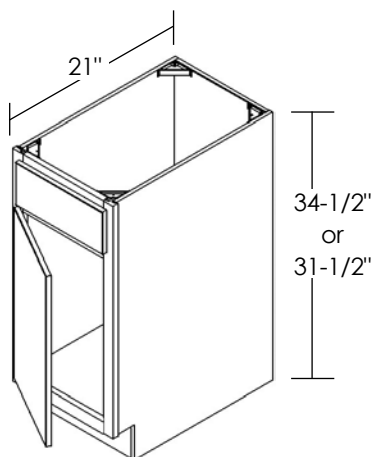
- Baffle is removable for plumbing access
- Recommended installation height of 32-1/2" to provide required knee and toe clearance
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink may be necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

CABINET	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASIOHCSB30	24"	22-1/2"	28-1/2"
	21"	19-1/2"	28-1/2"
UFASIOHCSB33	24"	22-1/2"	31-1/2"
	21"	19-1/2"	31-1/2"
UFASIOHCSB36	24"	22-1/2"	34-1/2"
	21"	19-1/2"	34-1/2"

**SINGLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

VS1816 L or R

**SINGLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front
- Vanity sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as VSBF18 L or R, or VSBF18H L or R for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VSB18 L or R

VSB21 L or R

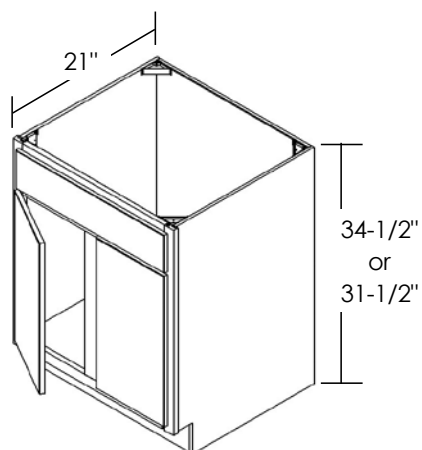
VSB24 L or R

34-1/2" HIGH

VSB18H L or R

VSB21H L or R

VSB24H L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE WITH SINGLE DRAWER FRONT**

- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Vanity sink base fronts available, order as VSBF27 or VSBF27FH
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

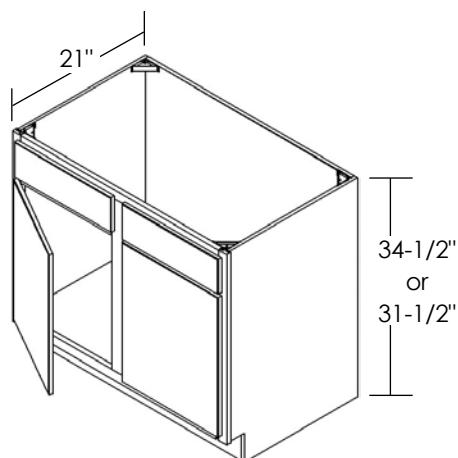
VSB27

34-1/2" HIGH

VSB27H

VANITY BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 31-1/2" or 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



DOUBLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE

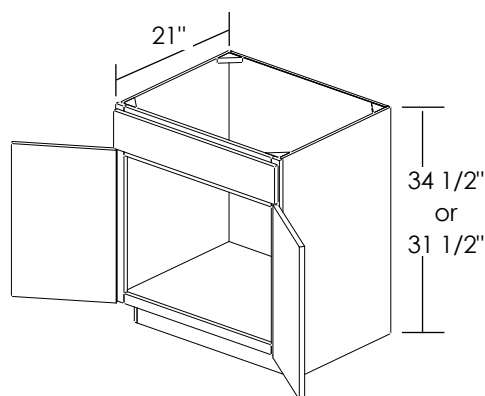
- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts
- Vanity sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as VSBF30 or VSBF30H for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VSB30	VSB42
VSB33	VSB45
VSB36	VSB48
VSB39	

34-1/2" HIGH

VSB30H	VSB42H
VSB33H	VSB45H
VSB36H	VSB48H
VSB39H	



BUTT DOOR VANITY SINK BASE

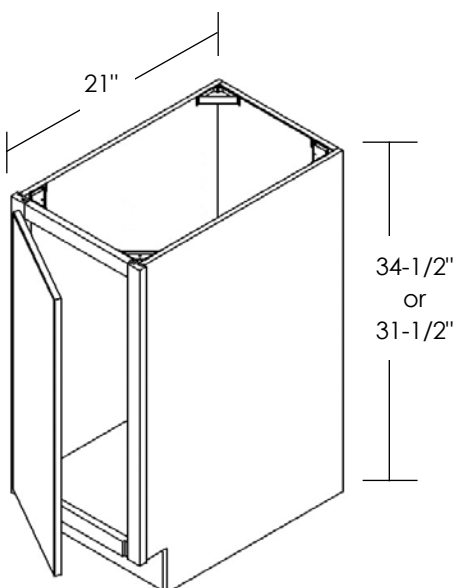
- Two hinges per door
- One wide false front
- Vanity sink base fronts available for all sizes, order as VSBF24BD or VSBF24BDH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VSB24BD
VSB27BD
VSB30BD
VSB33BD
VSB36BD

34-1/2" HIGH

VSB24BDH
VSB27BDH
VSB30BDH
VSB33BDH
VSB36BDH



SINGLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT VANITY BASE

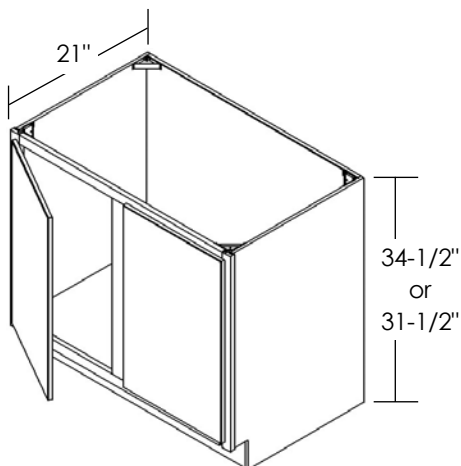
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Vanity base fronts available for all sizes, order as VBF09FH or VBF09HFH for example
- ◆ **When VB09 is ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

◆ VB09FH L or R
VB12FH L or R
VB15FH L or R
VB18FH L or R
VB21FH L or R
VB24FH L or R

34-1/2" HIGH

◆ VB09HFH L or R
VB12HFH L or R
VB15HFH L or R
VB18HFH L or R
VB21HFH L or R
VB24HFH L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT VANITY BASE**

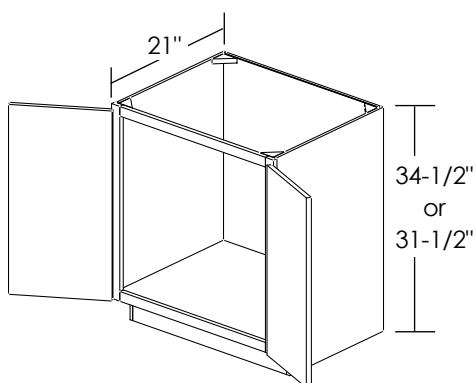
- Two hinges per door
- Vanity base fronts available for all sizes, order as VBF27FH or VBF27HFH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VB27FH	VB39FH
VB30FH	VB42FH
VB33FH	VB45FH
VB36FH	VB48FH

34-1/2" HIGH

VB27HFH	VB39HFH
VB30HFH	VB42HFH
VB33HFH	VB45HFH
VB36HFH	VB48HFH

**BUTT DOOR FULL HEIGHT VANITY BASE**

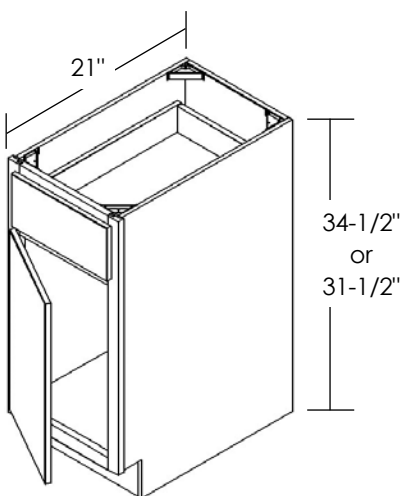
- Two hinges per door
- Vanity base fronts available for all sizes, order as VBF24BDFH or VBF24BDHFH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VB24BDFH
VB27BDFH
VB30BDFH
VB33BDFH
VB36BDFH

34-1/2" HIGH

VB24BDHFH
VB27BDHFH
VB30BDHFH
VB33BDHFH
VB36BDHFH

**VANITY BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Vanity base fronts available for all sizes, order as VBF12 L or R or VBF12H L or R for example
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

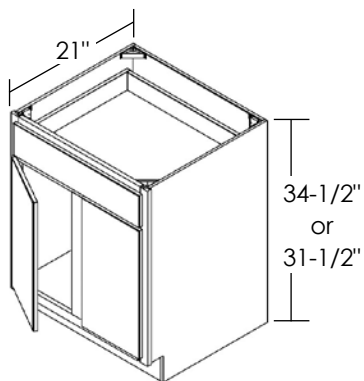
VB12 L or R
VB15 L or R
VB18 L or R
VB21 L or R
VB24 L or R

34-1/2" HIGH

VB12H L or R
VB15H L or R
VB18H L or R
VB21H L or R
VB24H L or R

VANITY BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 31-1/2" or 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



VANITY BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND SINGLE DRAWER

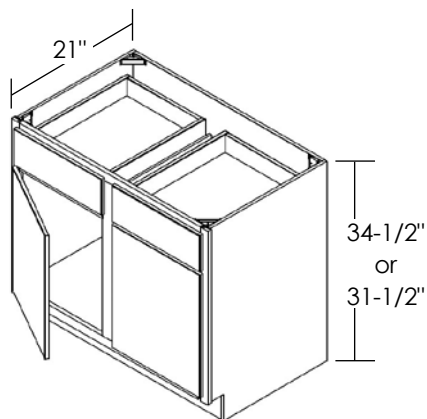
- Two hinges per door
- Vanity base fronts available for all sizes, order as VBF27 or VBF27H for example
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VB27

34-1/2" HIGH

VB27H



VANITY BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DOUBLE DRAWER

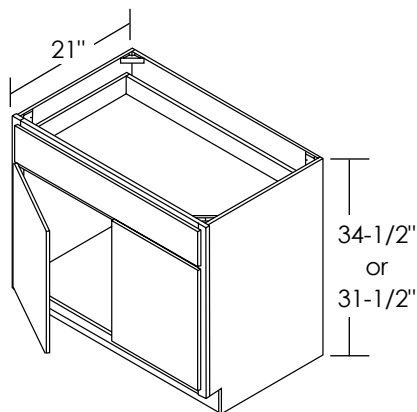
- Two hinges per door
- Vanity base fronts available for all sizes, order as VBF30 or VBF30H for example
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VB30	VB42
VB33	VB45
VB36	VB48
VB39	

34-1/2" HIGH

VB30H	VB42H
VB33H	VB45H
VB36H	VB48H
VB39H	



VANITY BASE BUTT DOOR AND SINGLE WIDE DRAWER

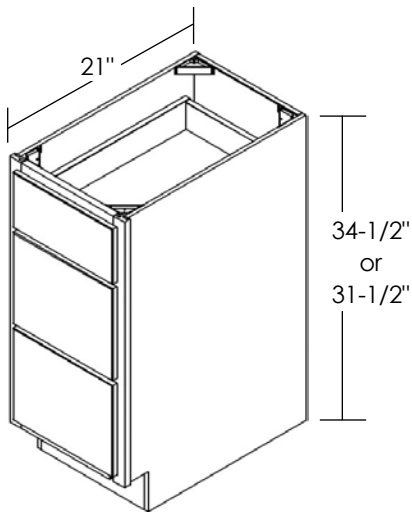
- Two hinges per door
- Vanity base fronts available for all sizes, order as VBF24BD or VBF24BDH for example
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VB24BD
VB27BD
VB30BD
VB33BD
VB36BD

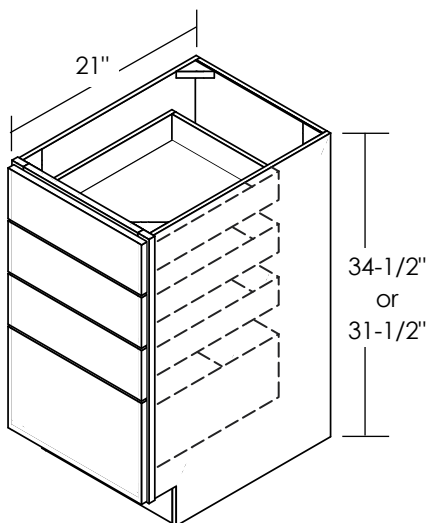
34-1/2" HIGH

VB24BDH
VB27BDH
VB30BDH
VB33BDH
VB36BDH

**THREE DRAWER VANITY BASE**

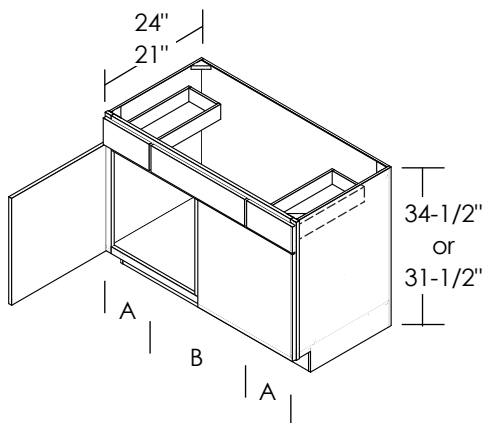
- One standard height drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- Drawer base fronts available for all sizes, order as VDBF12-3 or VDBF12H-3 for example
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH		34-1/2" HIGH	
VDB12-3	VDB27-3	VDB12H-3	VDB27H-3
VDB15-3	VDB30-3	VDB15H-3	VDB30H-3
VDB18-3	VDB33-3	VDB18H-3	VDB33H-3
VDB21-3	VDB36-3	VDB21H-3	VDB36H-3
VDB24-3		VDB24H-3	

**FOUR DRAWER VANITY BASE**

- Three standard height drawers on top and one deep bottom drawer
- Drawer base fronts available for all sizes, order as VDBF12-4 or VDBF12H-4 for example
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH		34-1/2" HIGH	
VDB12-4	VDB27-4	VDB12H-4	VDB27H-4
VDB15-4	VDB30-4	VDB15H-4	VDB30H-4
VDB18-4	VDB33-4	VDB18H-4	VDB33H-4
VDB21-4	VDB36-4	VDB21H-4	VDB36H-4
VDB24-4		VDB24H-4	

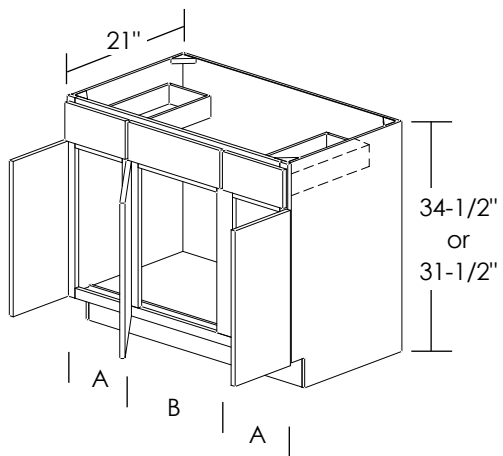
**COMBO DOUBLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE WITH TWO DRAWERS**

- Two hinges per door
- Two standard depth drawers on each side with one false front center
- ◆ **When CVSB36 or 39 are ordered in Fulton, the narrow drawer heads will be slab style**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 24"**

31-1/2" HIGH	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B
◆CVSB36	◆CVSB36H	9"	18"
◆CVSB39	◆CVSB39H	9"	21"
CVSB42	CVSB42H	12"	18"
CVSB45	CVSB45H	12"	21"
CVSB48	CVSB48H	12"	24"

VANITY BASE CABINETRY

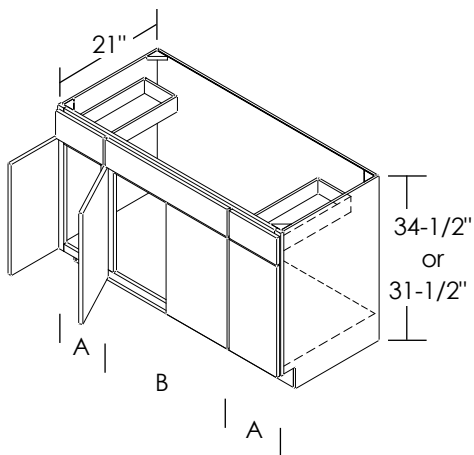
Cabinet Height: 31-1/2" or 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



COMBO THREE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE WITH TWO DRAWERS

- Two hinges per door
- Two standard depth drawers on each side with one false front center

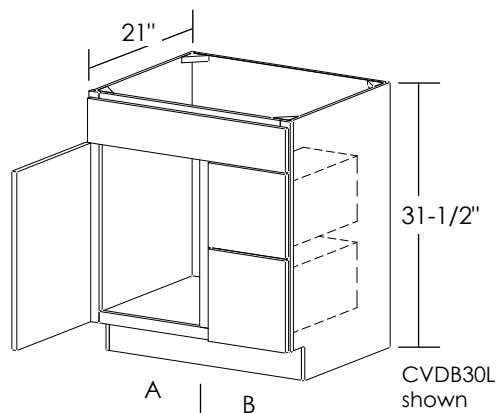
31-1/2" HIGH	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CVB48	CVB48H	15"	18"



COMBO FOUR DOOR VANITY SINK BASE WITH TWO DRAWERS

- Two hinges per door
- Two standard depth drawers on each side with one false front center

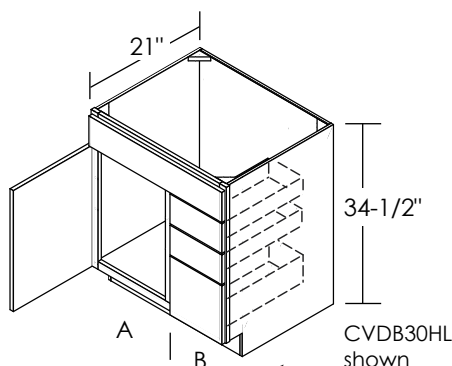
31-1/2" HIGH	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CVB54BD	CVB54BDH	12"	30"
CVB60BD	CVB60BDH	15"	30"



COMBO VANITY SINGLE DOOR SINK WITH TWO DRAWER BASE

- Two hinges per door
- One false front on top with two deep drawers below
- Specify L or R for door hinging and sink base location

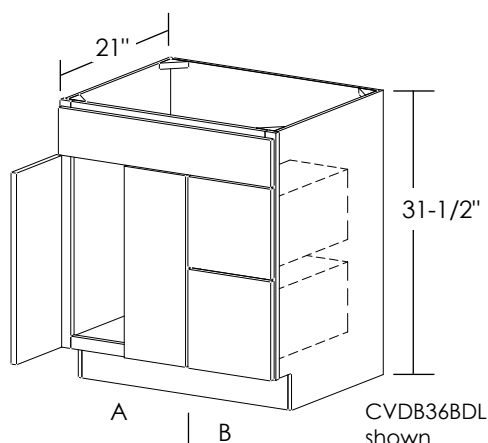
31-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CVDB30 L or R	18"	12"



TALL COMBO VANITY SINGLE DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE

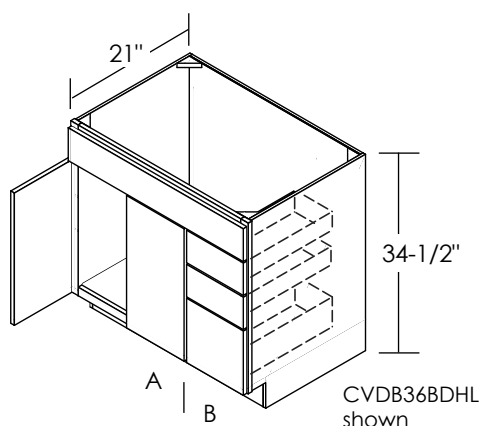
- Two hinges per door
- One false front with two standard drawers and one deep drawer
- Specify L or R for door hinging and sink base location

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CVDB30H L or R	18"	12"

**COMBO VANITY BUTT DOOR SINK WITH TWO DRAWER BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- CVDB36BD will have one false front on top with two deep drawers below, CVDB42BD will have two false fronts on top
- Specify L or R for sink base location

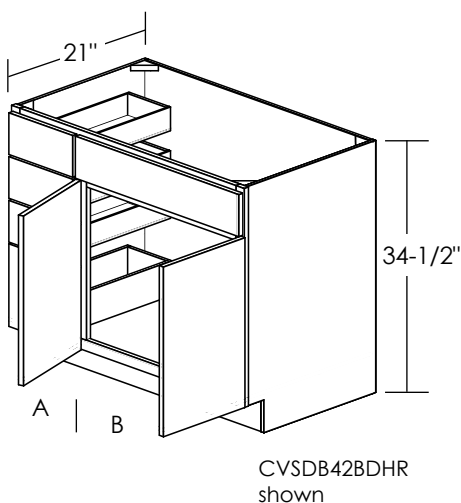
31-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CVDB36BD L or R	24"	12"
CVDB42BD L or R	30"	12"

**TALL COMBO VANITY BUTT DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- CVDB36BDH will have one false front on top with two standard drawers and one deep drawer, CVDB42BDH will have two false fronts on top
- Specify L or R for sink base location

TALL VANITY HEIGHT - 34-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B
CVDB36BDH L or R	24"	12"
CVDB42BDH L or R	30"	12"

**TALL COMBO VANITY BUTT DOOR SINK WITH FOUR DRAWER BASE**

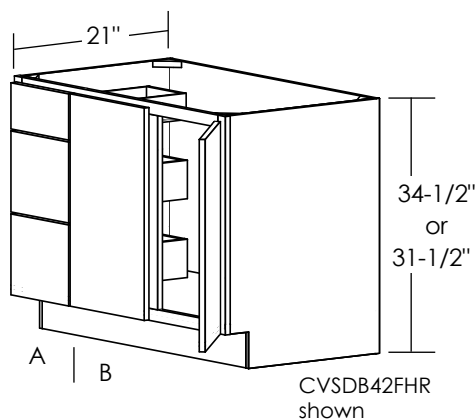
- Two hinges per door
- One false front with three standard drawers and one deep drawer
- Specify L or R for sink base location

TALL VANITY HEIGHT - 34-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVSDB36BDH L or R	12"	24"	CVSDB39BDH-DB15 L or R	15"	24"
CVSDB39BDH L or R	12"	27"	CVSDB42BDH-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVSDB42BDH L or R	12"	30"	CVSDB45BDH-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVSDB45BDH L or R	12"	33"	CVSDB48BDH-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
CVSDB48BDH L or R	12"	36"	CVSDB51BDH-DB15 L or R	15"	36"

VANITY BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 31-1/2" or 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".

**FULL HEIGHT COMBO VANITY DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE**

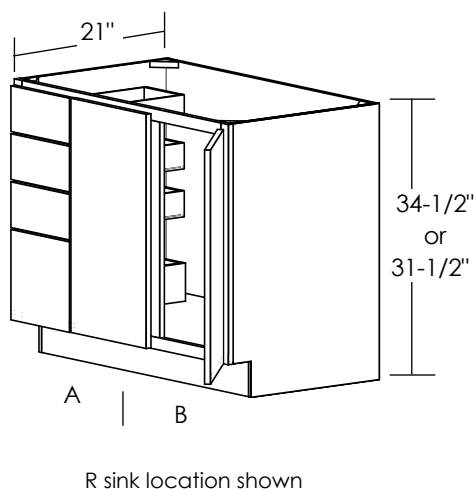
- Two hinges per door
- One standard drawer and two deep drawers
- Specify L or R for sink base location

STANDARD VANITY HEIGHT - 31-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVSDB39FH L or R	12"	27"	NEW		
CVSDB42FH L or R	12"	30"	CVSDB42FH-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVSDB45FH L or R	12"	33"	CVSDB45FH-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVSDB48FH L or R	12"	36"	CVSDB48FH-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
CVSDB51FH L or R	12"	39"	CVSDB51FH-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
CVSDB54FH L or R	12"	42"	CVSDB54FH-DB15 L or R	15"	39"

TALL VANITY HEIGHT - 34-1/2" HIGH **NEW**

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVS3DB36HFH L or R	12"	24"			
CVS3DB39HFH L or R	12"	27"	CVS3DB39HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	24"
CVS3DB42HFH L or R	12"	30"	CVS3DB42HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVS3DB45HFH L or R	12"	33"	CVS3DB45HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVS3DB48HFH L or R	12"	36"	CVS3DB48HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	33"

**FULL HEIGHT COMBO VANITY DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH FOUR DRAWER BASE**

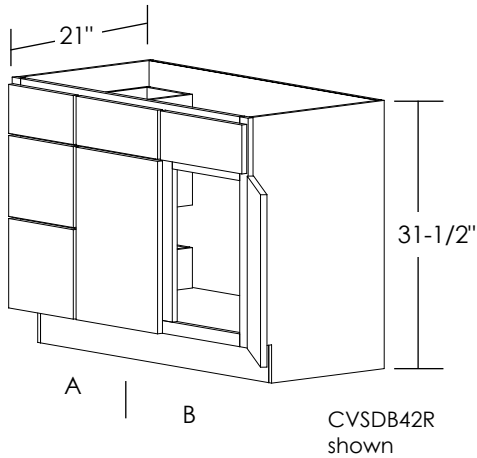
- Two hinges per door
- Three standard drawers and one deep drawer
- Specify L or R for sink base location

STANDARD VANITY HEIGHT - 31-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVS4DB39FH L or R	12"	27"	NEW		
CVS4DB42FH L or R	12"	30"	CVS4DB42FH-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVS4DB45FH L or R	12"	33"	CVS4DB45FH-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVS4DB48FH L or R	12"	36"	CVS4DB48FH-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
CVS4DB51FH L or R	12"	39"	CVS4DB51FH-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
CVS4DB54FH L or R	12"	42"	CVS4DB54FH-DB15 L or R	15"	39"

TALL VANITY HEIGHT - 34-1/2" HIGH

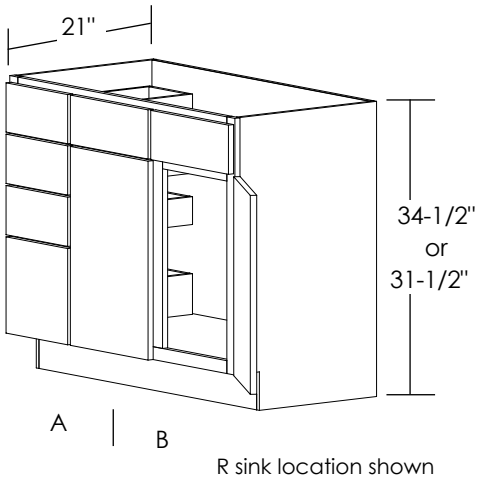
12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVSDB39HFH L or R	12"	27"	NEW		
CVSDB42HFH L or R	12"	30"	CVSDB42HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVSDB45HFH L or R	12"	33"	CVSDB45HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVSDB48HFH L or R	12"	36"	CVSDB48HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
CVSDB51HFH L or R	12"	39"	CVSDB51HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
CVSDB54HFH L or R	12"	42"	CVSDB54HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	39"

**COMBO VANITY DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- Two false fronts with one standard drawer and two deep drawers
- ♦ **Narrow cabinets have a single false front over double doors**

STANDARD VANITY HEIGHT - 31-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
♦ CVSDB39 L or R	12"	27" NEW	♦ CVSDB42-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVSDB42 L or R	12"	30"	CVSDB45-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVSDB45 L or R	12"	33"	CVSDB48-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
CVSDB48 L or R	12"	36"	CVSDB51-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
CVSDB51 L or R	12"	39"	CVSDB54-DB15 L or R	15"	39"
CVSDB54 L or R	12"	42"			

**COMBO VANITY DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH FOUR DRAWER BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- Two false fronts with three standard drawers and one deep drawer
- ♦ **Narrow cabinets have a single false front over double doors**

STANDARD VANITY HEIGHT - 31-1/2" HIGH

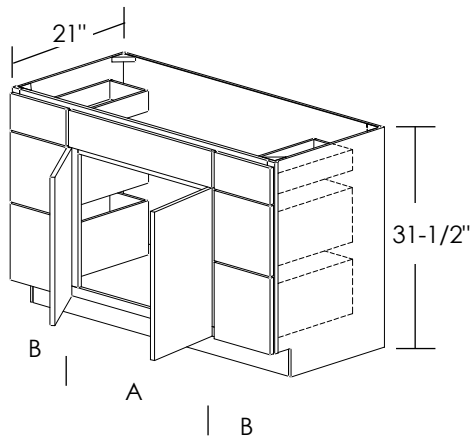
12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
♦ CVS4DB39 L or R	12"	27" NEW	♦ CVS4DB42-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVS4DB42 L or R	12"	30"	CVS4DB45-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVS4DB45 L or R	12"	33"	CVS4DB48-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
CVS4DB48 L or R	12"	36"	CVS4DB51-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
CVS4DB51 L or R	12"	39"	CVS4DB54-DB15 L or R	15"	39"
CVS4DB54 L or R	12"	42"			

TALL VANITY HEIGHT - 34-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
♦ CVSDB39H L or R	12"	27" NEW	♦ CVSDB42H-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVSDB42H L or R	12"	30"	CVSDB45H-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVSDB45H L or R	12"	33"	CVSDB48H-DB15 L or R	15"	33"
CVSDB48H L or R	12"	36"	CVSDB51H-DB15 L or R	15"	36"
CVSDB51H L or R	12"	39"	CVSDB54H-DB15 L or R	15"	39"
CVSDB54H L or R	12"	42"			

VANITY BASE CABINETRY

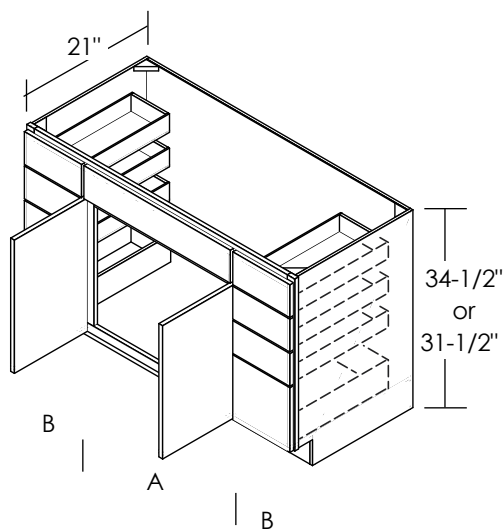
Cabinet Height: 31-1/2" or 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



COMBO VANITY BUTT DOOR SINK WITH SIX DRAWERS

- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer and two deep drawers on each side with one false front center

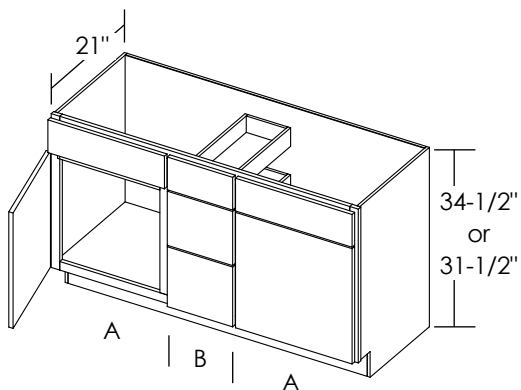
31-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CVDB48BD	24"	12"
CVDB54BD	30"	12"
CVDB54BD-DB15	24"	15"
CVDB60BD	30"	15"



COMBO VANITY BUTT DOOR SINK WITH EIGHT DRAWERS

- Two hinges per door
- Three standard drawers and one deep drawer on each side with one false front center

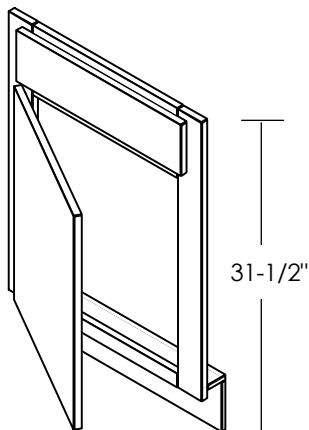
31-1/2" HIGH	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CV4DB48BD	CVDB48BDH	24"	12"
CV4DB54BD	CVDB54BDH	30"	12"
CV4DB54BD-DB15	CVDB54BDH-DB15	24"	15"
CV4DB60BD	CVDB60BDH	30"	15"



COMBO DOUBLE VANITY SINK BASE WITH THREE CENTER DRAWERS

- Double vanities separated by a three drawer base in the center
- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer and two deep drawers

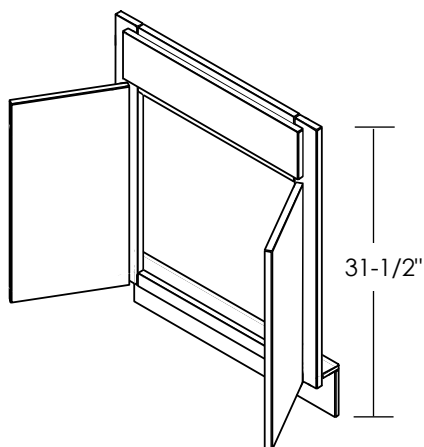
31-1/2" HIGH	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B
CVDSDB54	CVDSDB54H	21"	12"
CVDSDB60	CVDSDB60H	24"	12"



VANITY SINGLE DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- One false front

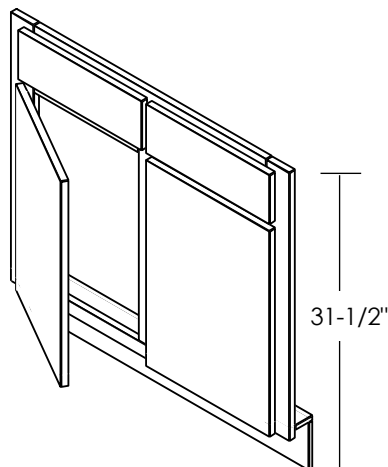
VSF12T L or R
VSF15T L or R
VSF18T L or R
VSF21T L or R
VSF24T L or R



VANITY BUTT DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS

- Two hinges per door
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- One false front

VSF27BDT
VSF30BDT
VSF33BDT
VSF36BDT



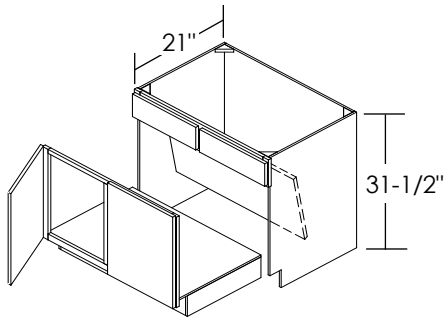
VANITY DOUBLE DOOR TRIMMABLE SINK FRONTS

- Two hinges per door
- Trimmable 1-1/2" each side
- ◆ VSF30T has one false front, other sizes have two false fronts

◆ VSF30T
VSF33T
VSF36T
VSF39T
VSF42T
VSF45T
VSF48T

VANITY BASE CABINETRY

Cabinet Height: 31-1/2" or 34-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".

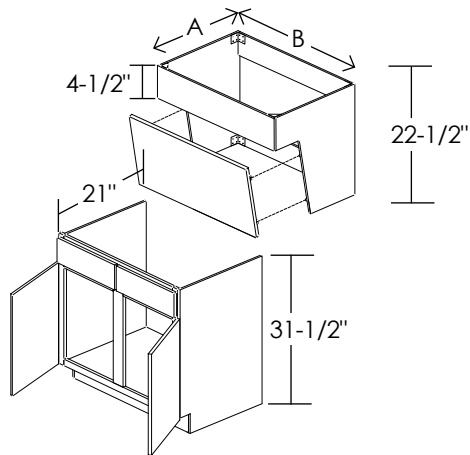


ACCESSIBLE VANITY SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Two false fronts

VACSB33
VACSB36
VACSB39

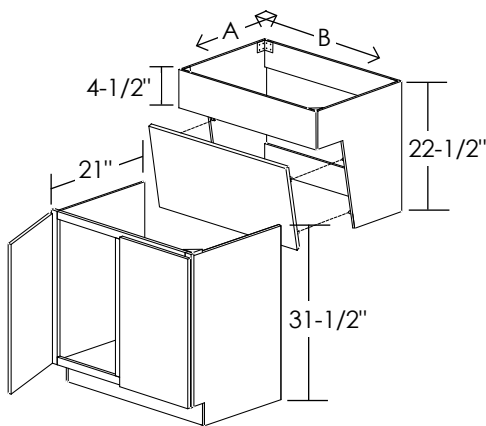
VACSB42
VACSB45
VACSB48



UFAS VANITY SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door and two false fronts
- Removable option when 30" or less is available
- Outer cabinet is removable when needed to leave UFAS insert attached to wall
- Designed to meet minimum adaptable clearance requirements
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink may be necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish

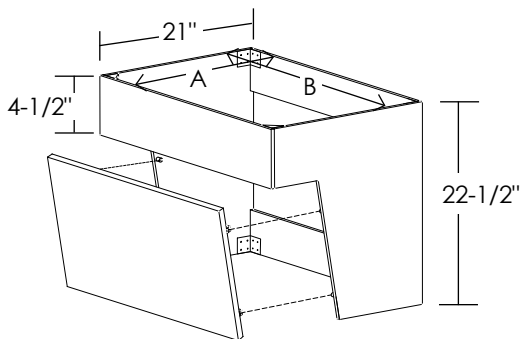
Cabinet	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASV30	21"	18-1/2"	27"
UFASV33	21"	18-1/2"	30"
UFASV36	21"	18-1/2"	33"



UFAS VANITY FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE AND INSERT

- Two hinges per door
- Removable option when 30" or less is available
- Outer cabinet is removable when needed to leave UFAS insert attached to wall
- Designed to meet minimum adaptable clearance requirements
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink may be necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish

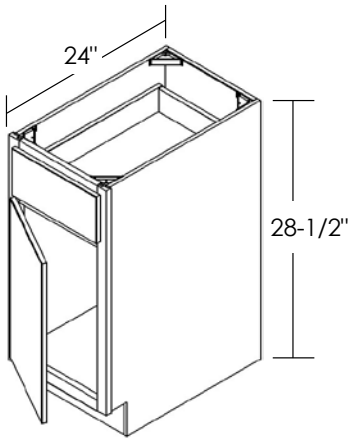
Cabinet	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASV30FH	21"	18-1/2"	27"
UFASV33FH	21"	18-1/2"	30"
UFASV36FH	21"	18-1/2"	33"



UFAS VANITY SINK BASE INSERT ONLY

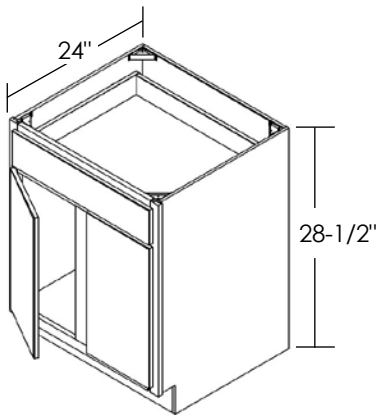
- Baffle is removable for plumbing access
- Recommended installation height of 31-1/2" to provide required knee and toe clearance
- Customer should confirm sink opening dimension requirements. A rear overflow sink may be necessary
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish

Cabinet	Depth	Sink Clearance	
		A	B
UFASIOV30	21"	19-1/2"	28-1/2"
UFASIOV33	21"	19-1/2"	31-1/2"
UFASIOV36	21"	19-1/2"	34-1/2"

**DESK BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

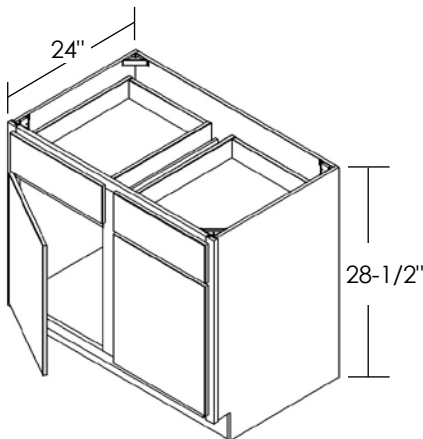
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Desk fronts available for all sizes, order as DKBF12 L or R for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

DKB12 L or R
 DKB15 L or R
 DKB18 L or R
 DKB21 L or R
 DKB24 L or R

**DESK BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND SINGLE DRAWER**

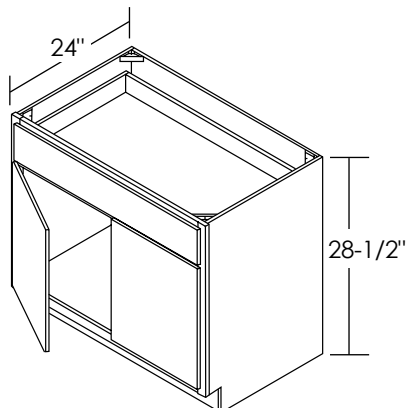
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Desk front available, order as DKBF27
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

DKB27

**DESK BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DOUBLE DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Desk fronts available for all sizes, order as DKBF30 for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

DKB30	DKB42
DKB33	DKB45
DKB36	DKB48
DKB39	

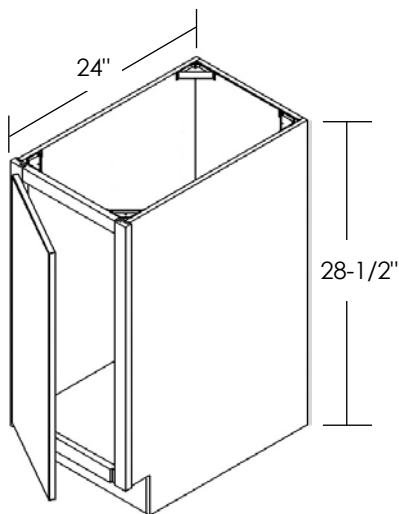
**DESK BASE BUTT DOOR AND WIDE SINGLE DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Desk fronts available for all sizes, order as DKBF24BD for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

DKB24BD
 DKB27BD
 DKB30BD
 DKB33BD
 DKB36BD

DESK BASE CABINETRY

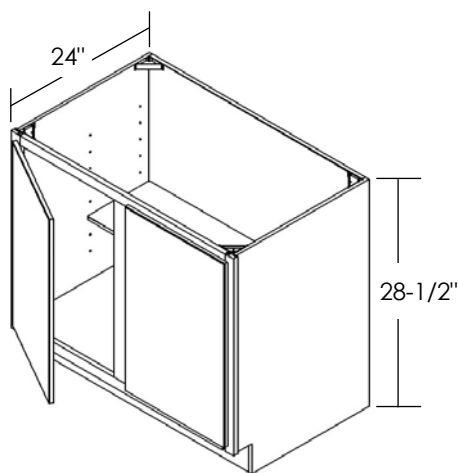
Cabinet Height: 28-1/2". Toe Kick Height: 4-1/2".



DESK BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Desk fronts available for all sizes, order as DKBF09FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **When B09 is ordered in Canyon or Fulton, the door will be a slab style**

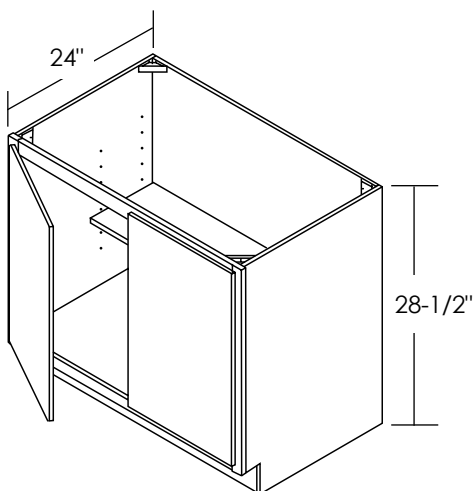
- ◆ DKB09FH L or R
- DKB12FH L or R
- DKB15FH L or R
- DKB18FH L or R
- DKB21FH L or R
- DKB24FH L or R



DESK BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Desk fronts available for all sizes, order as DKBF27FH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

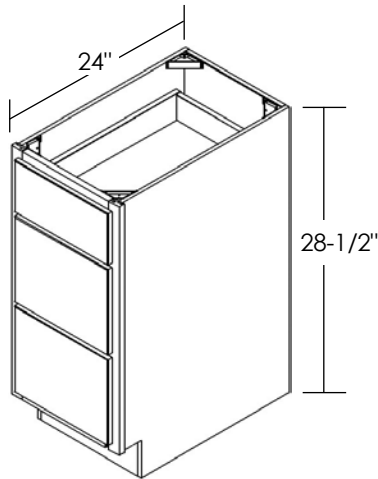
- DKB27FH
- DKB30FH
- DKB33FH
- DKB36FH
- DKB39FH
- DKB42FH
- DKB45FH
- DKB48FH



DESK BASE FULL HEIGHT BUTT DOOR

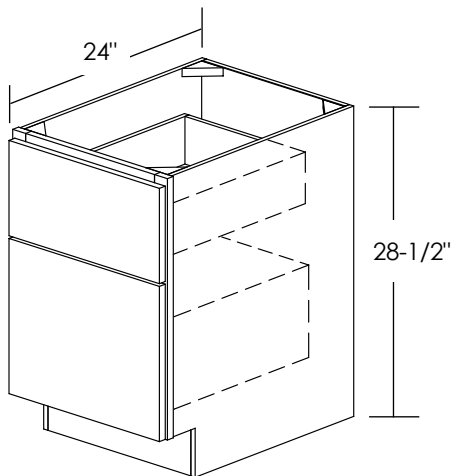
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Desk fronts available for all sizes, order as DKBF24BDFH for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" or 21"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

- DKB24BDFH
- DKB27BDFH
- DKB30BDFH
- DKB33BDFH
- DKB36BDFH

**THREE DRAWER DESK BASE**

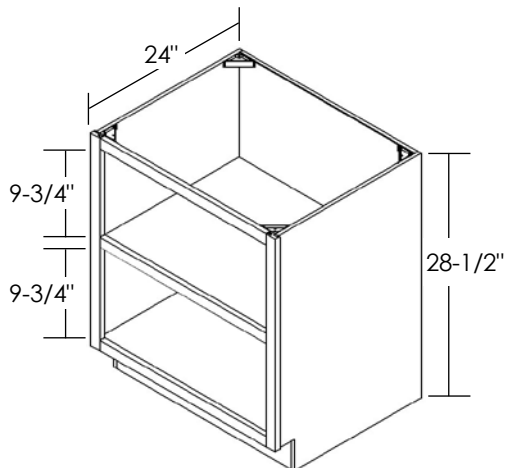
- One standard depth drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- Desk drawer base fronts available for all sizes, order as DKDBF12-3 for example
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

DKDB12-3
DKDB15-3
DKDB18-3
DKDB21-3
DKDB24-3

**FILE DRAWER DESK BASE**

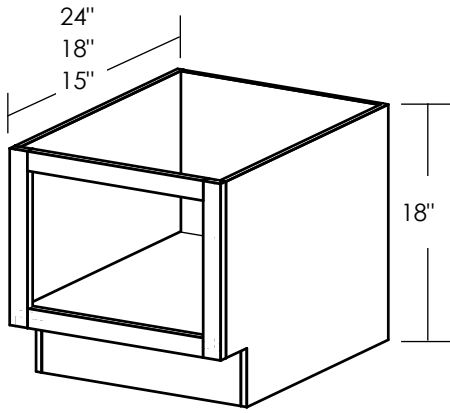
- One standard height drawer
- Deep drawer on bottom to accommodate files
- File drawer desk base front available, order as DKFDF18
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

DKFD18

**DESK BASE BOOKSHELF**

- Two 9- 3/4" H openings
- Color matching laminate interior
- Fixed full depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 18", or 21"**

DKBBS18
DKBBS21
DKBBS24
DKBBS27
DKBBS30

**BASE MUD ROOM OPEN CABINETS**

- Comes with matching finished interior

24" DEEP

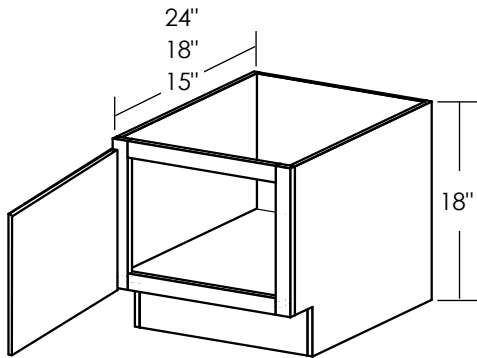
BMRO1518x24
BMRO1818x24
BMRO2118x24
BMRO2418x24

18" DEEP

BMRO1518x18
BMRO1818x18
BMRO2118x18
BMRO2418x18

15" DEEP

BMRO1518x15
BMRO1818x15
BMRO2118x15
BMRO2418x15

**BASE MUD ROOM CABINETS**

- Two hinges per door
- Full height door

24" DEEP

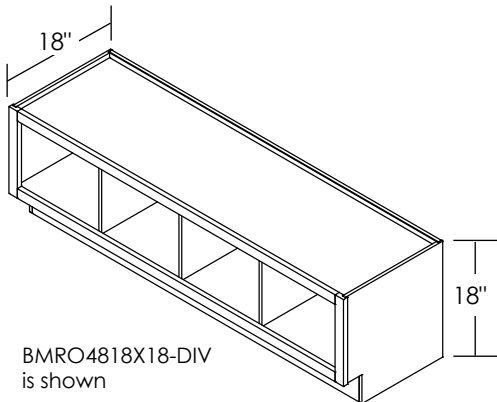
BMR1518X24FH L or R
BMR1818X24FH L or R
BMR2118X24FH L or R
BMR2418X24FH L or R

18" DEEP

BMR1518X18FH L or R
BMR1818X18FH L or R
BMR2118X18FH L or R
BMR2418X18FH L or R

15" DEEP

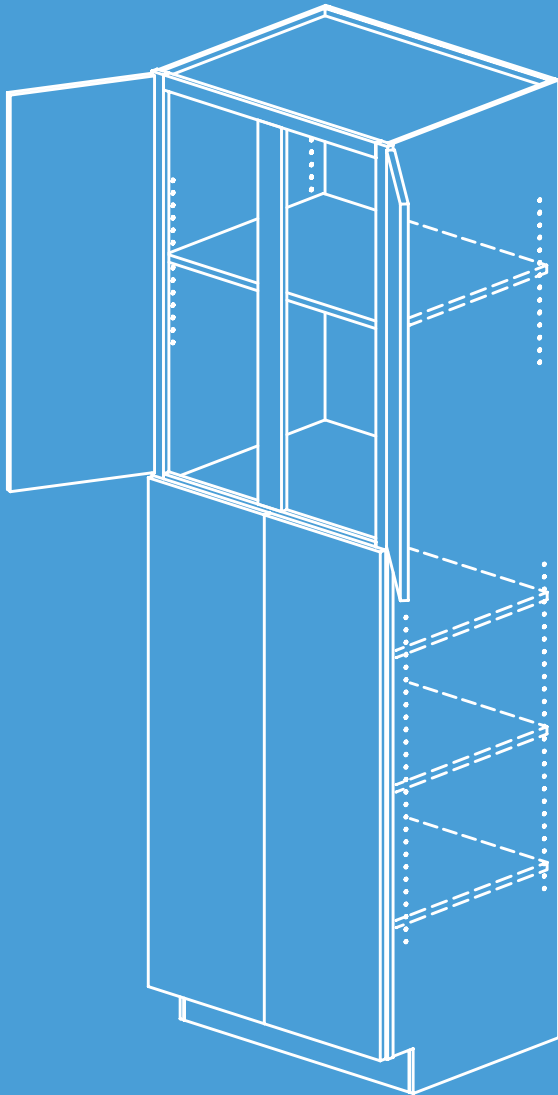
BMR1518X15FH L or R
BMR1818X15FH L or R
BMR2118X15FH L or R
BMR2418X15FH L or R

**BASE MUD ROOM OPEN CABINET WITH DIVIDERS**

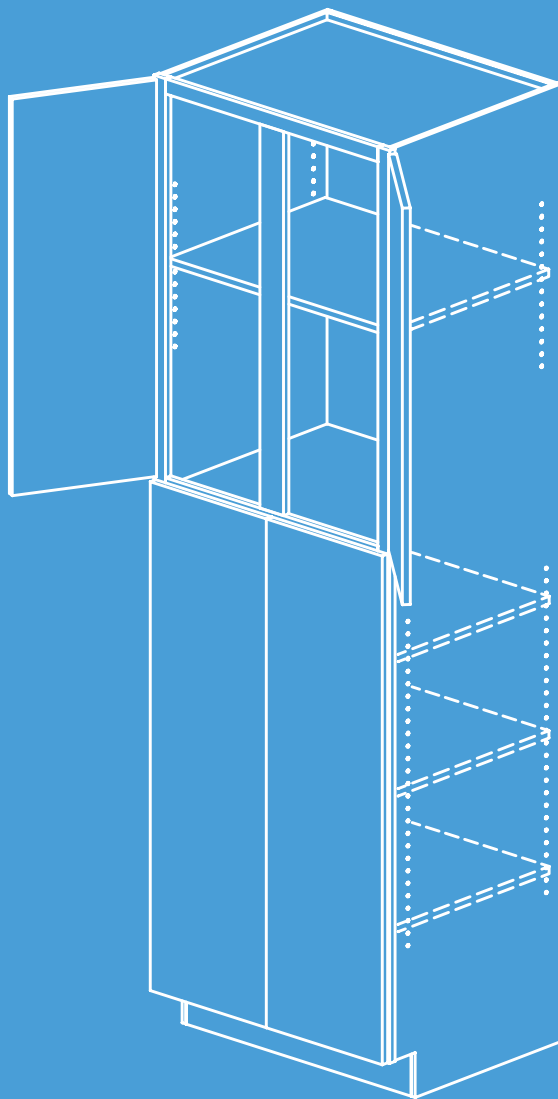
- Comes with matching finished interior
- Top surface is raw and should be covered by a counter top or other decking material

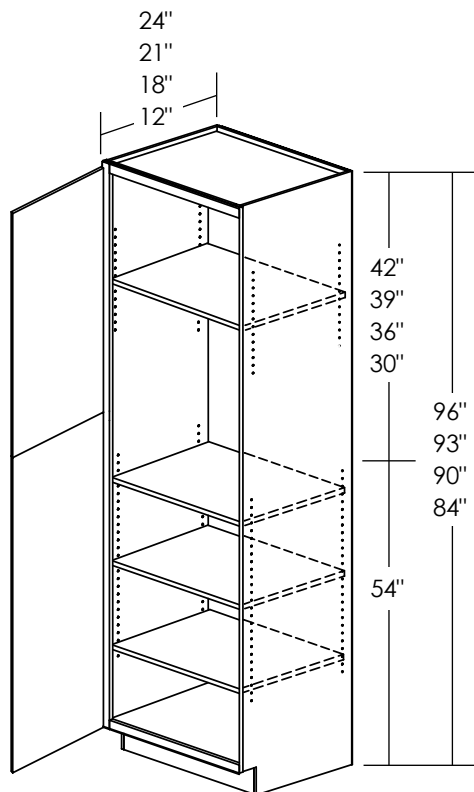
CABINET	OPENINGS
BMRO2418X18-DIV	2
BMRO2718X18-DIV	2
BMRO3018X18-DIV	2
BMRO3318X18-DIV	2
BMRO3618X18-DIV	3
BMRO3918X18-DIV	3
BMRO4218X18-DIV	3
BMRO4518X18-DIV	3
BMRO4818X18-DIV	4
BMRO6018X18-DIV	4

FRAMED TALLS



FRAMED TALLS



**PANTRY CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS**

- Bottom door has three hinges. Upper door has two hinges, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges on upper door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

P1284X12 L or R
P1584X12 L or R
P1884X12 L or R
P2184X12 L or R

18" DEEP

P1284X18 L or R
P1584X18 L or R
P1884X18 L or R
P2184X18 L or R

21" DEEP

P1284X21 L or R
P1584X21 L or R
P1884X21 L or R
P2184X21 L or R

24" DEEP

P1284X24 L or R
P1584X24 L or R
P1884X24 L or R
P2184X24 L or R

P1290X12 L or R
P1590X12 L or R
P1890X12 L or R
P2190X12 L or R

P1290X18 L or R
P1590X18 L or R
P1890X18 L or R
P2190X18 L or R

P1290X21 L or R
P1590X21 L or R
P1890X21 L or R
P2190X21 L or R

P1290X24 L or R
P1590X24 L or R
P1890X24 L or R
P2190X24 L or R

P1293X12 L or R
P1593X12 L or R
P1893X12 L or R
P2193X12 L or R

P1293X18 L or R
P1593X18 L or R
P1893X18 L or R
P2193X18 L or R

P1293X21 L or R
P1593X21 L or R
P1893X21 L or R
P2193X21 L or R

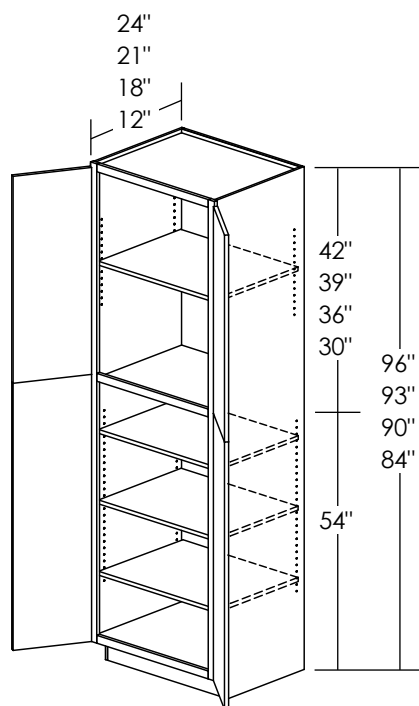
P1293X24 L or R
P1593X24 L or R
P1893X24 L or R
P2193X24 L or R

P1296X12 L or R
P1596X12 L or R
P1896X12 L or R
P2196X12 L or R

P1296X18 L or R
P1596X18 L or R
P1896X18 L or R
P2196X18 L or R

P1296X21 L or R
P1596X21 L or R
P1896X21 L or R
P2196X21 L or R

P1296X24 L or R
P1596X24 L or R
P1896X24 L or R
P2196X24 L or R

**PANTRY CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS**

- Three hinges per door on lower doors, two hinges per door on upper doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per upper door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

P2484BDX12
P2784BDX12

18" DEEP

P2484BDX18
P2784BDX18

21" DEEP

P2484BDX21
P2784BDX21

24" DEEP

P2484BDX24
P2784BDX24

P2490BDX12
P2790BDX12

P2490BDX18
P2790BDX18

P2490BDX21
P2790BDX21

P2490BDX24
P2790BDX24

P2493BDX12
P2793BDX12

P2493BDX18
P2793BDX18

P2493BDX21
P2793BDX21

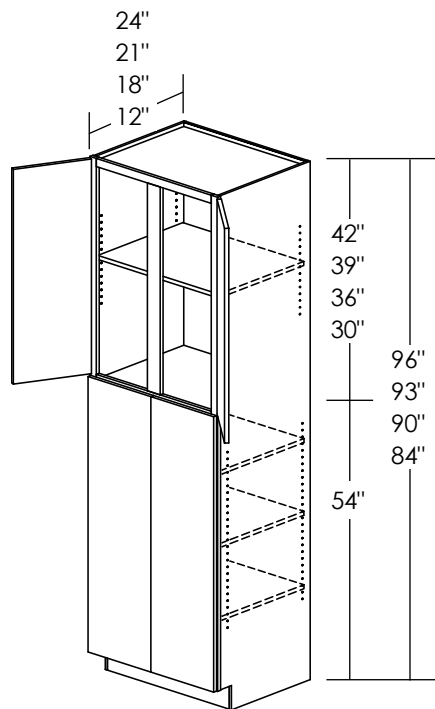
P2493BDX24
P2793BDX24

P2496BDX12
P2796BDX12

P2496BDX18
P2796BDX18

P2496BDX21
P2796BDX21

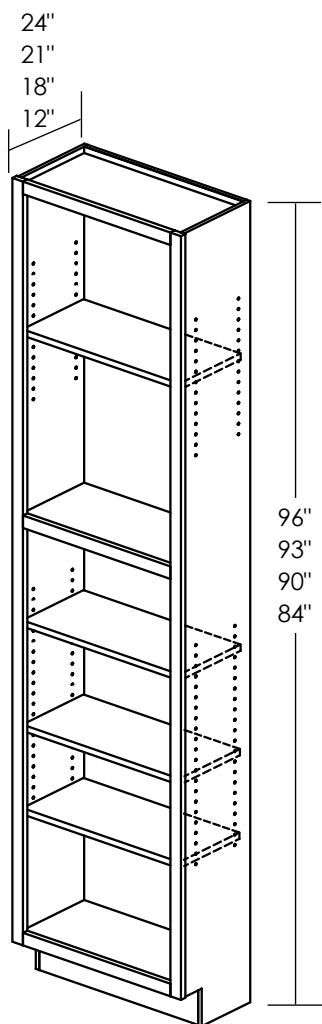
P2496BDX24
P2796BDX24



PANTRY CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS ON LOWER SECTION

- Three hinges per door on lower doors, two hinges per door on upper doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per upper door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Top section has vertical mullion, bottom section has no mullion
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

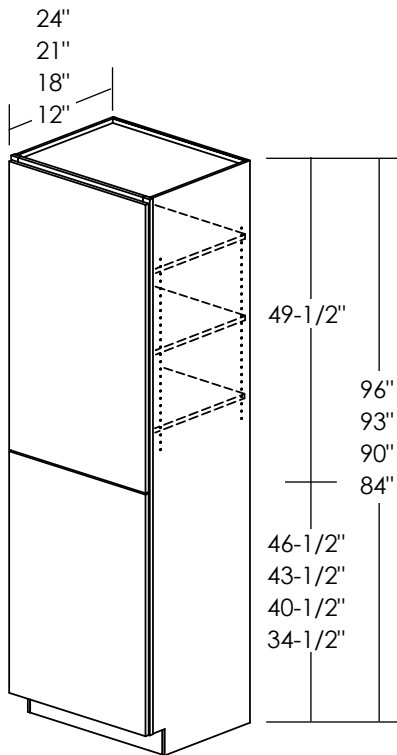
12" DEEP	18" DEEP	21" DEEP	24" DEEP
P3084BDX12	P3084BDX18	P3084BDX21	P3084BDX24
P3384BDX12	P3384BDX18	P3384BDX21	P3384BDX24
P3684BDX12	P3684BDX18	P3684BDX21	P3684BDX24
P3090BDX12	P3090BDX18	P3090BDX21	P3090BDX24
P3390BDX12	P3390BDX18	P3390BDX21	P3390BDX24
P3690BDX12	P3690BDX18	P3690BDX21	P3690BDX24
P3093BDX12	P3093BDX18	P3093BDX21	P3093BDX24
P3393BDX12	P3393BDX18	P3393BDX21	P3393BDX24
P3693BDX12	P3693BDX18	P3693BDX21	P3693BDX24
P3096BDX12	P3096BDX18	P3096BDX21	P3096BDX24
P3396BDX12	P3396BDX18	P3396BDX21	P3396BDX24
P3696BDX12	P3696BDX18	P3696BDX21	P3696BDX24



TALL BOOKSHELF

- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section.
- Comes with matching interior finish.
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP	18" DEEP	21" DEEP	24" DEEP
TBS1284X12	TBS1284X18	TBS1284X21	TBS1284X24
TBS1584X12	TBS1584X18	TBS1584X21	TBS1584X24
TBS1884X12	TBS1884X18	TBS1884X21	TBS1884X24
TBS2184X12	TBS2184X18	TBS2184X21	TBS2184X24
TBS2484X12	TBS2484X18	TBS2484X21	TBS2484X24
TBS2784X12	TBS2784X18	TBS2784X21	TBS2784X24
TBS3084X12	TBS3084X18	TBS3084X21	TBS3084X24
TBS3384X12	TBS3384X18	TBS3384X21	TBS3384X24
TBS3684X12	TBS3684X18	TBS3684X21	TBS3684X24
TBS1290X12	TBS1290X18	TBS1290X21	TBS1290X24
TBS1590X12	TBS1590X18	TBS1590X21	TBS1590X24
TBS1890X12	TBS1890X18	TBS1890X21	TBS1890X24
TBS2190X12	TBS2190X18	TBS2190X21	TBS2190X24
TBS2490X12	TBS2490X18	TBS2490X21	TBS2490X24
TBS2790X12	TBS2790X18	TBS2790X21	TBS2790X24
TBS3090X12	TBS3090X18	TBS3090X21	TBS3090X24
TBS3390X12	TBS3390X18	TBS3390X21	TBS3390X24
TBS3690X12	TBS3690X18	TBS3690X21	TBS3690X24
TBS1293X12	TBS1293X18	TBS1293X21	TBS1293X24
TBS1593X12	TBS1593X18	TBS1593X21	TBS1593X24
TBS1893X12	TBS1893X18	TBS1893X21	TBS1893X24
TBS2193X12	TBS2193X18	TBS2193X21	TBS2193X24
TBS2493X12	TBS2493X18	TBS2493X21	TBS2493X24
TBS2793X12	TBS2793X18	TBS2793X21	TBS2793X24
TBS3093X12	TBS3093X18	TBS3093X21	TBS3093X24
TBS3393X12	TBS3393X18	TBS3393X21	TBS3393X24
TBS3693X12	TBS3693X18	TBS3693X21	TBS3693X24
TBS1296X12	TBS1296X18	TBS1296X21	TBS1296X24
TBS1596X12	TBS1596X18	TBS1596X21	TBS1596X24
TBS1896X12	TBS1896X18	TBS1896X21	TBS1896X24
TBS2196X12	TBS2196X18	TBS2196X1	TBS2196X24
TBS2496X12	TBS2496X18	TBS2496X21	TBS2496X24
TBS2796X12	TBS2796X18	TBS2796X21	TBS2796X24
TBS3096X12	TBS3096X18	TBS3096X21	TBS3096X24
TBS3396X12	TBS3396X18	TBS3396X21	TBS3396X24
TBS3696X12	TBS3696X18	TBS3696X21	TBS3696X24



LINEN CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS

- Three hinges on upper door, two hinges on lower door, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges on lower door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section
- Bottom door on the 84" high linen is same height as a full height kitchen base cabinet
- Bottom door on 84" high linen cabinets will align with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

LC1284X12 L or R
 LC1584X12 L or R
 LC1884X12 L or R
 LC2184X12 L or R

 LC1290X12 L or R
 LC1590X12 L or R
 LC1890X12 L or R
 LC2190X12 L or R

18" DEEP

LC1284X18 L or R
 LC1584X18 L or R
 LC1884X18 L or R
 LC2184X18 L or R

 LC1290X18 L or R
 LC1590X18 L or R
 LC1890X18 L or R
 LC2190X18 L or R

21" DEEP

LC1284X21 L or R
 LC1584X21 L or R
 LC1884X21 L or R
 LC2184X21 L or R

 LC1290X21 L or R
 LC1590X21 L or R
 LC1890X21 L or R
 LC2190X21 L or R

24" DEEP

LC1284X24 L or R
 LC1584X24 L or R
 LC1884X24 L or R
 LC2184X24 L or R

 LC1290X24 L or R
 LC1590X24 L or R
 LC1890X24 L or R
 LC2190X24 L or R

LC1293X12 L or R
 LC1593X12 L or R
 LC1893X12 L or R
 LC2193X12 L or R

LC1293X18 L or R
 LC1593X18 L or R
 LC1893X18 L or R
 LC2193X18 L or R

LC1293X21 L or R
 LC1593X21 L or R
 LC1893X21 L or R
 LC2193X21 L or R

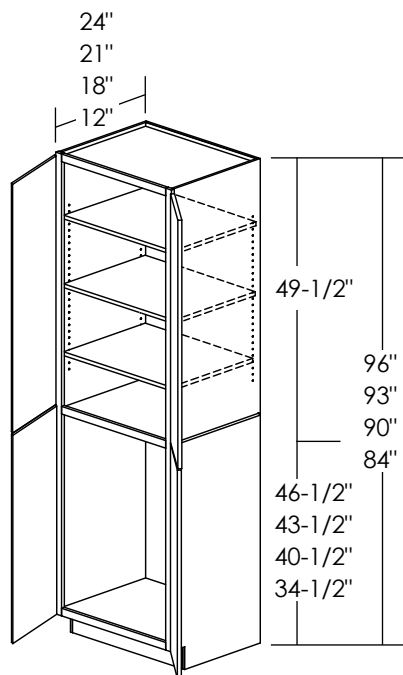
LC1293X24 L or R
 LC1593X24 L or R
 LC1893X24 L or R
 LC2193X24 L or R

LC1296X12 L or R
 LC1596X12 L or R
 LC1896X12 L or R
 LC2196X12 L or R

LC1296X18 L or R
 LC1596X18 L or R
 LC1896X18 L or R
 LC2196X18 L or R

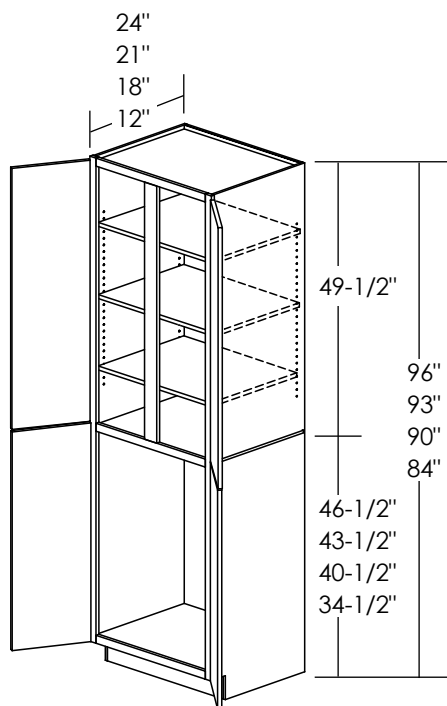
LC1296X21 L or R
 LC1596X21 L or R
 LC1896X21 L or R
 LC2196X21 L or R

LC1296X24 L or R
 LC1596X24 L or R
 LC1896X24 L or R
 LC2196X24 L or R

**LINEN CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS**

- Three hinges per door on upper doors, two hinges per door on lower doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per lower door
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Bottom door on the 84" high linen is same height as a full height kitchen base cabinet
- Bottom door on 84" high linen cabinets will align with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP	18" DEEP	21" DEEP	24" DEEP
LC2484BDX12	LC2484BDX18	LC2484BDX21	LC2484BDX24
LC2784BDX12	LC2784BDX18	LC2784BDX21	LC2784BDX24
LC2490BDX12	LC2490BDX18	LC2490BDX21	LC2490BDX24
LC2790BDX12	LC2790BDX18	LC2790BDX21	LC2790BDX24
LC2493BDX12	LC2493BDX18	LC2493BDX21	LC2493BDX24
LC2793BDX12	LC2793BDX18	LC2793BDX21	LC2793BDX24
LC2496BDX12	LC2496BDX18	LC2496BDX21	LC2496BDX24
LC2796BDX12	LC2796BDX18	LC2796BDX21	LC2796BDX24

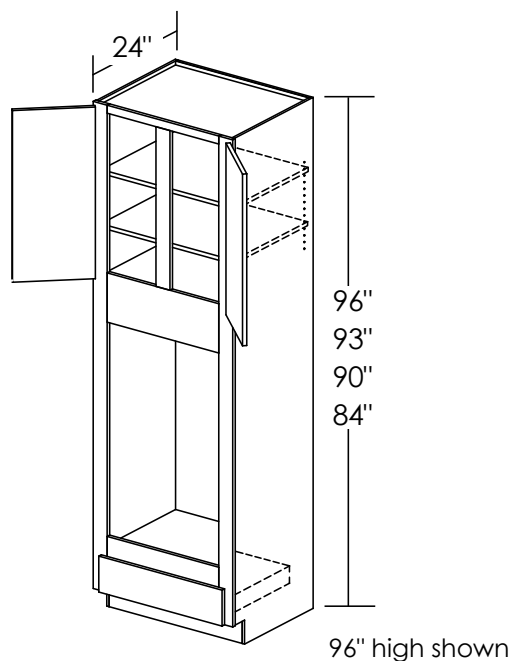
**LINEN CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS AND UPPER MULLION**

- Three hinges per door on upper doors, two hinges per door on lower doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per lower door
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Top section has vertical mullion, bottom section has no mullion
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail
- Bottom door on the 84" high linen is same height as a full height kitchen base cabinet
- Bottom door on 84" high linen cabinets will align with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets

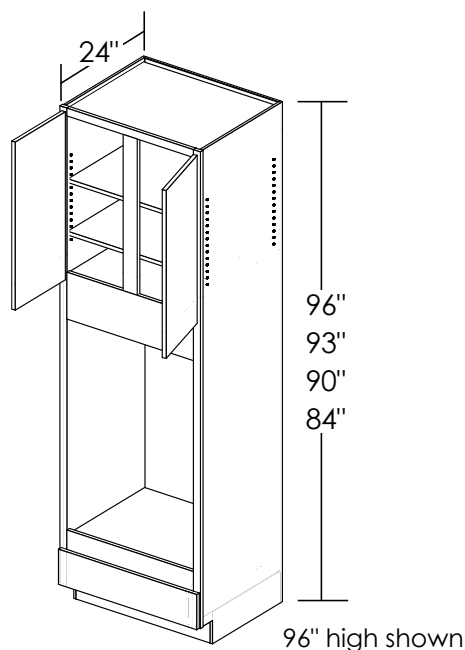
12" DEEP	18" DEEP	21" DEEP	24" DEEP
LC3084BDX12	LC3084BDX18	LC3084BDX21	LC3084BDX24
LC3384BDX12	LC3384BDX18	LC3384BDX21	LC3384BDX24
LC3684BDX12	LC3684BDX18	LC3684BDX21	LC3684BDX24
LC3090BDX12	LC3090BDX18	LC3090BDX21	LC3090BDX24
LC3390BDX12	LC3390BDX18	LC3390BDX21	LC3390BDX24
LC3690BDX12	LC3690BDX18	LC3690BDX21	LC3690BDX24
LC3093BDX12	LC3093BDX18	LC3093BDX21	LC3093BDX24
LC3393BDX12	LC3393BDX18	LC3393BDX21	LC3393BDX24
LC3693BDX12	LC3693BDX18	LC3693BDX21	LC3693BDX24
LC3096BDX12	LC3096BDX18	LC3096BDX21	LC3096BDX24
LC3396BDX12	LC3396BDX18	LC3396BDX21	LC3396BDX24
LC3696BDX12	LC3696BDX18	LC3696BDX21	LC3696BDX24

DOUBLE OVEN CABINET WITH SINGLE DRAWER

- Two hinges per door on upper doors, one drawer on bottom
- 96" high has two adjustable shelves. 84" and 90" high have one adjustable shelf.
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail
- Refer to page C8 for cut out instructions
- **1-1/2" REDUCED STILES OPTION:** Recommended to use when wall cabinets will be placed directly above the oven cabinet.

**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 3" stiles**

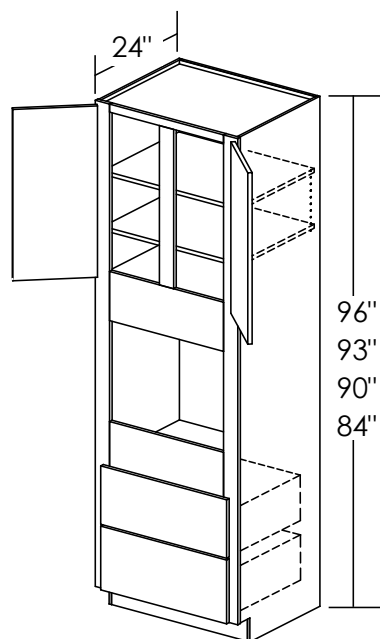
OVD2784X24	OVD2793X24
OVD3084X24	OVD3093X24
OVD3384X24	OVD3393X24
OVD2790X24	OVD2796X24
OVD3090X24	OVD3096X24
OVD3390X24	OVD3396X24

**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 1-1/2" stiles**

OVD2784RSX24	OVD2793RSX24
OVD3084RSX24	OVD3093RSX24
OVD3384RSX24	OVD3393RSX24
OVD2790RSX24	OVD2796RSX24
OVD3090RSX24	OVD3096RSX24
OVD3390RSX24	OVD3396RSX24

SINGLE OVEN CABINET WITH TWO DRAWERS

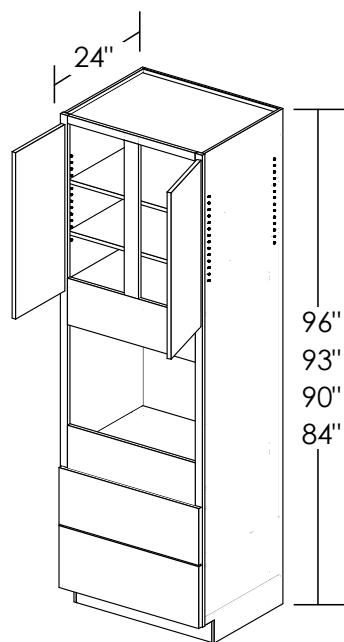
- Two hinges per door on upper doors, two drawers on bottom
- 96" high has two adjustable shelves. 84" and 90" high have one adjustable shelf.
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail
- Refer to page C8 for cut out instructions
- **1-1/2" REDUCED STILES OPTION:** Recommended to use when wall cabinets will be placed directly above the oven cabinet.



96" high shown

**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 3" stiles**

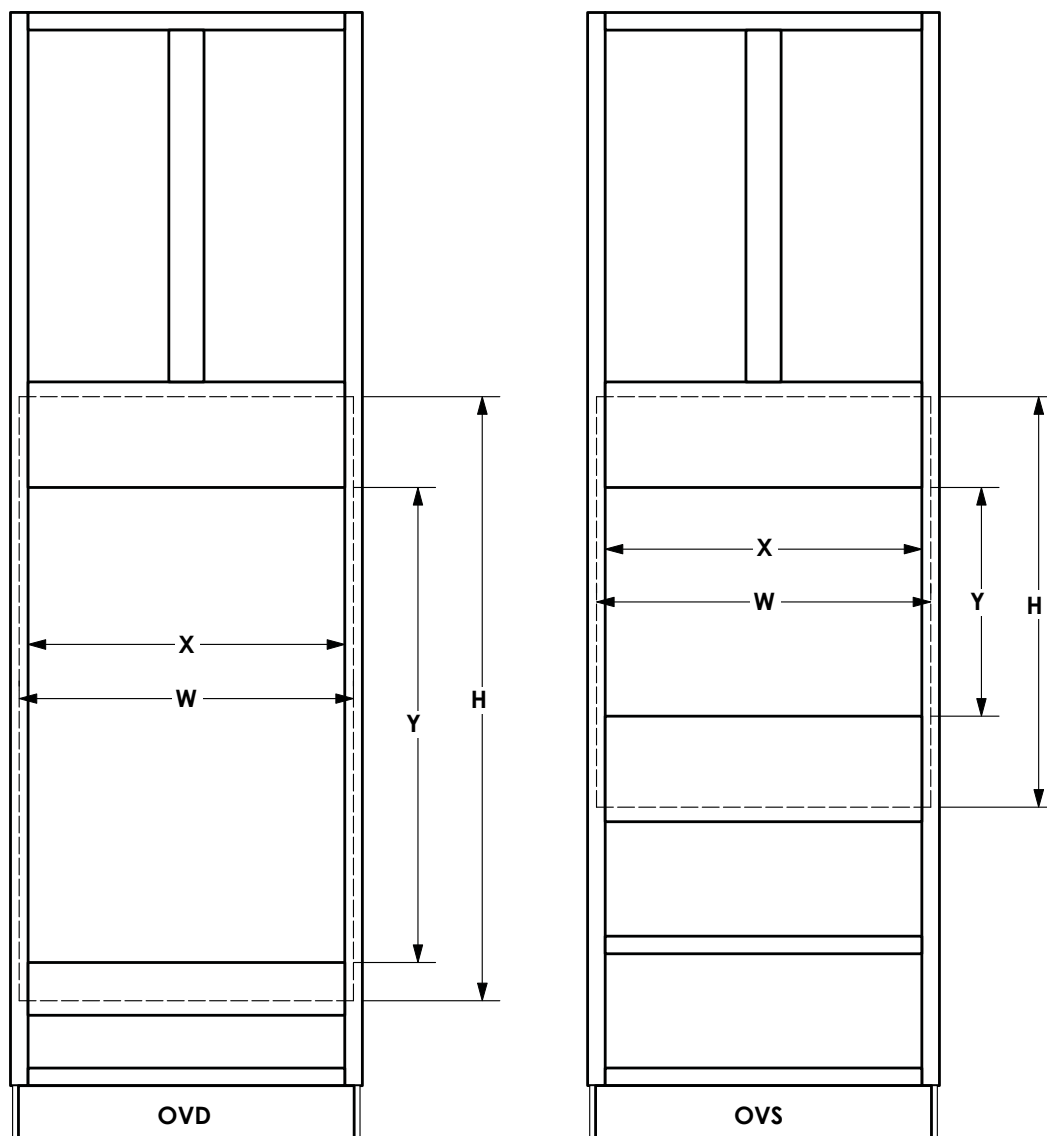
OVS2784X24	OVS2793X24
OVS3084X24	OVS3093X24
OVS3384X24	OVS3393X24
OVS2790X24	OVS2796X24
OVS3090X24	OVS3096X24
OVS3390X24	OVS3396X24



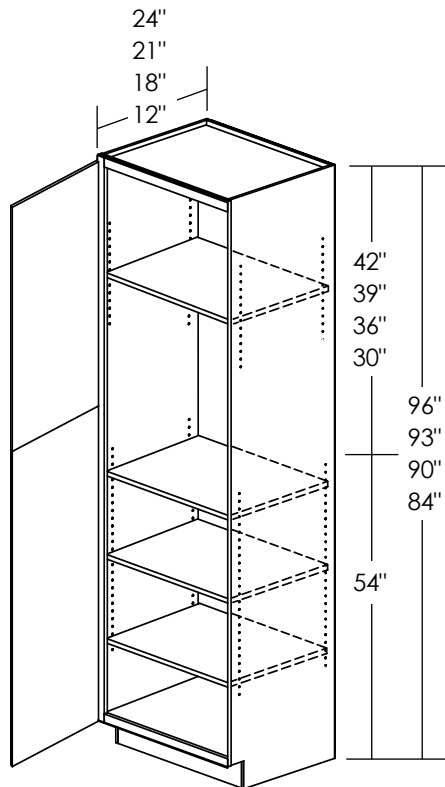
96" high shown

**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 1-1/2" stiles**

OVS2784RSX24	OVS2793RSX24
OVS3084RSX24	OVS3093RSX24
OVS3384RSX24	OVS3393RSX24
OVS2790RSX24	OVS2796RSX24
OVS3090RSX24	OVS3096RSX24
OVS3390RSX24	OVS3396RSX24



Cabinet	X = Open Width	W = Max Cut-Out Width	Y = Open Height	H = Max Cut-Out Height
OVS27__	24"	25-1/2"	19-1/2"	35"
OVS30__	27"	28-1/2"	19-1/2"	35"
OVS33__	30"	31-1/2"	19-1/2"	35"
OVD27__	24"	25-1/2"	40-1/2"	51-1/2"
OVD30__	27"	28-1/2"	40-1/2"	51-1/2"
OVD33__	30"	31-1/2"	40-1/2"	51-1/2"
OVS27_RS	24"	25-1/2"	18-1/2"	34"
OVS30_RS	27"	28-1/2"	18-1/2"	34"
OVS33_RS	30"	31-1/2"	18-1/2"	34"
OVD27_RS	24"	25-1/2"	39-1/2"	50-1/2"
OVD30_RS	27"	28-1/2"	39-1/2"	50-1/2"
OVD33_RS	30"	31-1/2"	39-1/2"	50-1/2"



UNIVERSAL ACCESS PANTRY CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS

- Bottom door has three hinges. Upper door has two hinges, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on upper door.
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges on upper door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

HCP1284X12 L or R
HCP1584X12 L or R
HCP1884X12 L or R
HCP2184X12 L or R

HCP1290X12 L or R
HCP1590X12 L or R
HCP1890X12 L or R
HCP2190X12 L or R

HCP1293X12 L or R
HCP1593X12 L or R
HCP1893X12 L or R
HCP2193X12 L or R

HCP1296X12 L or R
HCP1596X12 L or R
HCP1896X12 L or R
HCP2196X12 L or R

18" DEEP

HCP1284X18 L or R
HCP1584X18 L or R
HCP1884X18 L or R
HCP2184X18 L or R

HCP1290X18 L or R
HCP1590X18 L or R
HCP1890X18 L or R
HCP2190X18 L or R

HCP1293X18 L or R
HCP1593X18 L or R
HCP1893X18 L or R
HCP2193X18 L or R

HCP1296X18 L or R
HCP1596X18 L or R
HCP1896X18 L or R
HCP2196X18 L or R

21" DEEP

HCP1284X21 L or R
HCP1584X21 L or R
HCP1884X21 L or R
HCP2184X21 L or R

HCP1290X21 L or R
HCP1590X21 L or R
HCP1890X21 L or R
HCP2190X21 L or R

HCP1293X21 L or R
HCP1593X21 L or R
HCP1893X21 L or R
HCP2193X21 L or R

HCP1296X21 L or R
HCP1596X21 L or R
HCP1896X21 L or R
HCP2196X21 L or R

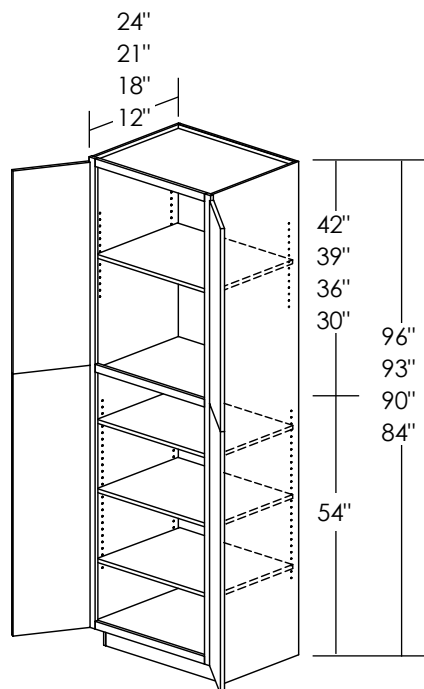
24" DEEP

HCP1284X24 L or R
HCP1584X24 L or R
HCP1884X24 L or R
HCP2184X24 L or R

HCP1290X24 L or R
HCP1590X24 L or R
HCP1890X24 L or R
HCP2190X24 L or R

HCP1293X24 L or R
HCP1593X24 L or R
HCP1893X24 L or R
HCP2193X24 L or R

HCP1296X24 L or R
HCP1596X24 L or R
HCP1896X24 L or R
HCP2196X24 L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS PANTRY CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS

- Three hinges per door on lower doors, two hinges per door on upper doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per upper door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

HCP2484BDX12
HCP2784BDX12

HCP2490BDX12
HCP2790BDX12

HCP2493BDX12
HCP2793BDX12

HCP2496BDX12
HCP2796BDX12

18" DEEP

HCP2484BDX18
HCP2784BDX18

HCP2490BDX18
HCP2790BDX18

HCP2493BDX18
HCP2793BDX18

HCP2496BDX18
HCP2796BDX18

21" DEEP

HCP2484BDX21
HCP2784BDX21

HCP2490BDX21
HCP2790BDX21

HCP2493BDX21
HCP2793BDX21

HCP2496BDX21
HCP2796BDX21

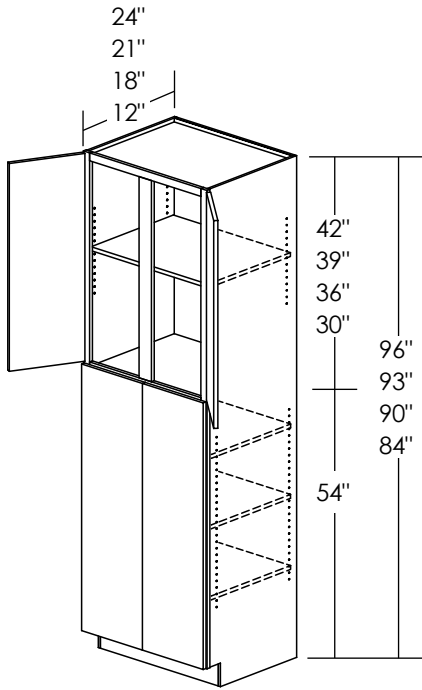
24" DEEP

HCP2484BDX24
HCP2784BDX24

HCP2490BDX24
HCP2790BDX24

HCP2493BDX24
HCP2793BDX24

HCP2496BDX24
HCP2796BDX24



UNIVERSAL ACCESS PANTRY CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS

- Three hinges per door on lower doors, two hinges per door on upper doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per upper door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Top section has vertical mullion, bottom section has no mullion
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

HCP3084BDX12
HCP3384BDX12
HCP3684BDX12

18" DEEP

HCP3084BDX18
HCP3384BDX18
HCP3684BDX18

21" DEEP

HCP3084BDX21
HCP3384BDX21
HCP3684BDX21

24" DEEP

HCP3084BDX24
HCP3384BDX24
HCP3684BDX24

HCP3090BDX12
HCP3390BDX12
HCP3690BDX12

HCP3090BDX18
HCP3390BDX18
HCP3690BDX18

HCP3090BDX21
HCP3390BDX21
HCP3690BDX21

HCP3090BDX24
HCP3390BDX24
HCP3690BDX24

HCP3093BDX12
HCP3393BDX12
HCP3693BDX12

HCP3093BDX18
HCP3393BDX18
HCP3693BDX18

HCP3093BDX21
HCP3393BDX21
HCP3693BDX21

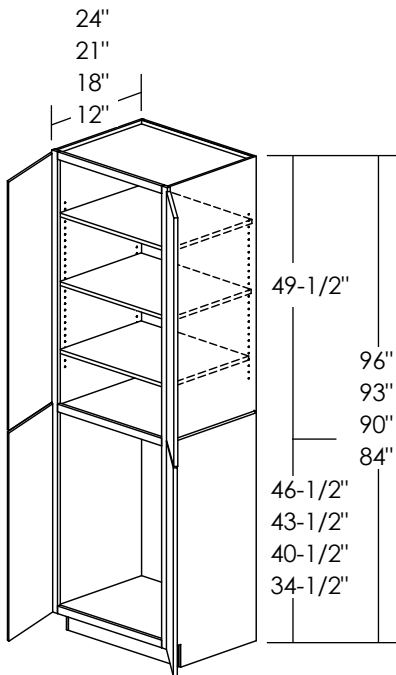
HCP3093BDX24
HCP3393BDX24
HCP3693BDX24

HCP3096BDX12
HCP3396BDX12
HCP3696BDX12

HCP3096BDX18
HCP3396BDX18
HCP3696BDX18

HCP3096BDX21
HCP3396BDX21
HCP3696BDX21

HCP3096BDX24
HCP3396BDX24
HCP3696BDX24



UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS

- Three hinges per door on upper doors, two hinges per door on lower doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per lower door
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

HCLC2484BDX12
HCLC2784BDX12

18" DEEP

HCLC2484BDX18
HCLC2784BDX18

21" DEEP

HCLC2484BDX21
HCLC2784BDX21

24" DEEP

HCLC2484BDX24
HCLC2784BDX24

HCLC2490BDX12
HCLC2790BDX12

HCLC2490BDX18
HCLC2790BDX18

HCLC2490BDX21
HCLC2790BDX21

HCLC2490BDX24
HCLC2790BDX24

HCLC2493BDX12
HCLC2793BDX12

HCLC2493BDX18
HCLC2793BDX18

HCLC2493BDX21
HCLC2793BDX21

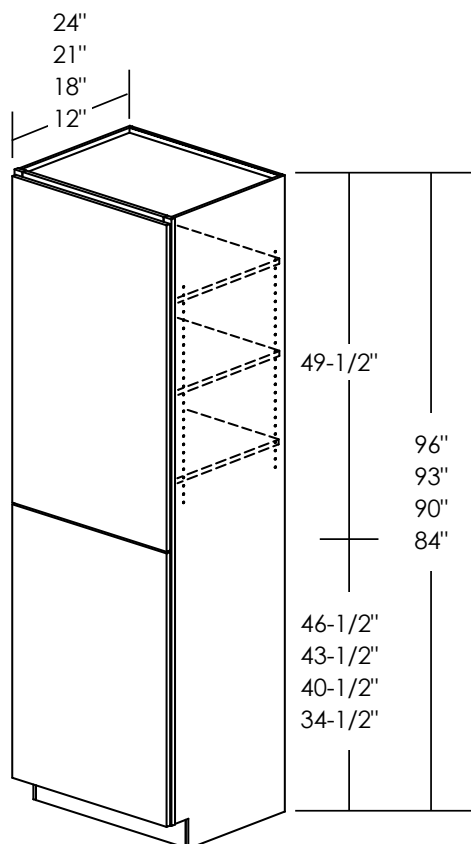
HCLC2493BDX24
HCLC2793BDX24

HCLC2496BDX12
HCLC2796BDX12

HCLC2496BDX18
HCLC2796BDX18

HCLC2496BDX21
HCLC2796BDX21

HCLC2496BDX24
HCLC2796BDX24



UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS

- Three hinges on upper door, two hinges on lower door, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges on lower door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

HCLC1284X12 L or R
HCLC1584X12 L or R
HCLC1884X12 L or R
HCLC2184X12 L or R

HCLC1290X12 L or R
HCLC1590X12 L or R
HCLC1890X12 L or R
HCLC2190X12 L or R

HCLC1293X12 L or R
HCLC1593X12 L or R
HCLC1893X12 L or R
HCLC2193X12 L or R

HCLC1296X12 L or R
HCLC1596X12 L or R
HCLC1896X12 L or R
HCLC2196X12 L or R

21" DEEP

HCLC1284X21 L or R
HCLC1584X21 L or R
HCLC1884X21 L or R
HCLC2184X21 L or R

HCLC1290X21 L or R
HCLC1590X21 L or R
HCLC1890X21 L or R
HCLC2190X21 L or R

HCLC1293X21 L or R
HCLC1593X21 L or R
HCLC1893X21 L or R
HCLC2193X21 L or R

HCLC1296X21 L or R
HCLC1596X21 L or R
HCLC1896X21 L or R
HCLC2196X21 L or R

18" DEEP

HCLC1284X18 L or R
HCLC1584X18 L or R
HCLC1884X18 L or R
HCLC2184X18 L or R

HCLC1290X18 L or R
HCLC1590X18 L or R
HCLC1890X18 L or R
HCLC2190X18 L or R

HCLC1293X18 L or R
HCLC1593X18 L or R
HCLC1893X18 L or R
HCLC2193X18 L or R

HCLC1296X18 L or R
HCLC1596X18 L or R
HCLC1896X18 L or R
HCLC2196X18 L or R

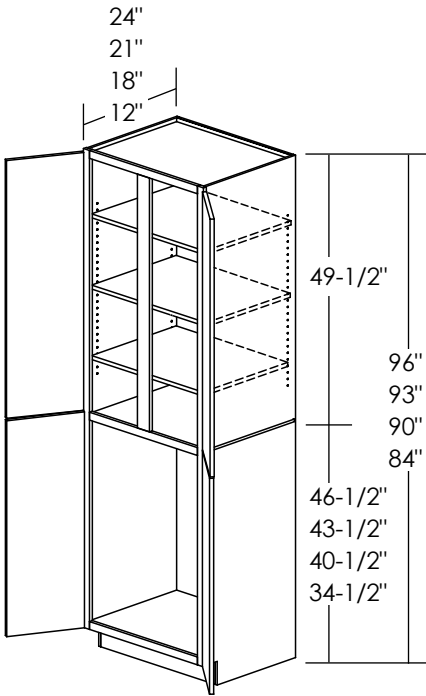
24" DEEP

HCLC1284X24 L or R
HCLC1584X24 L or R
HCLC1884X24 L or R
HCLC2184X24 L or R

HCLC1290X24 L or R
HCLC1590X24 L or R
HCLC1890X24 L or R
HCLC2190X24 L or R

HCLC1293X24 L or R
HCLC1593X24 L or R
HCLC1893X24 L or R
HCLC2193X24 L or R

HCLC1296X24 L or R
HCLC1596X24 L or R
HCLC1896X24 L or R
HCLC2196X24 L or R

**LINEN CABINET WITH BUTT DOORS**

- Three hinges per door on upper doors, two hinges per door on lower doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per lower door
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Top section has vertical mullion, bottom section has no mullion
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail

12" DEEP

HCLC3084BDX12
HCLC3384BDX12
HCLC3684BDX12

HCLC3090BDX12
HCLC3390BDX12
HCLC3690BDX12

HCLC3093BDX12
HCLC3393BDX12
HCLC3693BDX12

HCLC3096BDX12
HCLC3396BDX12
HCLC3696BDX12

18" DEEP

HCLC3084BDX18
HCLC3384BDX18
HCLC3684BDX18

HCLC3090BDX18
HCLC3390BDX18
HCLC3690BDX18

HCLC3093BDX18
HCLC3393BDX18
HCLC3693BDX18

HCLC3096BDX18
HCLC3396BDX18
HCLC3696BDX18

21" DEEP

HCLC3084BDX21
HCLC3384BDX21
HCLC3684BDX21

HCLC3090BDX21
HCLC3390BDX21
HCLC3690BDX21

HCLC3093BDX21
HCLC3393BDX21
HCLC3693BDX21

HCLC3096BDX21
HCLC3396BDX21
HCLC3696BDX21

24" DEEP

HCLC3084BDX24
HCLC3384BDX24
HCLC3684BDX24

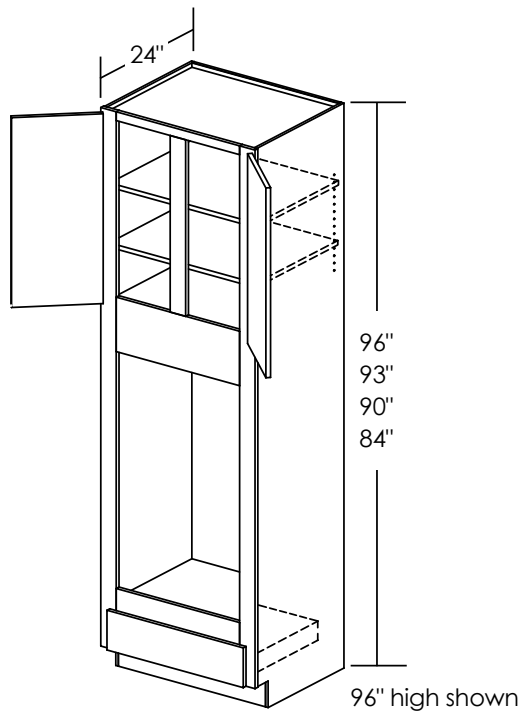
HCLC3090BDX24
HCLC3390BDX24
HCLC3690BDX24

HCLC3093BDX24
HCLC3393BDX24
HCLC3693BDX24

HCLC3096BDX24
HCLC3396BDX24
HCLC3696BDX24

UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE OVEN CABINET WITH SINGLE DRAWER

- Two hinges per door on upper doors, one drawer on bottom
- 96" high has two adjustable shelves. 84" and 90" high have one adjustable shelf.
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail
- Refer to page C15 for cut out instructions
- **1-1/2" REDUCED STILES OPTION:** Recommended to use when wall cabinets will be placed directly above the oven cabinet.

**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 3" stiles**

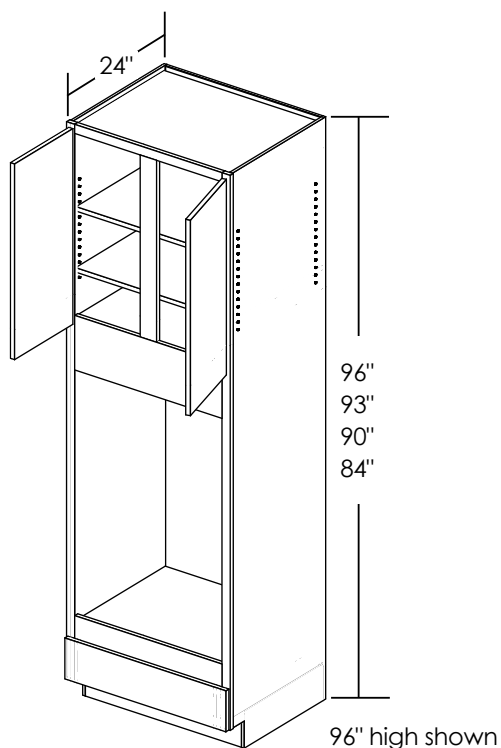
HCOVD2784X24
HCOVD3084X24
HCOVD3384X24

HCOVD2793X24
HCOVD3093X24
HCOVD3393X24

HCOVD2790X24
HCOVD3090X24
HCOVD3390X24

HCOVD2796X24
HCOVD3096X24
HCOVD3396X24

TALLS

**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 1-1/2" stiles**

HCOVD2784RSX24
HCOVD3084RSX24
HCOVD3384RSX24

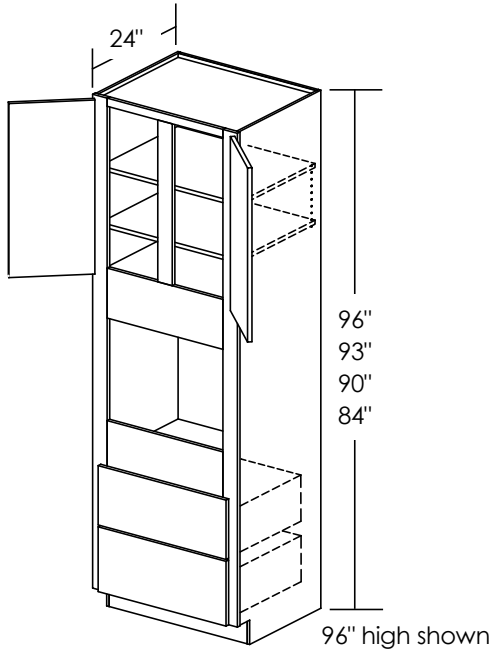
HCOVD2793RSX24
HCOVD3093RSX24
HCOVD3393RSX24

HCOVD2790RSX24
HCOVD3090RSX24
HCOVD3390RSX24

HCOVD2796RSX24
HCOVD3096RSX24
HCOVD3396RSX24

UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINGLE OVEN CABINET WITH TWO DRAWERS

- Two hinges per door on upper doors
- Two drawers on bottom
- 96" high has two adjustable shelves. 84" and 90" high have one adjustable shelf.
- Fixed center bottom behind the center rail
- Refer to page C15 for cut out instructions
- **1-1/2" REDUCED STILES OPTION:** Recommended to use when wall cabinets will be placed directly above the oven cabinet.

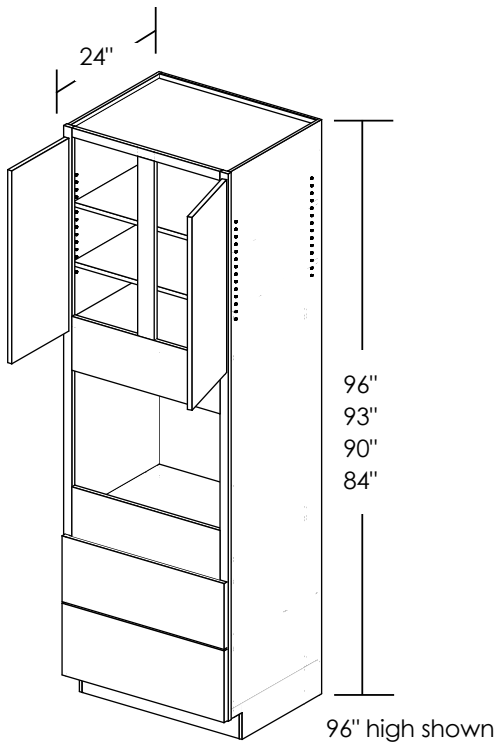
**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 3" stiles**

HCOVS2784X24
HCOVS3084X24
HCOVS3384X24

HCOVS2793X24
HCOVS3093X24
HCOVS3393X24

HCOVS2790X24
HCOVS3090X24
HCOVS3390X24

HCOVS2796X24
HCOVS3096X24
HCOVS3396X24

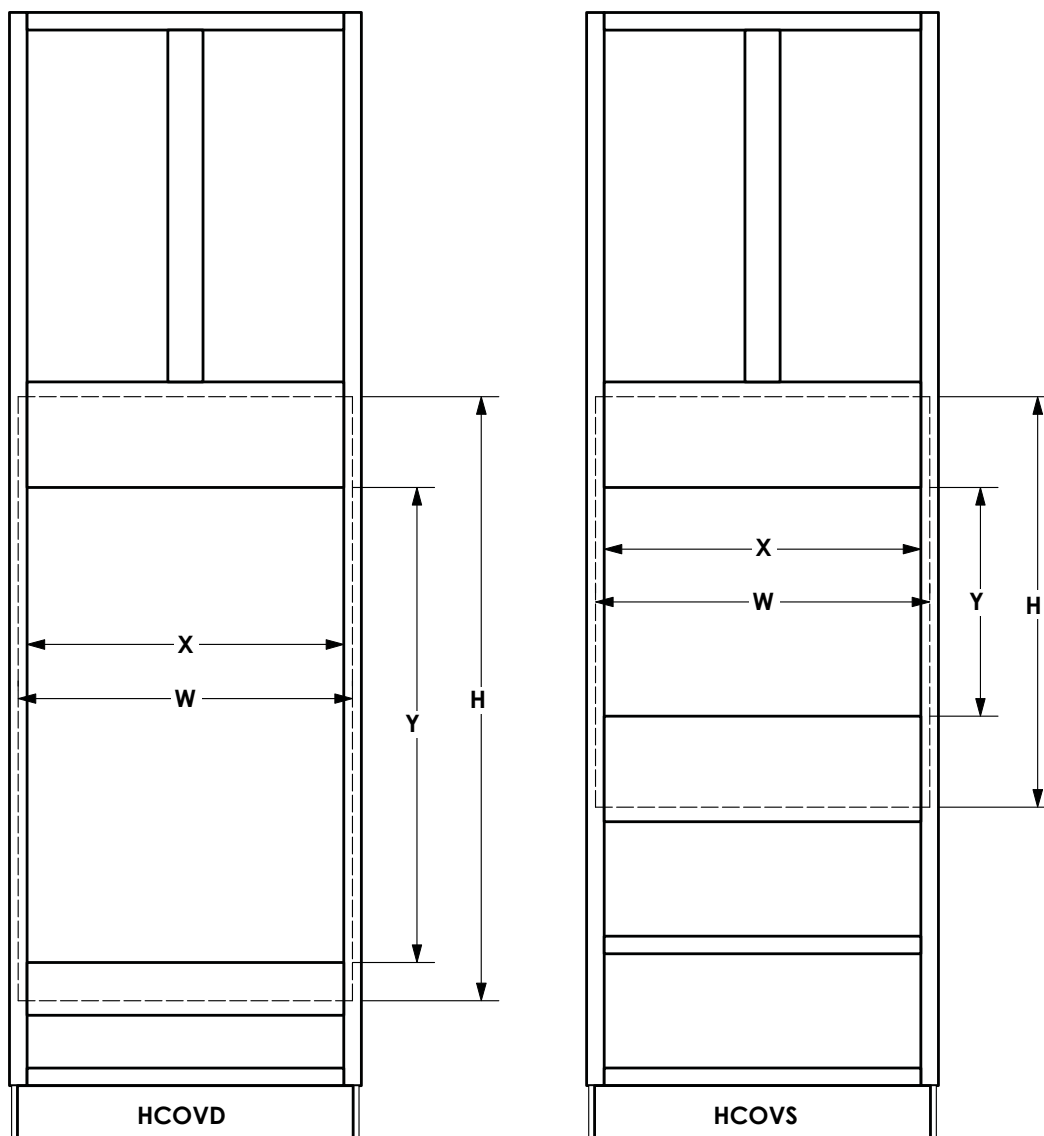
**24" DEEP CABINETS
with 1-1/2" stiles**

HCOVS2784RSX24
HCOVS3084RSX24
HCOVS3384RSX24

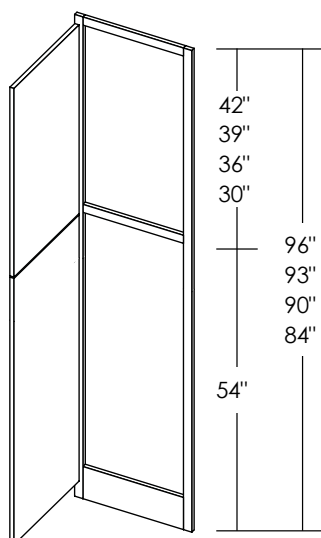
HCOVS2793RSX24
HCOVS3093RSX24
HCOVS3393RSX24

HCOVS2790RSX24
HCOVS3090RSX24
HCOVS3390RSX24

HCOVS2796RSX24
HCOVS3096RSX24
HCOVS3396RSX24



Cabinet	X = Open Width	W = Max Cut-Out Width	Y = Open Height	H = Max Cut-Out Height
HCOVS27__	21"	25-1/2"	19-1/2"	35"
HCOVS30__	24"	28-1/2"	19-1/2"	35"
HCOVS33__	27"	31-1/2"	19-1/2"	35"
HCOVD27__	21"	25-1/2"	40-1/2"	51-1/2"
HCOVD30__	24"	28-1/2"	40-1/2"	51-1/2"
HCOVD33__	27"	31-1/2"	40-1/2"	51-1/2"
HCOVS27__RS	24"	25-1/2"	18-1/2"	34"
HCOVS30__RS	27"	28-1/2"	18-1/2"	34"
HCOVS33__RS	30"	31-1/2"	18-1/2"	34"
HCOVD27__RS	24"	25-1/2"	39-1/2"	50-1/2"
HCOVD30__RS	27"	28-1/2"	39-1/2"	50-1/2"
HCOVD33__RS	30"	31-1/2"	39-1/2"	50-1/2"

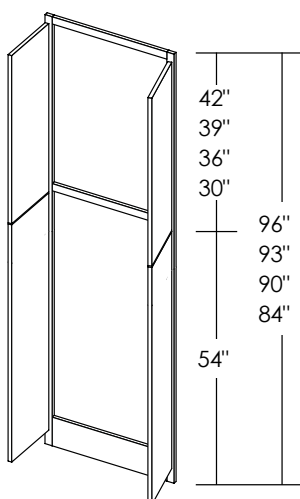
**PANTRY FRONTS WITH SINGLE DOORS**

- Bottom door has three hinges. Upper door has two hinges, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high fronts have two hinges per upper door
- Specify L or R door hinging

PF1284 L or R	PF1290 L or R	PF1293 L or R	PF1296 L or R
PF1584 L or R	PF1590 L or R	PF1593 L or R	PF1596 L or R
PF1884 L or R	PF1890 L or R	PF1893 L or R	PF1896 L or R
PF2184 L or R	PF2190 L or R	PF2193 L or R	PF2196 L or R

UNIVERSAL ACCESS PANTRY FRONTS WITH SINGLE DOORS

HCPF1284 L or R	HCPF1290 L or R	HCPF1293 L or R	HCPF1296 L or R
HCPF1584 L or R	HCPF1590 L or R	HCPF1593 L or R	HCPF1596 L or R
HCPF1884 L or R	HCPF1890 L or R	HCPF1893 L or R	HCPF1896 L or R
HCPF2184 L or R	HCPF2190 L or R	HCPF2193 L or R	HCPF2196 L or R

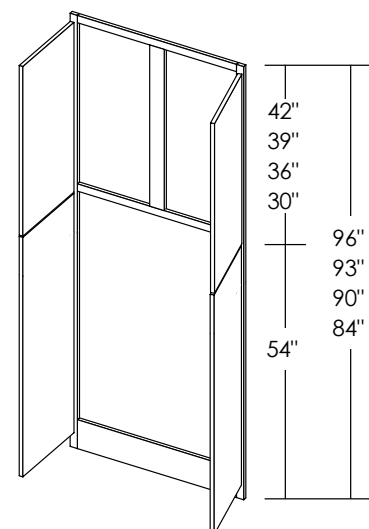
**PANTRY FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS**

- Bottom door has three hinges. Upper door has two hinges, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per upper door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections

PF2484BD	PF2490BD	PF2493BD	PF2496BD
PF2784BD	PF2790BD	PF2793BD	PF2796BD

UNIVERSAL ACCESS PANTRY FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS

HCPF2484BD	HCPF2490BD	HCPF2493BD	HCPF2496BD
HCPF2784BD	HCPF2790BD	HCPF2793BD	HCPF2796BD

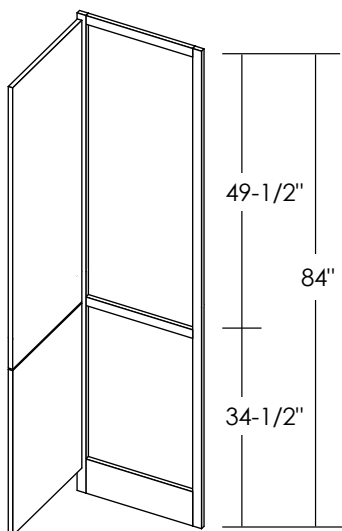
**PANTRY FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS ON LOWER SECTION**

- Bottom door has three hinges. Upper door has two hinges, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per upper door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections.
- Top section will have vertical mullion. Bottom section has no mullion

PF3084BD	PF3090BD	PF3093BD	PF3096BD
PF3384BD	PF3390BD	PF3393BD	PF3396BD
PF3684BD	PF3690BD	PF3693BD	PF3696BD

UNIVERSAL ACCESS PANTRY FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS ON LOWER SECTION

HCPF3084BD	HCPF3090BD	HCPF3093BD	HCPF3096BD
HCPF3384BD	HCPF3390BD	HCPF3393BD	HCPF3396BD
HCPF3684BD	HCPF3690BD	HCPF3693BD	HCPF3696BD



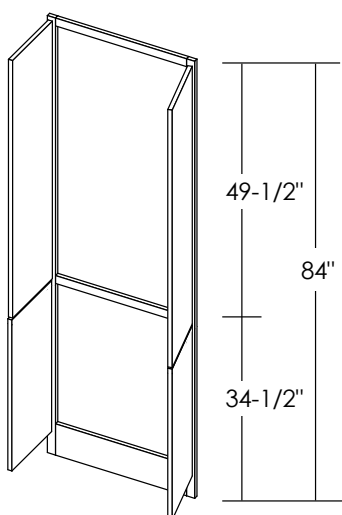
LINEN FRONTS WITH SINGLE DOORS

- Three hinges per door on upper door, two hinges per door on bottom door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Can be used with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets

LF1284 L or R
LF1584 L or R
LF1884 L or R
LF2184 L or R

UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN FRONTS WITH SINGLE DOORS

HCLF1284 L or R
HCLF1584 L or R
HCLF1884 L or R
HCLF2184 L or R



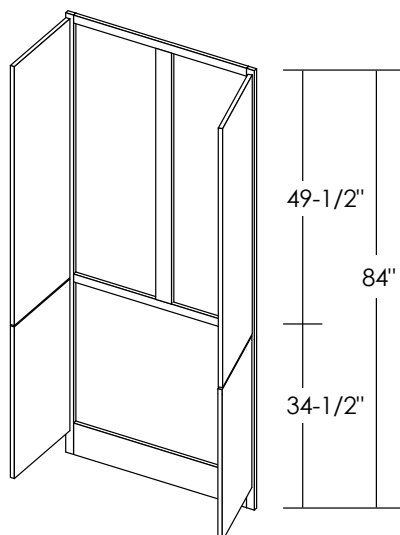
LINEN FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS

- Three hinges per door on upper door, two hinges per door on bottom door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Can be used with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets

LF2484BD
LF2784BD

UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS

HCLF2484BD
HCLF2784BD



LINEN FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS ON LOWER SECTION

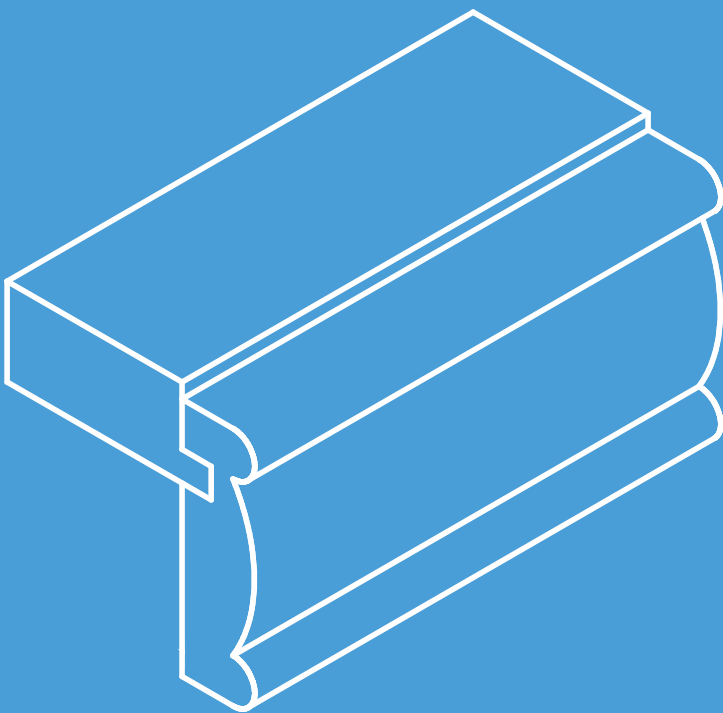
- Three hinges per door on upper door, two hinges per door on bottom door
- Comes with butt doors on top and bottom sections
- Top section has vertical mullion, bottom section has no mullion
- Can be used with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets

LF3084BD
LF3384BD
LF3684BD

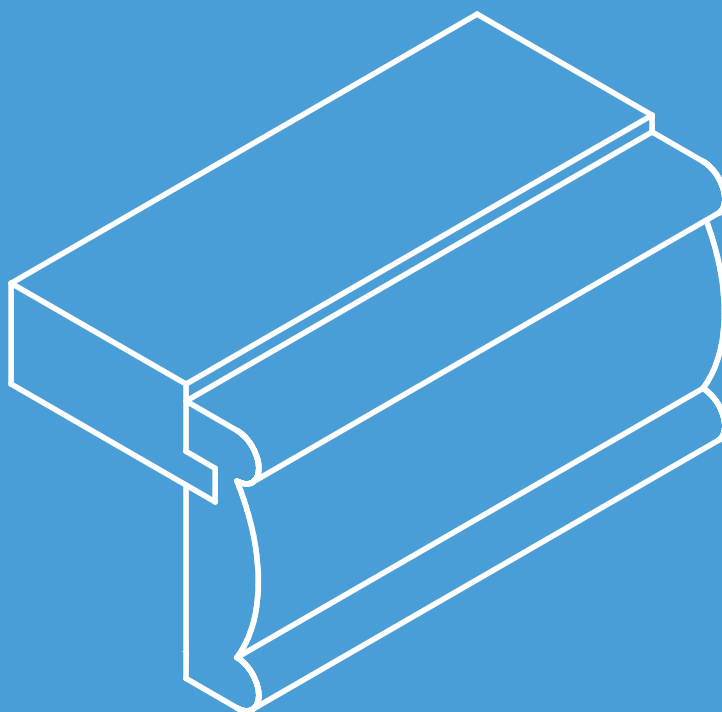
UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN FRONTS WITH BUTT DOORS ON LOWER SECTION

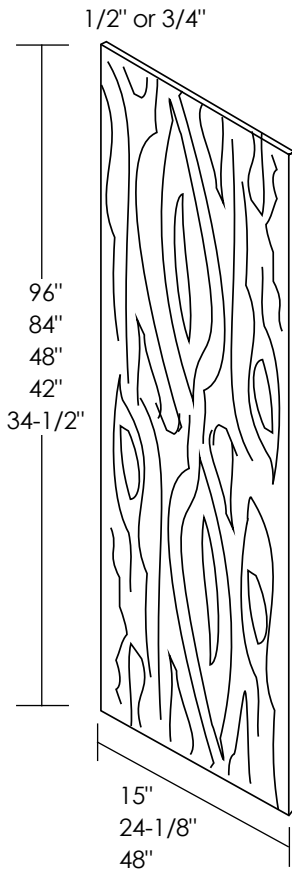
HCLF3084BD
HCLF3384BD
HCLF3684BD

FRAMED ACCESSORIES



FRAMED ACCESSORIES

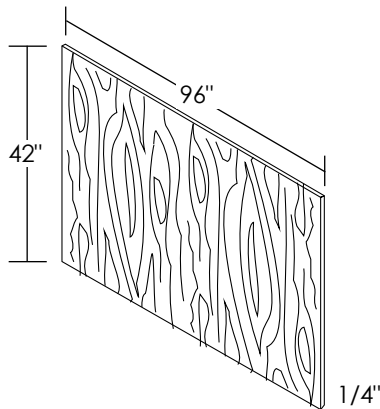




PANELS

- Grain pattern runs vertically and each panel is banded on front and back edges
- Laminate composite panel or plywood panel
- For plywood panel, order with PLY designation

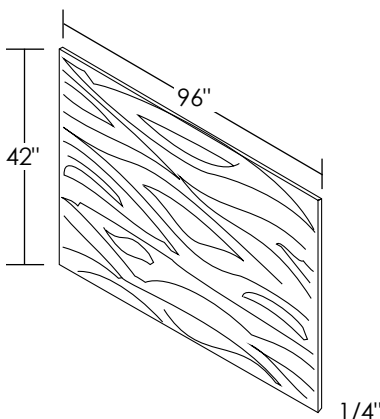
	1/2" Paper on composite panel	3/4" Paper on composite panel	1/2" Paper on plywood panel	3/4" Paper on plywood panel	Actual Size
Base Height	EP2434P	EP2434P-3/4	EP2434P-PLY	EP2434P-3/4-PLY	24"W x 34-1/2"H
42" Tall Wall	EP1542P	EP1542P-3/4	EP1542P-PLY	EP1542P-3/4-PLY	15"W X 42"H
84" Tall Base	EP2484P	EP2484P-3/4	EP2484P-PLY	EP2484P-3/4-PLY	24"W x 84"H
96" Tall Base	EP2496P	EP2496P-3/4	EP2496P-PLY	EP2496P-3/4-PLY	24"W x 96"H
48" Wide Base Height	EP4834P	EP4834P-3/4	EP4834P-PLY	EP4834P-3/4-PLY	48"W x 34-1/2"H
1/2 Sheet	EP4848P		EP4848P-PLY		48"W x 48"H
Full Sheet	EP4896P		EP4896P-PLY		48"W x 96"H



SHORT GRAIN PLYWOOD PANEL

- Available in oak or maple veneer (short grained)
- 1/4" thick
- Not available with painted finishes

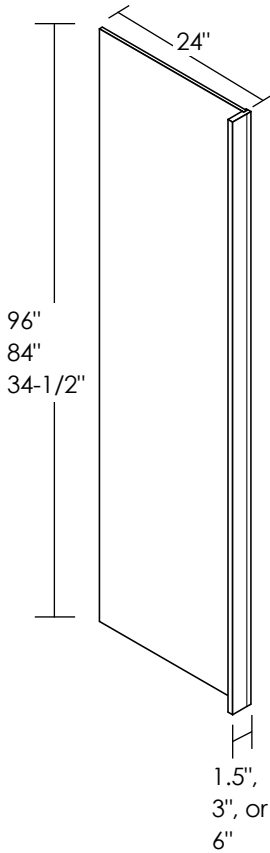
PLYS42x96



LONG GRAIN PLYWOOD PANEL

- Available in oak or maple veneer (long grained)
- 1/4" thick
- Available with all finishes

PLYL42x96

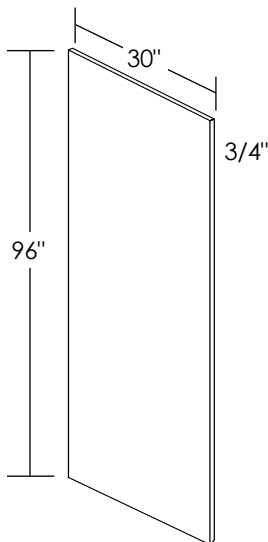


RETURN PANELS

- Filler finished on front face and on two long edges
- End panel has matching finish on both faces
- Vertical grain only
- For plywood end panel, order with PLY designation

◆ Melamine fillers for use with Lucina styles only

Return Panels	1/2" Return w/ 3/4" Laminated Front	1/2" Return w/ 5/8" Melamine Filler ◆	1/2" Return w/ 3/4" Solid Front	Actual Size
Base 3" Front DW End Panel	BRP3L	BRP3M	BRP3S BRP3S-PLY	3"W x 34-1/2"H x 24"D
Base 6" Front DW End Panel	BRP6L	BRP6M	BRP6S BRP6S-PLY	6"W x 34-1/2"H x 24"D
84" Tall Base Depth 3" Front	TRP384L	TRP384M	TRP384S TRP384S-PLY	3"W x 84"H x 24"D
96" Tall Base Depth 3" Front	TRP396L	TRP396M	TRP396S TRP396S-PLY	3"W x 96"H x 24"D
Base 1.5" Front DW End Panel			BRP1.5S BRP1.5S-PLY	1.5"W x 34-1/2"H x 24"D
84" Tall Base Depth 1.5" Front			TRP1.584S TRP1.584S-PLY	1.5"W x 84"H x 24"D
96" Tall Base Depth 1.5" Front			TRP1.596S TRP1.596S-PLY	1.5"W x 96"H x 24"D
84" Tall 12" Depth End Panel	TRP384X12L		TRP384X12S TRP384X12S-PLY TRP1.584X12S TRP1.584X12S-PLY	3"W x 84"H x 12"D 1.5"W x 84"H x 12"D
96" Tall 12" Depth End Panel	TRP396X12L		TRP396X12S TRP396X12S-PLY TRP1.596X12S TRP1.596X12S-PLY	3"W x 96"H x 12"D 1.5"W x 96"H x 12"D

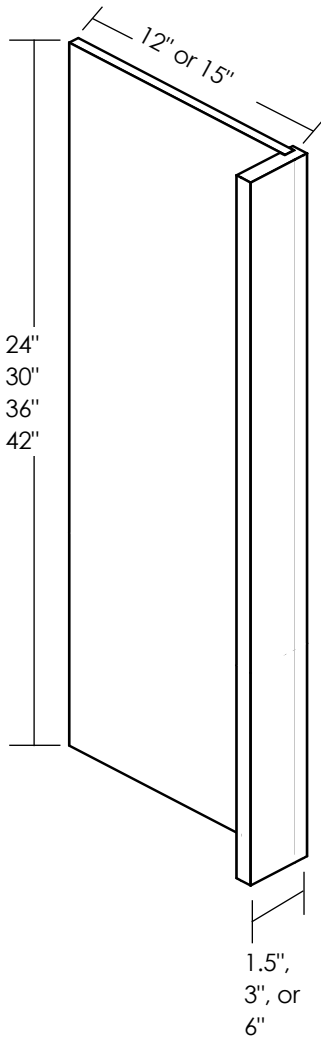


UNIVERSAL REFRIGERATOR END PANEL

- Available in oak or maple veneer, or laminate exterior
- Trimmable height and depth
- Finished on both sides and edge banded on both long edges
- L – Laminated on 3/4" thick composite panel. **Order L skins to match laminate or thermofoil cabinets.**
- V – Stained veneer on 3/4" thick plywood panel. **Order V skins to match stained or painted cabinets.**

On composite panel:
UREP30L

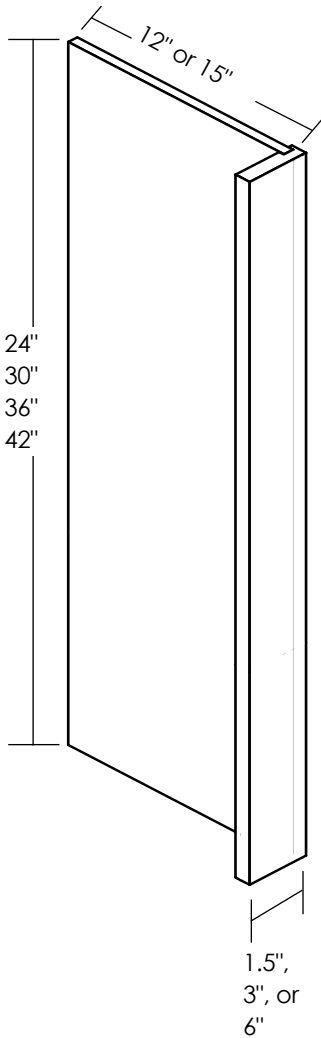
On plywood panel:
UREP30V-PLY



WALL RETURN PANELS

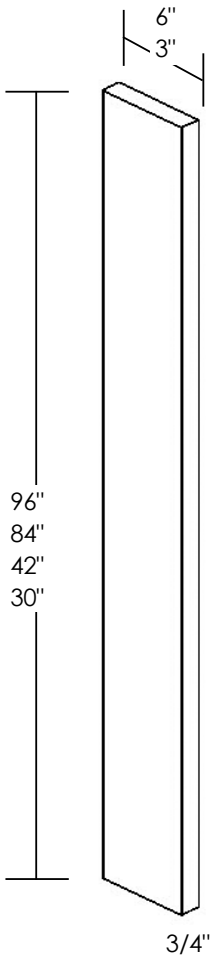
- Filler finished on front face and on two long edges
- End panel has matching finish on both faces
- Vertical grain only
- **Upgrade option available:** Banded top and bottom edges
- ♦ **Melamine fillers for use with Lucina styles only**

Wall Return Panels	1/2" Return w/ 3/4" Laminate Front	1/2" Return w/ 5/8" Melamine Filler ♦	Actual Size
3" Front 24"H x 12"D	WRP324L-12D	WRP324M-12D	3"W x 24"H x 12"D
3" Front 30"H x 12"D	WRP330L-12D	WRP330M-12D	3"W x 30"H x 12"D
3" Front 36"H x 12"D	WRP336L-12D	WRP336M-12D	3"W x 36"H x 12"D
3" Front 42"H x 12"D	WRP342L-12D	WRP342M-12D	3"W x 42"H x 12"D
6" Front 24"H x 12"D	WRP624L-12D	WRP624M-12D	6"W x 24"H x 12"D
6" Front 30"H x 12"D	WRP630L-12D	WRP630M-12D	6"W x 30"H x 12"D
6" Front 36"H x 12"D	WRP636L-12D	WRP636M-12D	6"W x 36"H x 12"D
6" Front 42"H x 12"D	WRP642L-12D	WRP642M-12D	6"W x 42"H x 12"D
3" Front 24"H x 15"D	WRP324L-15D	WRP324M-15D	3"W x 24"H x 15"D
3" Front 30"H x 15"D	WRP330L-15D	WRP330M-15D	3"W x 30"H x 15"D
3" Front 36"H x 15"D	WRP336L-15D	WRP336M-15D	3"W x 36"H x 15"D
3" Front 42"H x 15"D	WRP342L-15D	WRP342M-15D	3"W x 42"H x 15"D
6" Front 24"H x 15"D	WRP624L-15D	WRP624M-15D	6"W x 24"H x 15"D
6" Front 30"H x 15"D	WRP630L-15D	WRP630M-15D	6"W x 30"H x 15"D
6" Front 36"H x 15"D	WRP636L-15D	WRP636M-15D	6"W x 36"H x 15"D
6" Front 42"H x 15"D	WRP642L-15D	WRP642M-15D	6"W x 42"H x 15"D

**WALL RETURN PANELS**

- Filler finished on front face and on two long edges
- End panel has matching finish on both faces
- Vertical grain only
- For plywood end panel, order with PLY designation
- **Upgrade option available:** Banded top and bottom edges

Wall Return Panels	1/2" Return w/ 3/4 Solid Front	PLYWOOD 1/2" Return w/ 3/4 Solid Front	Actual Size
3" Front 24"H x 12"D	WRP324S-12D	WRP324S-12D-PLY	3"W x 24"H x 12"D
3" Front 30"H x 12"D	WRP330S-12D	WRP330S-12D-PLY	3"W x 30"H x 12"D
3" Front 36"H x 12"D	WRP336S-12D	WRP336S-12D-PLY	3"W x 36"H x 12"D
3" Front 42"H x 12"D	WRP342S-12D	WRP342S-12D-PLY	3"W x 42"H x 12"D
6" Front 24"H x 12"D	WRP624S-12D	WRP624S-12D-PLY	6"W x 24"H x 12"D
6" Front 30"H x 12"D	WRP630S-12D	WRP630S-12D-PLY	6"W x 30"H x 12"D
6" Front 36"H x 12"D	WRP636S-12D	WRP636S-12D-PLY	6"W x 36"H x 12"D
6" Front 42"H x 12"D	WRP642S-12D	WRP642S-12D-PLY	6"W x 42"H x 12"D
3" Front 24"H x 15"D	WRP324S-15D	WRP324S-15D-PLY	3"W x 24"H x 15"D
3" Front 30"H x 15"D	WRP330S-15D	WRP330S-15D-PLY	3"W x 30"H x 15"D
3" Front 36"H x 15"D	WRP336S-15D	WRP336S-15D-PLY	3"W x 36"H x 15"D
3" Front 42"H x 15"D	WRP342S-15D	WRP342S-15D-PLY	3"W x 42"H x 15"D
6" Front 24"H x 15"D	WRP624S-15D	WRP624S-15D-PLY	6"W x 24"H x 15"D
6" Front 30"H x 15"D	WRP630S-15D	WRP630S-15D-PLY	6"W x 30"H x 15"D
6" Front 36"H x 15"D	WRP636S-15D	WRP636S-15D-PLY	6"W x 36"H x 15"D
6" Front 42"H x 15"D	WRP642S-15D	WRP642S-15D-PLY	6"W x 42"H x 15"D
1.5" Front 24"H x 12"D	WRP1.524S-12D	WRP1.524S-12D-PLY	1.5"W x 24"H x 12"D
1.5" Front 30"H x 12"D	WRP1.530S-12D	WRP1.530S-12D-PLY	1.5"W x 30"H x 12"D
1.5" Front 36"H x 12"D	WRP1.536S-12D	WRP1.536S-12D-PLY	1.5"W x 36"H x 12"D
1.5" Front 42"H x 12"D	WRP1.542S-12D	WRP1.542S-12D-PLY	1.5"W x 42"H x 12"D
1.5" Front 24"H x 15"D	WRP1.524S-15D	WRP1.524S-15D-PLY	1.5"W x 24"H x 15"D
1.5" Front 30"H x 15"D	WRP1.530S-15D	WRP1.530S-15D-PLY	1.5"W x 30"H x 15"D
1.5" Front 36"H x 15"D	WRP1.536S-15D	WRP1.536S-15D-PLY	1.5"W x 36"H x 15"D
1.5" Front 42"H x 15"D	WRP1.542S-15D	WRP1.542S-15D-PLY	1.5"W x 42"H x 15"D



FILLERS

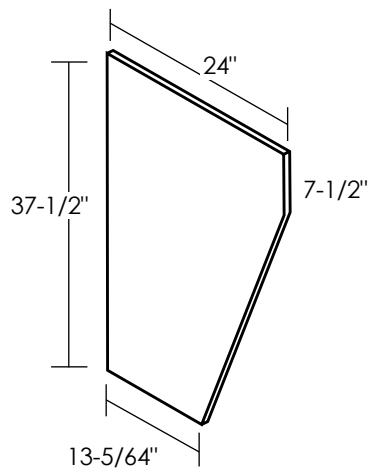
- Solid fillers will be stained or painted to match
- Fx84S-FINISHEDALLSIDES and Fx96S-FINISHEDALLSIDES have all four edges and front face finished
- ♦ **Melamine fillers for use with Lucina styles only**

	3/4" Laminate	3/4" Solid	5/8" Melamine Fillers ♦	Actual Size
30" High	F330L	F330S	F330M	3"W x 30"H
	F630L	F630S	F630M	6"W x 30"H
42" High	F342L	F342S	F342M	3"W x 42"H
	F642L	F642S	F642M	6"W x 42"H
84" High	F384L	F384S	F384M	3"W x 84"H
	F684L	F684S	F684M	6"W x 84"H
		F384S-FINISHEDALLSIDES		3"W x 84"H
		F684S-FINISHEDALLSIDES		6"W x 84"H
96" High	F396L	F396S	F396M	3"W x 96"H
	F696L	F696S	F696M	6"W x 96"H
		F396S-FINISHEDALLSIDES		3"W x 96"H
		F696S-FINISHEDALLSIDES		6"W x 96"H

BANDED FILLERS

- One long edge banded 34.5 and 32.5 high
- 96" High is banded on both long edges

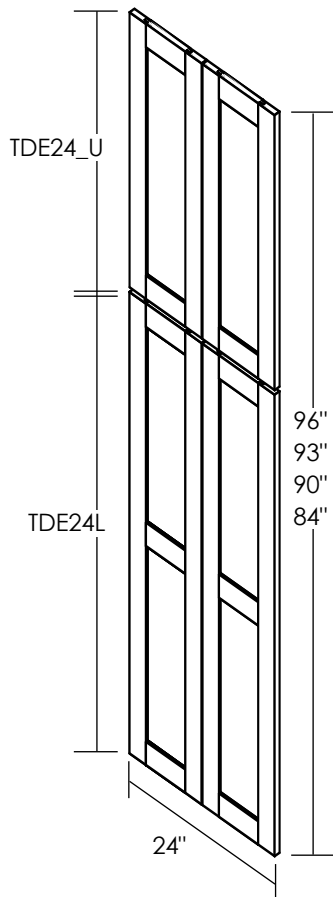
	3/4" Laminate	Actual Size
34.5" High	F334.5L-BANDED	3"W x 34.5"H
	F634.5L-BANDED	6"W x 34.5"H
32.5" High	F332.5L-BANDED	3"W x 32.5"H
	F632.5L-BANDED	6"W x 32.5"H
96" High	F396L-BANDED	
	F696L-BANDED	



DESK END PANEL

- Finished on two faces
- Edgebanded on front edge
- For plywood panel, order with PLY designation
- Vertical grain only
- 1/2" thick

DEP
DEP-PLY



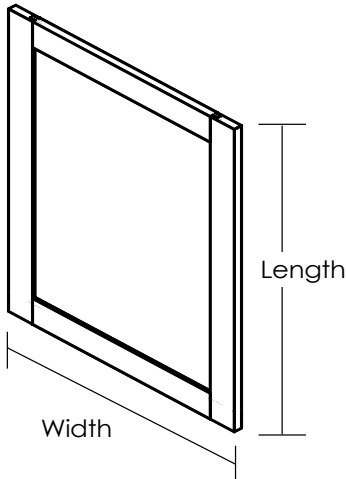
TALL DECORATIVE END PANELS



- **TDE24_U and TDE24L must be ordered together**
- TDE's are decorative doors for the sides of 24" D pantry cabinets
- Shipped loose for field installation
- TDE24_U has two cabinet doors used for decorative ends on the upper section of tall cabinets
- TDE24L has two cabinet doors used for decorative ends on the lower section of tall cabinets

UPPER DOORS	Standard Overlay		Full Overlay		Extended Overlay	
	Width	Length	Width	Length	Width	Length
TDE2496U	11	40	11.75	41	11.75	41.25
TDE2493U	11	37	11.75	38	11.75	38.25
TDE2490U	11	34	11.75	35	11.75	35.25
TDE2484U	11	28	11.75	29	11.75	29.25

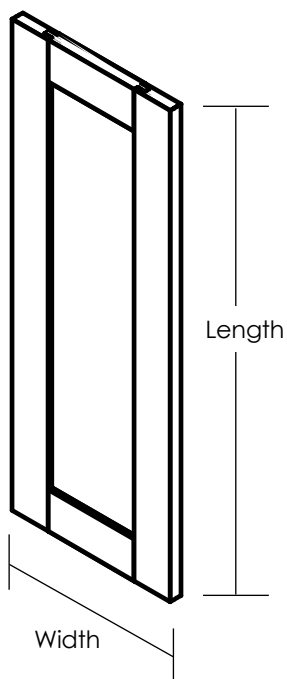
LOWER DOOR	Standard Overlay		Full Overlay		Extended Overlay	
	Width	Length	Width	Length	Width	Length
TDE24L	11	48.5	11.75	49.5	11.75	49.75



BASE DECORATIVE END PANEL

- BDE is a decorative door for the side of 24" deep base cabinets
- Shipped loose for field installation

	Standard Overlay		Full Overlay		Extended Overlay	
	Width	Length	Width	Length	Width	Length
BDE	22	28	23.5	29	23.5	29.25
BDE, AD21	19	28	20.5	29	20.5	29.25
HCBD	22	25	23.5	26	23.5	26.25
HCBD, AD21	19	25	20.5	26	20.5	26.25
VDE	19	25	20.5	26	20.5	26.25



WALL DECORATIVE END PANELS

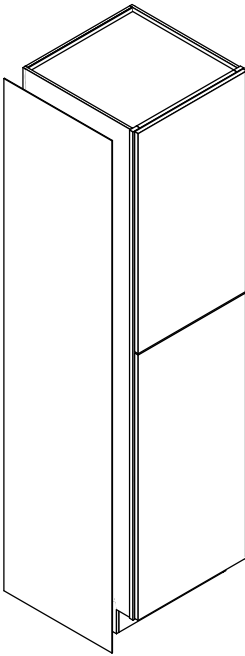
- WDE are decorative doors for the sides of wall cabinets
- Shipped loose for field installation

For 12" Deep Wall Cabinets	Standard Overlay		Full Overlay		Extended Overlay	
	Width	Length	Width	Length	Width	Length
WDE42	10	40	11.5	41	11.5	41.25
WDE39	10	37	11.5	38	11.5	38.25
WDE36	10	34	11.5	35	11.5	35.25
WDE30	10	28	11.5	29	11.5	29.25
WDE24	10	22	11.5	23	11.5	23.25

For 15" Deep Wall Cabinets	Standard Overlay		Full Overlay		Extended Overlay	
	Width	Length	Width	Length	Width	Length
WDE42, AD15	13	40	14.5	41	14.5	41.25
WDE39, AD15	13	37	14.5	38	14.5	38.25
WDE36, AD15	13	34	14.5	35	14.5	35.25
WDE30, AD15	13	28	14.5	29	14.5	29.25
WDE24, AD15	13	22	14.5	23	14.5	23.25

For 12" Deep Stacked Wall Cabinets	Standard Overlay		Full Overlay		Extended Overlay	
	Width	Length	Width	Length	Width	Length
WDE54	10	52	11.5	53	11.5	53.25
WDE51	10	49	11.5	50	11.5	50.25
WDE48	10	46	11.5	47	11.5	47.25

For 12" Deep Stacked Wall Cabinets	Standard Overlay		Full Overlay		Extended Overlay	
	Width	Length	Width	Length	Width	Length
WDE54, AD15	13	52	14.5	53	14.5	53.25
WDE51, AD15	13	49	14.5	50	14.5	50.25
WDE48, AD15	13	46	14.5	47	14.5	47.25

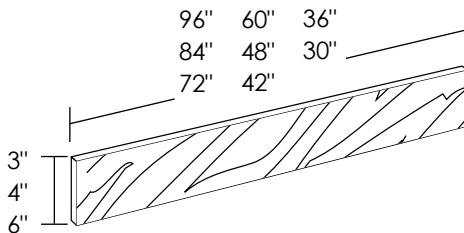


This application depicts a skin applied to a pantry cabinet

END SKIN

- Paper skin has color matching laminate on one side. **Order paper skins to match laminate or thermofoil cabinets.**
- Veneer skin is stained or painted to match finish on one side. **Order veneer skins to match stained or painted cabinets.**

	1/8" Paper	3.6mm Veneer	Actual Size
Base	SK2434P	SK2434V	23-3/8"W x 34-1/2"H
30"H x 12"D Wall	SK1230P	SK1230V	11-1/4"W x 30"H
42"H x 12"D Wall	SK1242P	SK1242V	11-1/4"W x 42"H
30"H x 15"D Wall	SK1530P	SK1530V	14-1/4"W x 30"H
42"H x 15"D Wall	SK1542P	SK1542V	14-1/4"W x 42"H
84" Tall Pantry	SK2484P	SK2484V	23 3/8"W x 84"H
96" Tall Pantry	SK2496P	SK2496V	23 3/8"W x 96"H
48" Wide Base Skin	SK4834P	SK4834V	48"W x 34-1/2"H
1/2 Sheet	SK4848P		48"W x 48"H
Full Sheet	SK4896P		48"W x 96"H



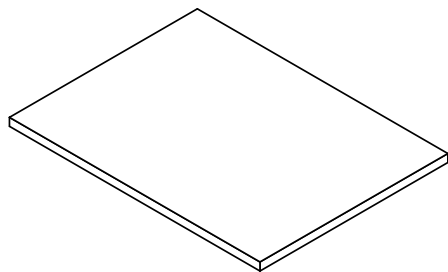
VALANCES

- Finished on one face and one long edge
- Field Trimmable
- 3/4"
- Horizontal long grain only

	3/4" Laminate Particle Board	3/4" Solid	Actual Size
3" Wide	STVAL30X3L	STVAL30X3S	3"W x 30"L
	STVAL36X3L	STVAL36X3S	3"W x 36"L
	STVAL42X3L	STVAL42X3S	3"W x 42"L
	STVAL48X3L	STVAL48X3S	3"W x 48"L
	STVAL60X3L	STVAL60X3S	3"W x 60"L
	STVAL72X3L	STVAL72X3S	3"W x 72"L
	STVAL84X3L	STVAL84X3S	3"W x 84"L
	STVAL96X3L	STVAL96X3S	3"W x 96"L
4" Wide	STVAL30x4L	STVAL30x4S	4"W x 30"L
	STVAL36x4L	STVAL36x4S	4"W x 36"L
	STVAL42x4L	STVAL42x4S	4"W x 42"L
	STVAL48x4L	STVAL48x4S	4"W x 48"L
	STVAL60X4L	STVAL60X4S	4"W x 60"L
	STVAL72x4L	STVAL72x4S	4"W x 72"L
	STVAL84x4L	STVAL84x4S	4"W x 84"L
	STVAL96x4L	STVAL96x4S	4"W x 96"L

	3/4" Laminate Particle Board	3/4" Solid	Actual Size
6" Wide	STVAL30x6L	STVAL30x6S	6"W x 30"L
	STVAL36x6L	STVAL36x6S	6"W x 36"L
	STVAL42x6L	STVAL42x6S	6"W x 42"L
	STVAL48x6L	STVAL48x6S	6"W x 48"L
	STVAL60X6L	STVAL60X6S	6"W x 60"L
	STVAL72x6L	STVAL72x6S	6"W x 72"L
	STVAL84x6L	STVAL84x6S	6"W x 84"L
	STVAL96x6L	STVAL96x6S	6"W x 96"L

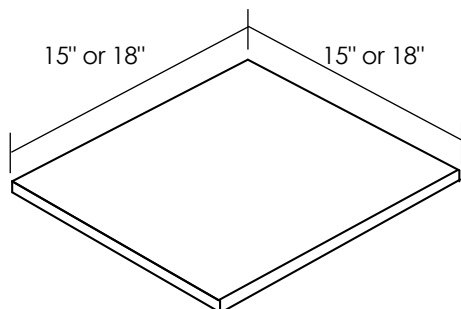
MICROWAVE SHELVES



- Grain pattern runs vertically
- Veneer plywood finished on both sides and edge banded on three edges

Shelf Name	Fits Microwave Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Shelf Width
MWS2718	MWC27_ _	27"	24"
MWS3018	MWC30_ _	30"	27"
MWS3318	MWC33_ _	33"	30"

WALL CABINET CORNER PLUG



- Available in plywood or composite panel
- Finish is available in natural or white laminate

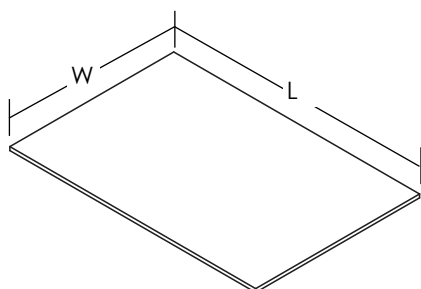
Composite panel:

WCP15
WCP18

Plywood panel:

WCP15-PLY
WCP18-PLY

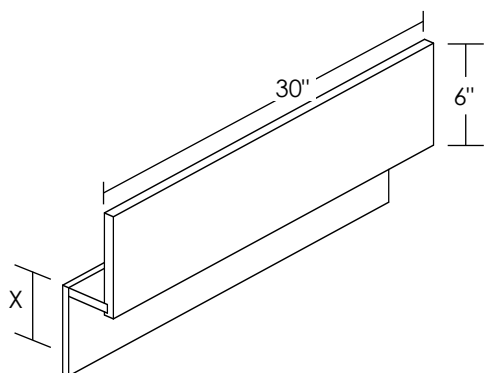
FLOORS



Composite	L	W
FLOOR2	24"	24"
FLOOR3	36"	24"
FLOOR4	48"	24"

Plywood	L	W
FLOOR2-PLY	24"	24"
FLOOR3-PLY	36"	24"
FLOOR4-PLY	48"	24"

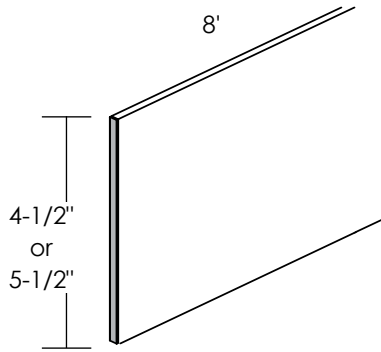
RANGE FRONT



- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Toe kick and return attached
- Field trimmable in height and width

	W	H	X
RF30	30"	10-1/2"	4-1/2"
HCRF30	30"	11-1/2"	5-1/2"

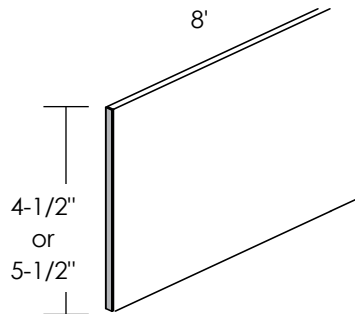
FRAMED ACCESSORIES



TOE KICK OVERLAY

- Color matching laminate on one side
- Matches laminate or thermofoil cabinets
- 8 ft. length
- 1/8" thick

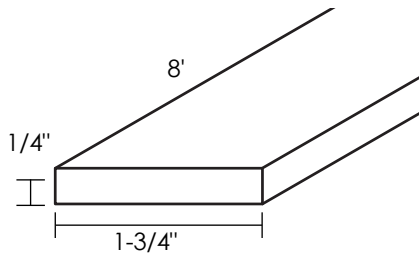
Laminated Particle Board	Laminated Plywood	Actual Size
TK	TKPW	4-1/2" x 96"
HCTK	HCTKPW	5-1/2" x 96"



VENEER TOE KICK OVERLAY

- Stained or painted to match finish on one side
- Matches painted or stained cabinets
- 8 ft. length
- 3.6mm thick

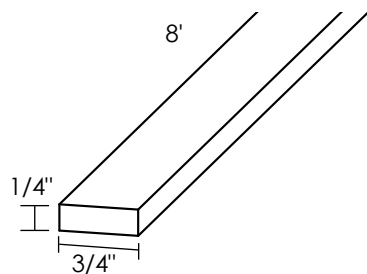
Veneer Particle Board	Actual Size
TKV	4-1/2" x 96"
HCTKV	5-1/2" x 96"



BATTEN SCRIBE MOLDING

- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

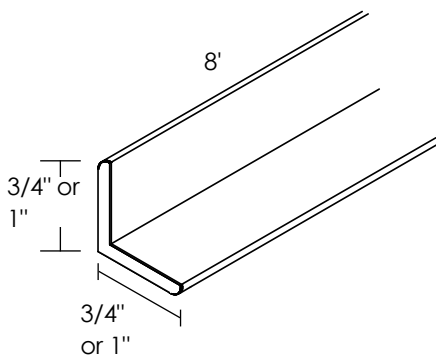
BAT175



FLAT SCRIBE MOLDING

- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

SCM75

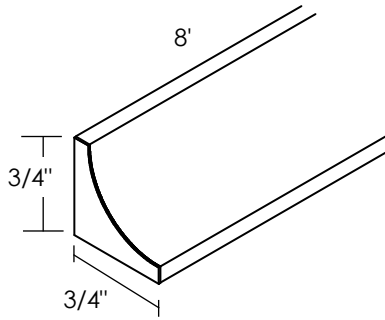


OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

LOCM (1" x 1" x 8') – Large

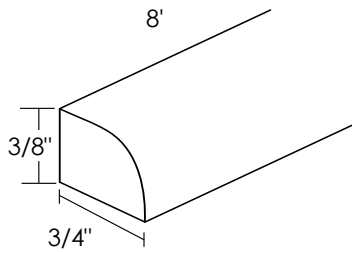
OCM (3/4" x 3/4" x 8') – Small



INSIDE CORNER MOLDING

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

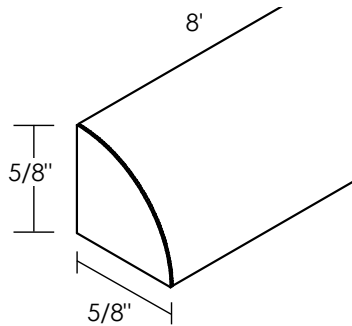
ICM



SHOE MOLDING

- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

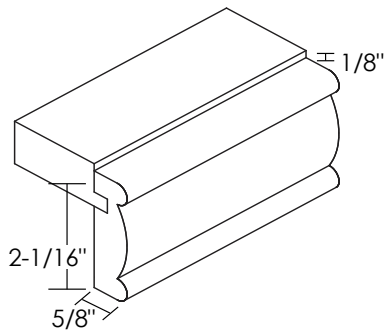
SHOEMS (3/4" x 3/8" x 8')



QUARTER ROUND

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

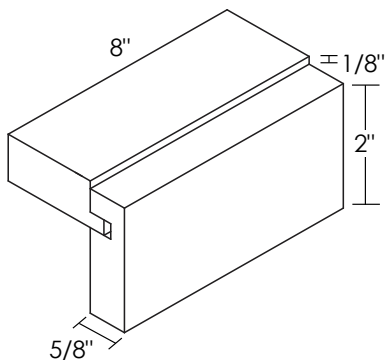
QR8 (5/8" x 5/8" x 8')



LIGHT RAIL – TRADITIONAL

- Solid maple stained or painted to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

LRT

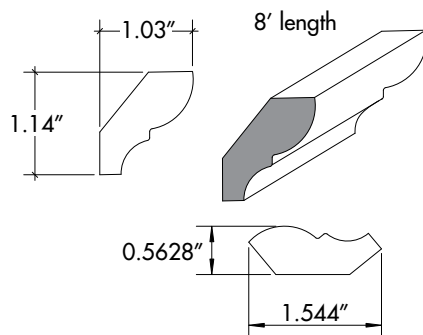


LIGHT RAIL - SHAKER

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

LRS

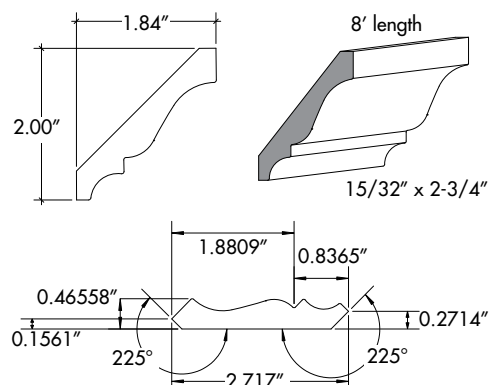
FRAMED ACCESSORIES



SMALL CROWN MOLDING

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

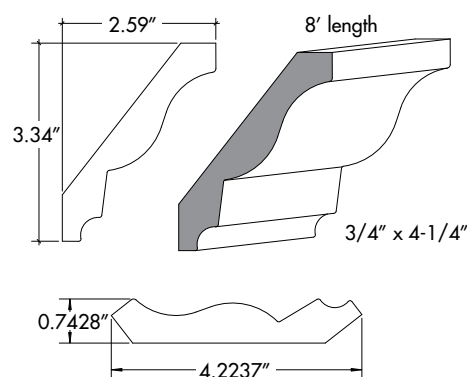
CROWNMS



LARGE CROWN MOLDING

- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

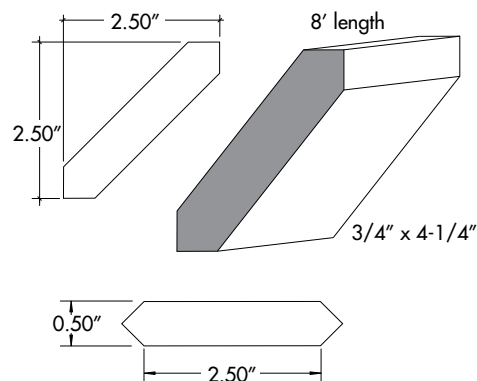
CROWNML



ROYAL CROWN MOLDING

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

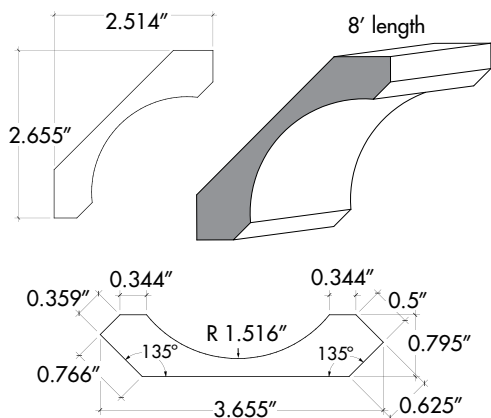
RCM



SHAKER CROWN MOLDING

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

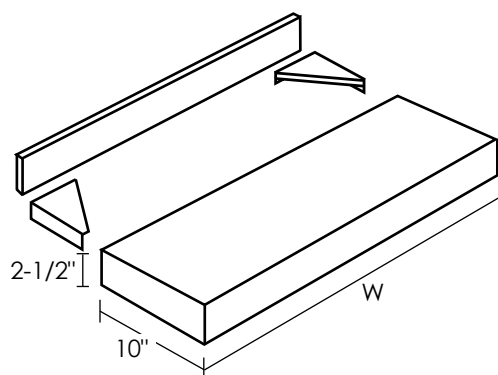
SHAKERM



COVE MOLDING

- Solid maple stained or painted to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

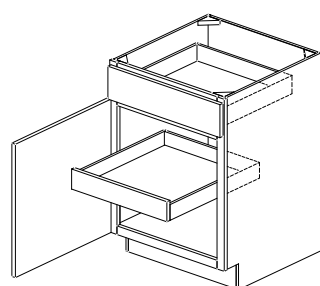
COVEM (0.789" x 3.644" x 8')



FLOATING SHELVES

- Constructed from Maple
- All exterior sides are finished per the exterior global selection
- Not available in Oak finishes
- Outer shelf constructed with solid wood front and sides with veneered top and bottom
- Not trimmable
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instruction, screws and mounting brackets included
- Shelf supports 15lbs per lineal foot of shelf

ITEM	W	MAXIMUM LOAD	# BRACKETS INCLUDED
FS24X10	24"	30lbs	2
FS30X10	30"	37lbs	2
FS36X10	36"	45lbs	3
FS42X10	42"	52lbs	3

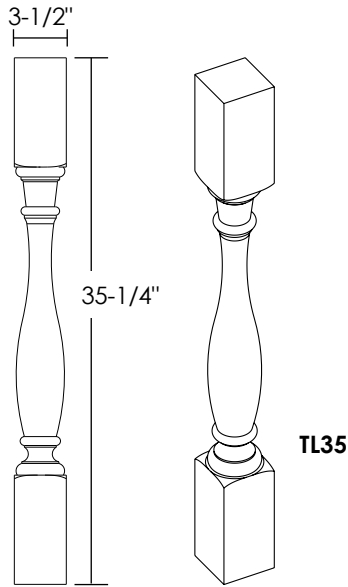


Shelf kit shown as installed above

ROLL OUT SHELF KIT

- **Cabinet is ordered separately. Kit is installed in the field**
- Available with side mounted guides only
- Shelf fronts are finished to match the cabinet exterior.

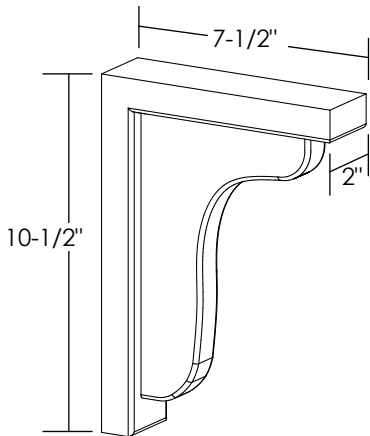
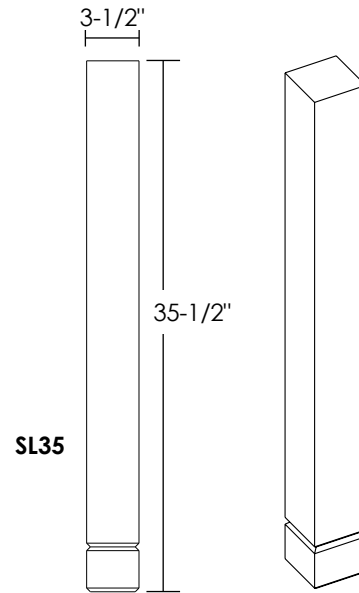
For 24" depth		For 21" depth		Cabinet Sizes
Particle Board	Plywood	Particle Board	Plywood	
ROS12	ROS12-PLY	ROS12X21	ROS12X21-PLY	Fits 12" and 24" cabinets
ROS15	ROS15-PLY	ROS15X21	ROS15X21-PLY	Fits 15" and 30" cabinets
ROS18	ROS18-PLY	ROS18X21	ROS18X21-PLY	Fits 18" and 36" cabinets
ROS21	ROS21-PLY	ROS21X21	ROS21X21-PLY	Fits 21" and 42" cabinets
ROS24	ROS24-PLY	ROS24X21	ROS24X21-PLY	Fits 24" double door & 48" cabinets
ROS27	ROS27-PLY	ROS27X21	ROS27X21-PLY	Fits 27" butt door cabinets
ROS30	ROS30-PLY	ROS30X21	ROS30X21-PLY	Fits 30" butt door cabinets
ROS33	ROS33-PLY	ROS33X21	ROS33X21-PLY	Fits 33" butt door cabinets
ROS36	ROS36-PLY	ROS36X21	ROS36X21-PLY	Fits 36" butt door cabinets

**DECORATIVE LEGS**

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

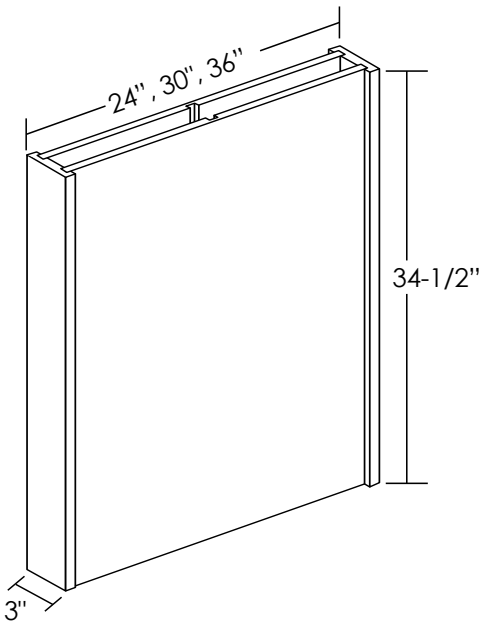
TL35 Turned Leg

SL35 Shaker Leg

**COUNTER SUPPORT CORBEL**

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior

CS

**BASE COLUMN**

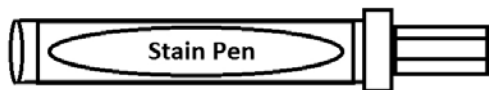
- Solid wood front on both faces, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Center Support will leave 2.5" clearance at the top & bottom.
- Field trimmable up to 2" in height from the top for HC cabinet height.

Particle Board	Plywood
BCOLUMN324S	BCOLUMN324S-PLY
BCOLUMN330S	BCOLUMN330S-PLY
BCOLUMN336S	BCOLUMN336S-PLY



PUTTY STICKS

MAPLE	OAK	PAINT
PS-ASH MAPLE	PS-ASH	PS-ARBOR GREY
PS-CARAMEL MAPLE	PS-ESPRESSO OAK	PS-GRAPHITE
PS-CHESTNUT MAPLE	PS-GREY CASHMERE	PS-LINEN
PS-ESPRESSO MAPLE	PS-JAVA OAK	PS-MID GREY
PS-HARVEST	PS-NATURAL OAK	PS-MIDNIGHT NAVY
PS-JAVA MAPLE		PS-ONYX
PS-NATURAL MAPLE		PS-SAGEBRUSH
PS-OYSTER MAPLE		PS-TRUWHITE
PS-SABLE		
THERMOFOIL	TRUTOUCH	LAMINATE
PS-ALABASTER	PS-CHESTNUT	PS-GLACIER
PS-BARITONE	PS-GREY CASHMERE	PS-LIGHT TEAK
PS-CHARCOAL LUX	PS-HARMONY	PS-MIDNIGHT ECHO
PS-COASTAL GREY	PS-OBSIDIAN ASH	PS-MIDNIGHT TEAK
PS-DRIFTWOOD	PS-TIMELESS	PS-MORNING FOG
PS-GRAPHITE	PS-WHITE TUSK	PS-NATURAL ELM
PS-LIBRETTI		PS-WEATHERED OAK
PS-LINEA BLACK		
PS-NAVY LUX		
PS-PEBBLE LUX		
PS-SAGE		
PS-SANDY ALDER		
PS-STEEL GREY		
PS-URBAN WALNUT		
PS-VINTAGE GREY		
PS-WHITE SATIN		
PS-WOOD GRAIN WHITE		



STAIN PENS

MAPLE	OAK	PAINT
SP-ASH MAPLE	SP-ASH	SP-ARBOR GREY
SP-CARAMEL MAPLE	SP-ESPRESSO OAK	SP-GRAPHITE
SP-CHESTNUT MAPLE	SP-GREY CASHMERE	SP-LINEN
SP-ESPRESSO MAPLE	SP-JAVA OAK	SP-MID GREY
SP-HARVEST	SP-NATURAL OAK	SP-MIDNIGHT NAVY
SP-JAVA MAPLE		SP-ONYX
SP-NATURAL MAPLE		SP-SAGEBRUSH
SP-OYSTER MAPLE		SP-TRUWHITE
SP-SABLE		
THERMOFOIL	TRUTOUCH	LAMINATE
SP-ALABASTER	SP-CHESTNUT	SP-GLACIER
SP-BARITONE	SP-GREY CASHMERE	SP-LIGHT TEAK
SP-CHARCOAL LUX	SP-HARMONY	SP-MIDNIGHT ECHO
SP-COASTAL GREY	SP-OBSIDIAN ASH	SP-MIDNIGHT TEAK
SP-DRIFTWOOD	SP-TIMELESS	SP-MORNING FOG
SP-GRAPHITE	SP-WHITE TUSK	SP-NATURAL ELM
SP-LIBRETTI		SP-WEATHERED OAK
SP-LINEA BLACK		
SP-NAVY LUX		
SP-PEBBLE LUX		
SP-SAGE		
SP-SANDY ALDER		
SP-STEEL GREY		
SP-URBAN WALNUT		
SP-VINTAGE GREY		
SP-WHITE SATIN		
SP-WOOD GRAIN WHITE		

EURO CABINETRY SPECIFICATIONS



[Jump to Index](#) ↓

UPDATES - EURO FRAMELESS CABINETRY

DOOR STYLE UPDATE

Lugano door style name has been discontinued. All TruTouch finishes are available to order under the Lucerne door style.

VANITIES

Tall Full Height Door, 3-Drawer Combos . . . F28

ACCESSORIES

Base Column H12
Cove Molding H11

CONSTRUCTION & STYLES	II-viii
Euro Construction and Options	ii-iii
Door Style Collections	iv
Euro Door Style Specifications	v-viii

EURO WALLS	E1-E12
Wall Cabinets	E1-E2
Refrigerator Cabinets	E3
Accessory Wall Cabinets	E3-E4
Corner / Blind Wall Cabinets	E5-E6
Recessed Bottom Wall Cabinets	E7-E9
Long Door Wall Cabinets	E10-E12
Bathroom Wall Cabinets	E12

EURO BASES	F1-F34
-------------------	---------------

STANDARD 34-1/2" HIGH

Base Cabinets	F1-F2
Drawer Base	F3
Accessory Base	F3-F4
Blind / Corner Base	F5-F6
Base Cabinets with Roll Out Shelves	F6-F7
Appliance Base	F8
Sink Base	F8-F10
Accessible/UFAS Base	F10-F11
Drawer Skirts	F12

UNIVERSAL ACCESS 32-1/2" HIGH

Base Cabinets	F12-F14
Drawer Base	F14
Accessory Base	F15-F16
Base with Roll Out Shelves	F16-F17
Blind / Corner Base	F18-F19
Appliance Base	F19
Sink Base	F20
Sink Base Combination	F21
Accessible/UFAS Bases	F22-F23

VANITY 31-1/2" AND 34-1/2" HIGH

Sink Base	F24
Full Height Door Vanity Base	F24-F25
Door and Drawer Base	F26
Drawer Base	F26
Combo Sink Base	F27-F28
Hanging Vanity Sink Base	F29-F30
UFAS Vanity Sink Base	F31

DESK 28-1/2" HIGH

Door and Drawer Base	F32
Full Height Desk Base	F32
Desk Drawer Base	F33
Accessory Desk Base	F34

FURNITURE 31-1/2" AND 34-1/2" HIGH

Base Mud Room Open Cabinets	F34
-----------------------------	-----

EURO TALLS	G1-G10
-------------------	---------------

Pantry Cabinets	G1-G2
Utility Cabinets	G3-G4
Bookshelves	G5
Linen Cabinets	G6-G8
Oven Cabinets	G9-G10

EURO ACCESSORIES	H1-H16
-------------------------	---------------

Panels, Fillers, Overlays, & Baffles	H1-H6
Decorative End Panels	H6
Supports, Skirts, and Valances	H7
Toe Kick Overlays	H8
Moldings	H9-H11
Decorative Legs	H12
Base Column	H12
Wall Caps	H13
Shelving	H13-H15
Touch-Up Supplies	H16

CABINETRY CARE GUIDE	I1
-----------------------------	-----------

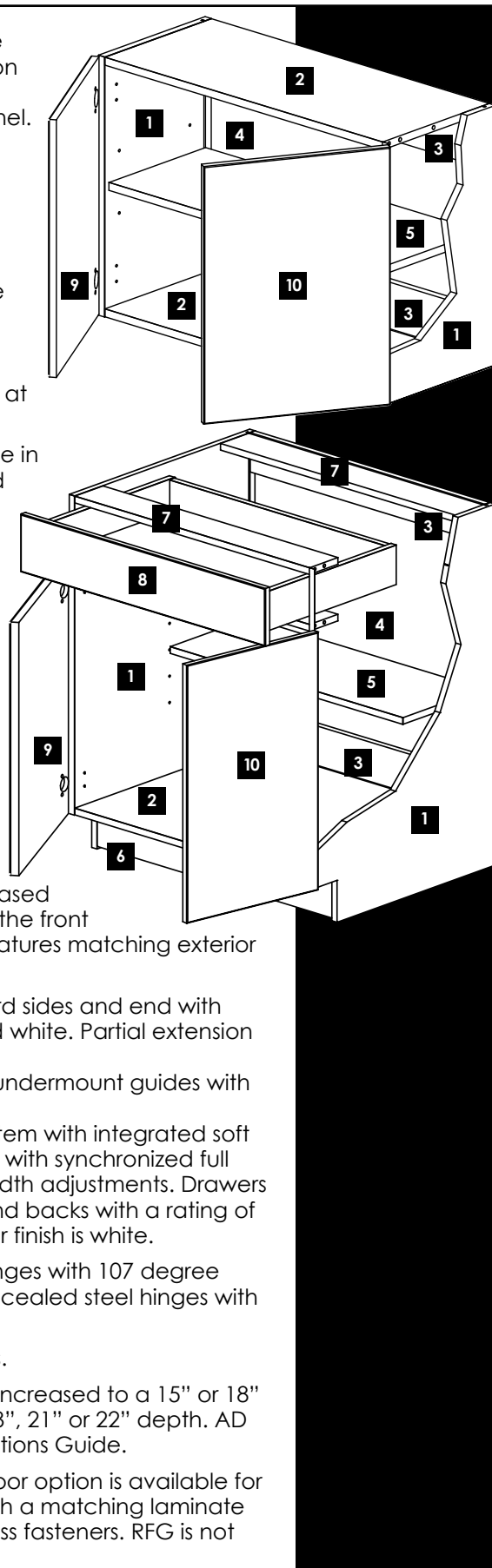
WARRANTY	I2
-----------------	-----------

WOOD CHARACTERISTICS & PRODUCT DISCLOSURE	I3
--	-----------

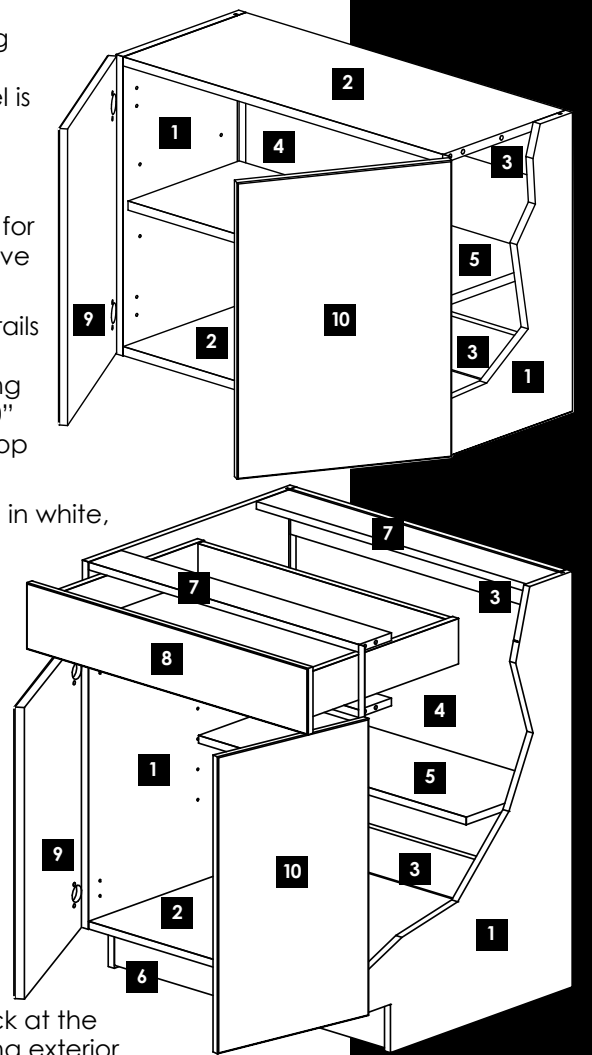
INDEX	J2-J8
--------------	--------------

STANDARD PARTICLEBOARD EURO FRAMELESS CONSTRUCTION AND OPTIONS

- 1 END PANELS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) wood-based composite panel with matching laminate exterior surfaces. Construction holes of 8mm to receive wood dowels of horizontal components. End panel is dadoed to receive the back panel.
- 2 TOP/BOTTOM PANELS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) wood-based composite panel attached to the end panels with wood dowels and glue. Base bottom also rests over the toe kick and rear stretcher for better support. The tops and bottoms dadoed to receive back panel.
- 3 HANG RAILS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) wood-based composite panel. Hang rails are set underneath the top panel and above the bottom panel, always concealed behind the back panel. Our hang rails utilize wood dowel and glue construction. Cabinets 30" or wider feature a pocket screw at the center across the top and bottom for better strength.
- 4 BACK PANEL** — 3mm thick hardboard laminated on one side in white, or matching laminate exterior surface. Fully captured and stapled to end panels, bottom and top or upper stretcher for bases.
- 5 SHELVES** — 3/4" thick (nominal) wood-based composite panel with white laminate on both surfaces and matching edgeband on the facing edge. Wall cabinets feature full depth adjustable shelves. The Base cabinet features a half depth shelf with a frontal lock-in-place shelf clip.
Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Upgrade Option: available on select base cabinets.
- 6 TOE KICK** — **Standard:** 5/8" thick (nominal) unfinished wood-based composite panel. Toe kick is 4" high.
No Toe Kick (NTK) Upgrade Option: available on select vanity cabinets.
- 7 BASE STRETCHERS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) unfinished wood-based composite panel, 3-3/4" width, running from left to right on the front and back at the top of the base cabinet. Front stretcher features matching exterior edgebanding on the facing side.
- 8 DRAWER BOX** — **Standard:** 5/8" thick (nominal) particleboard sides and end with 3mm captured drawer bottom. Drawer parts are laminated white. Partial extension 100lb rated drawer guide is standard.
Drawer Guide Upgrade Option: Full extension, 100lb rated, undermount guides with integrated soft-close feature.
Double Wall Drawer System Option: Double-wall drawer system with integrated soft close feature. High quality epoxy coated steel construction with synchronized full extension soft-close drawer slides. Integrated height and width adjustments. Drawers have 5/8" thick (nominal) particleboard drawer bottoms and backs with a rating of 88 lbs dynamic load capacity. Drawer box interior & exterior finish is white.
- 9 HINGE** — **Standard:** 6-way adjustable concealed clip on hinges with 107 degree opening. **Soft-Close Upgrade Option:** 6-way adjustable concealed steel hinges with soft-close feature.
- 10 DOORS** — Please refer to individual door style specifications.
ALTERED DEPTH (AD) Option — Select wall cabinets can be increased to a 15" or 18" depth. Select base cabinets can be decreased to a 15", 18", 21" or 22" depth. AD availability is noted by cabinet within the Product Specifications Guide.
ROUTE FOR GLASS DOORS (RFG) Option — Route for glass door option is available for select wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with a matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners. RFG is not available for Forza, Lucerne, or Parc door styles.

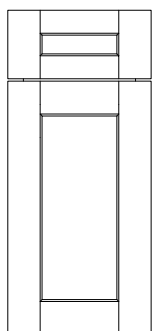


- 1 END PANELS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) plywood with matching laminate exterior surfaces. Construction holes of 8mm to receive wood dowels of horizontal components. End panel is dadoed to receive the back panel.
- 2 TOP/BOTTOM PANELS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) plywood attached to the end panels with wood dowels and glue. Base bottom also rests over the toe kick and rear stretcher for better support. The tops and bottoms are dadoed to receive back panel.
- 3 HANG RAILS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) plywood panel. Hang rails are set underneath the top panel and above the bottom panel, always concealed behind the back panel. Our hang rails utilize wood dowel and glue construction. Cabinets 30" or wider feature a pocket screw at the center across the top and bottom for better strength.
- 4 BACK PANEL** — 3mm thick plywood laminated on one side in white, or matching laminate exterior surface. Fully captured and stapled to the end panels, bottom and top or upper stretcher for bases.
- 5 SHELVES** — 3/4" thick (nominal) plywood panel with white laminate on both surfaces and matching edgeband on the facing edge. Wall cabinets feature full depth adjustable shelves. Base cabinets features a half depth shelf with a frontal lock-in-place shelf clip. Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Upgrade Option: available on select base cabinets.
- 6 TOE KICK** — **Standard:** 5/8" thick (nominal) unfinished plywood. Toe kick is 4" high.
No Toe Kick (NTK) Upgrade Option: available on select vanity cabinets.
- 7 BASE STRETCHERS** — 5/8" thick (nominal) plywood, 3-3/4" width, running from left to right on the front and back at the top of the base cabinet. Frontal stretcher features matching exterior edgebanding on the facing side.
- 8 DRAWER BOX** — **Standard:** 12mm thick plywood drawer sides and ends with 3mm thick, laminated plywood drawer bottom. Plywood drawer box is natural finish. Partial extension 100lb rated drawer guide is standard.
Drawer Guide Upgrade Option: Full extension 100lb rated undermount guide with integrated soft-close feature.
Double Wall Drawer System Option: Double-wall drawer system with integrated soft close feature. High quality epoxy coated steel construction with synchronized full extension soft-close drawer slides. Integrated height and width adjustments. Drawers have 15mm thick plywood drawer bottoms and backs with a rating of 88 lbs dynamic load capacity. Drawer box interior & exterior finish is white.
- 9 HINGE** — **Standard:** 6-way adjustable concealed clip on hinges with 107 degree opening.
Soft-Close Upgrade Option: 6-way adjustable concealed steel hinges with soft-close feature.
- 10 DOORS** — Please refer to individual door style specifications.
ALTERED DEPTH (AD) Option — Select wall cabinets can be increased to a 15" or 18" depth. Select base cabinets can be decreased to a 15", 18", 21" or 22" depth. AD availability is noted by cabinet within the Product Specifications Guide.
ROUTE FOR GLASS DOORS (RFG) Option — Route for glass door option is available for select wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with a matching laminate interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners. RFG is not available for Forza, Lucerne, or Parc door styles.

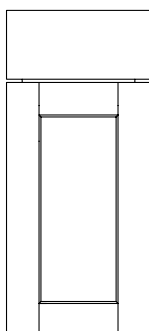


EURO DOOR STYLES BY COLLECTION

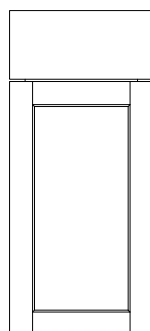
MAPLE - Full Overlay



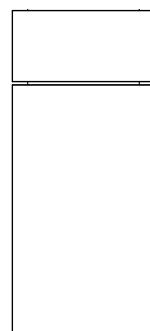
Alto 5PC



Astra



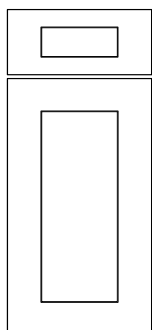
Cava



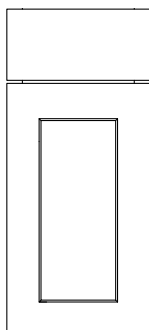
Parc

Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes

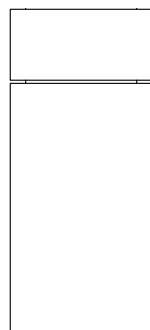
PAINT - Full Overlay



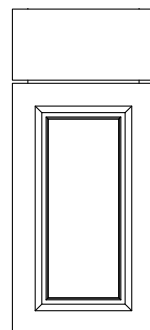
Chateau



Costa

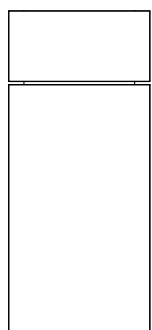


Prato

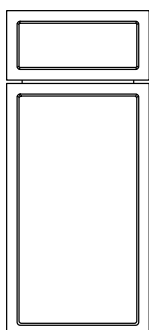


Risano

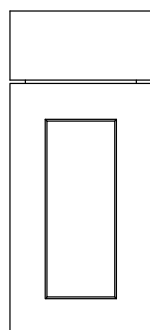
THERMOFOIL - Full Overlay



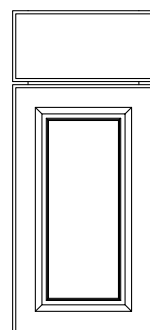
Corso



Forza

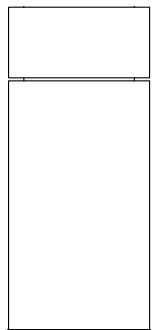


Sorano



Vittoria

LAMINATE - Full Overlay

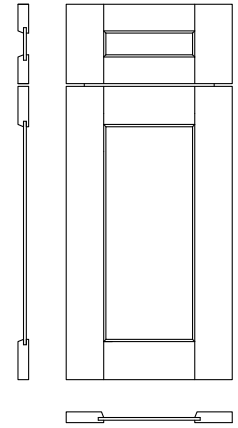


Lucerne

Please
refer to our
current
**DOOR STYLES
& FINISHES**
GUIDE for
available
finishes

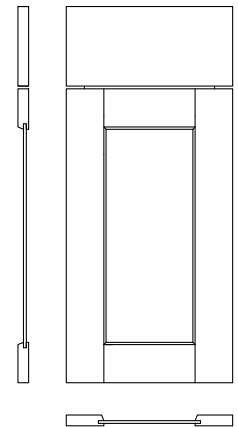
ALTO 5PC

- Flat panel shaker door style with oversized rails and stiles
- Hardwood door and drawer front
- Full overlay
- Five-piece drawer front
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required
- Use of solid accessories is recommended



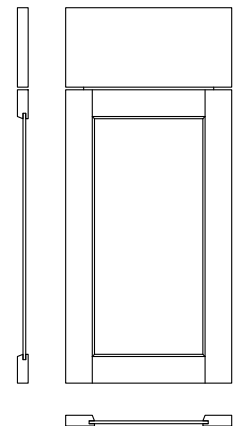
ASTRA

- Flat panel shaker door style with oversized rails and stiles
- Hardwood door and drawer front
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required
- Use of solid accessories is recommended



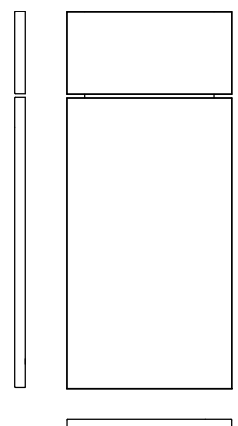
CAVA

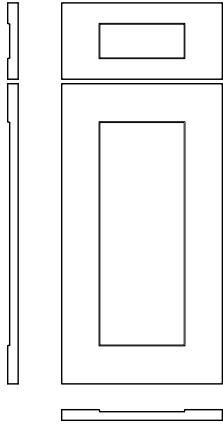
- Flat panel shaker door style with cope-joined construction
- Hardwood door and drawer front
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required
- Use of solid accessories is recommended



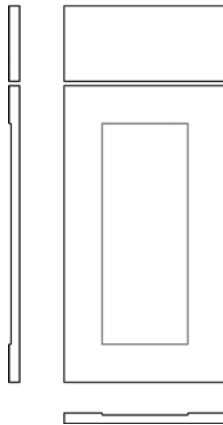
PARC

- Hardwood veneer slab door style
- Hardwood door and drawer front
- Full overlay
- Hardware is required
- Route for glass (RFG) door option is not available.
- Use of solid accessories is recommended

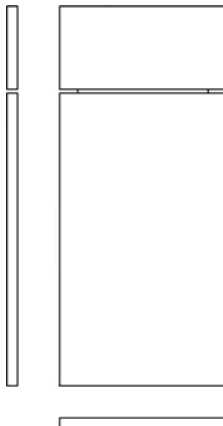


**CHATEAU**

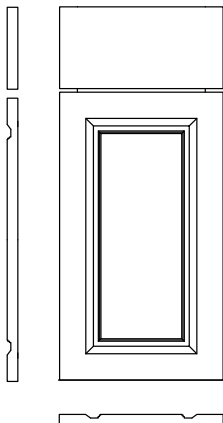
- Shaker door style with routed drawer front
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Door and drawer front have clear top coat over painted finish
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required

**COSTA**

- Shaker door style with slab drawer front
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Door and drawer front have clear top coat over painted finish
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required

**PRATO**

- Slab door style
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Door and drawer front have clear top coat over painted finish
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required

**RISANO**

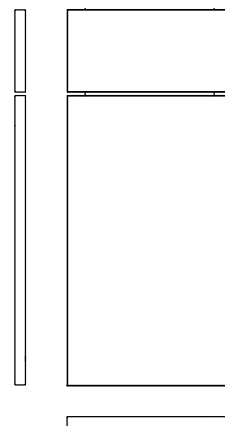
- Raised panel door style with slab drawer front
- 3/4" thick fiberboard door and drawer front
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Color matching back
- Door and drawer front have clear top coat over painted finish
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required

Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes

Please
refer to our
current
**DOOR STYLES
& FINISHES**
GUIDE for
available
finishes

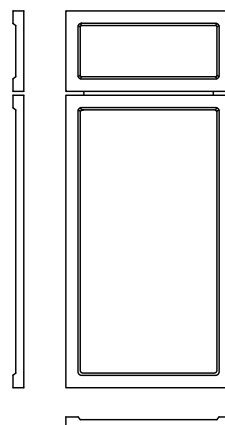
CORSO

- 3D laminate slab door with decreased reveal between door and drawer front
- 5/8" thick melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



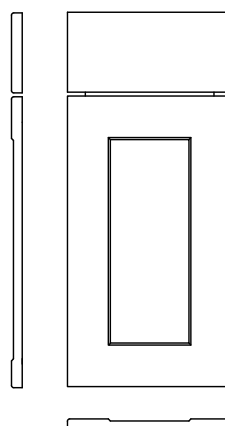
FORZA

- 3D laminate narrow shaker style for door and drawer front
- 13/16" thick melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- 9" wide doors or drawers will have slab styling.
- Route for glass (RFG) door option is not available.
- Hardware is required



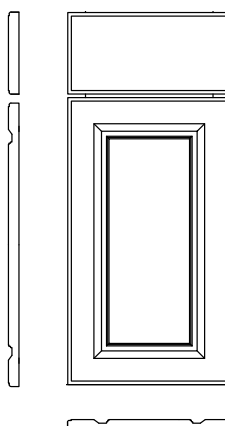
SORANO

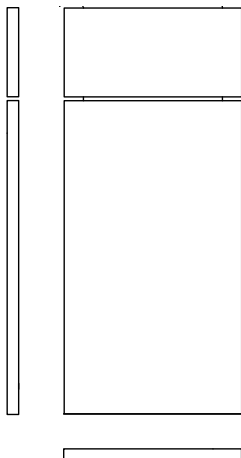
- 3D laminate flat panel, shaker door style
- 5/8" thick melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



VITTORIA

- 3D laminate raised panel door style with routed edges
- 5/8" thick melamine-backed doors and drawer fronts
- Durable and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Route for glass (RFG) door option available for wall cabinets. This option will automatically come with matching paper interior. Doors prepared for glass do not include glass or glass fasteners.
- Hardware is required



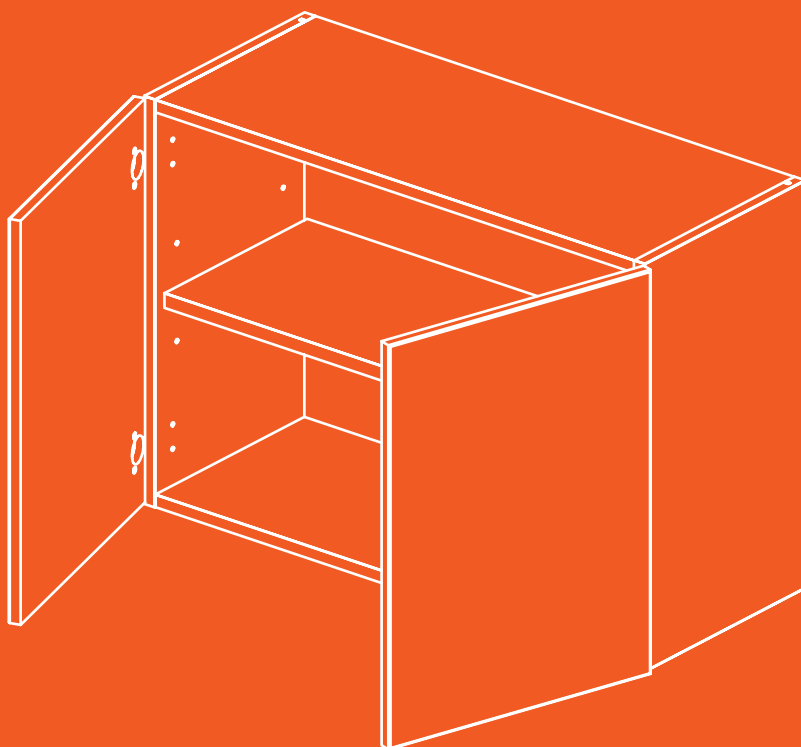


LUCERNE

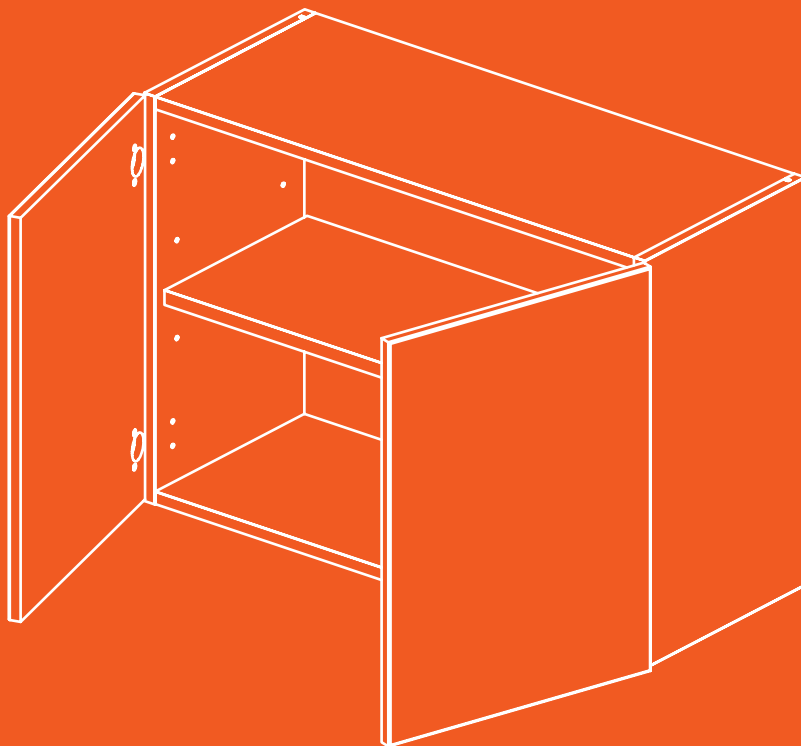
- Melamine slab door on particleboard
- 5/8" thick door and drawer front
- Edgebanding on four sides
- Durable, scratch resistant, and easy to clean
- Full overlay
- Door back is finished to match door front.
- Route for glass (RFG) door option is not available.
- Hardware is required

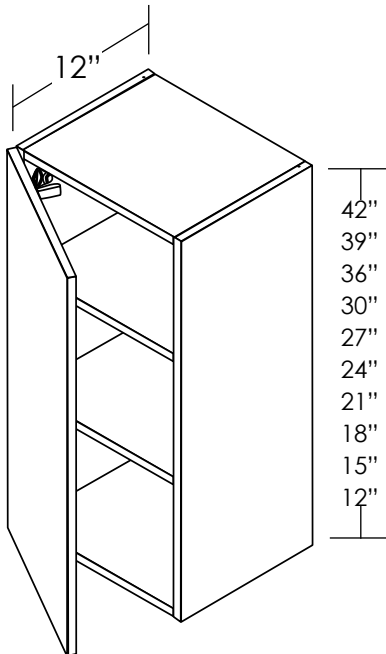
Please refer to our current **DOOR STYLES & FINISHES GUIDE** for available finishes

EURO WALLS



EURO WALLS





SINGLE DOOR WALL

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

◆ W09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza

42" High (3 shelves)

- ◆ W0942 L or R
- W1242 L or R
- W1542 L or R
- W1842 L or R
- W2142 L or R
- W2442 L or R

24" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0924 L or R
- W1224 L or R
- W1524 L or R
- W1824 L or R
- W2124 L or R
- W2424 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0939 L or R
- W1239 L or R
- W1539 L or R
- W1839 L or R
- W2139 L or R
- W2439 L or R

21" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0921 L or R
- W1221 L or R
- W1521 L or R
- W1821 L or R
- W2121 L or R
- W2421 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0936 L or R
- W1236 L or R
- W1536 L or R
- W1836 L or R
- W2136 L or R
- W2436 L or R

18" High (No shelf)

- ◆ W0918 L or R
- W1218 L or R
- W1518 L or R
- W1818 L or R
- W2118 L or R
- W2418 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0930 L or R
- W1230 L or R
- W1530 L or R
- W1830 L or R
- W2130 L or R
- W2430 L or R

15" High (No shelf)

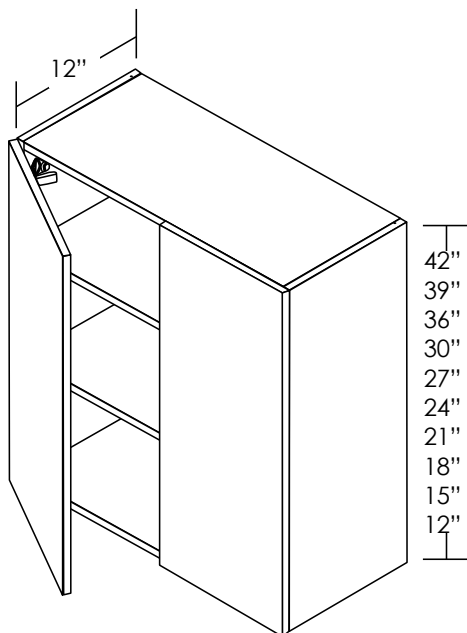
- ◆ W0915 L or R
- W1215 L or R
- W1515 L or R
- W1815 L or R
- W2115 L or R
- W2415 L or R

27" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0927 L or R
- W1227 L or R
- W1527 L or R
- W1827 L or R
- W2127 L or R
- W2427 L or R

12" High (No shelf)

- ◆ W0912 L or R
- W1212 L or R
- W1512 L or R
- W1812 L or R
- W2112 L or R
- W2412 L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR WALL**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

W2442
W2742
W3042
W3342
W3642
W3942

27" High (1 shelf)

W2427
W2727
W3027
W3327
W3627
W3927

15" High (No shelf)

W2415
W2715
W3015
W3315
W3615
W3915

39" High (2 shelves)

W2439
W2739
W3039
W3339
W3639
W3939

24" High (1 shelf)

W2424
W2724
W3024
W3324
W3624
W3924

12" High (No shelf)

W2412
W2712
W3012
W3312
W3612
W3912

36" High (2 shelves)

W2436
W2736
W3036
W3336
W3636
W3936

21" High (1 shelf)

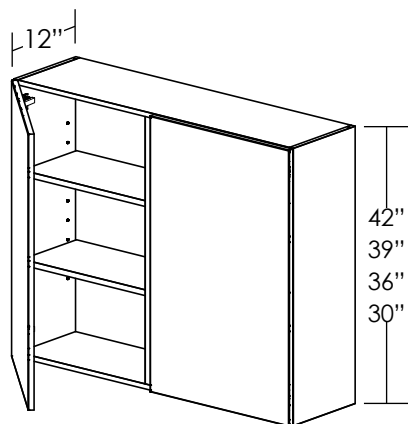
W2421
W2721
W3021
W3321
W3621
W3921

30" High (2 shelves)

W2430
W2730
W3030
W3330
W3630
W3930

18" High (No shelf)

W2418
W2718
W3018
W3318
W3618
W3918

**DOUBLE DOOR WALL WITH MULLION**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

W4242
W4542
W4842

36" High (2 shelves)

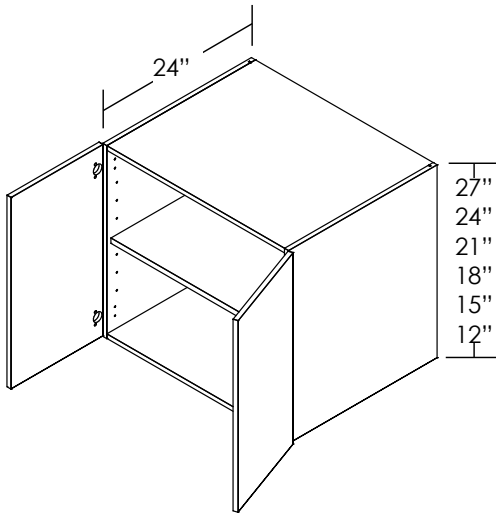
W4236
W4536
W4836

39" High (2 shelves)

W4239
W4539
W4839

30" High (2 shelves)

W4230
W4530
W4830

**24" DEEP DOUBLE DOOR REFRIGERATOR WALL**

- Two hinges per door
- 21", 24" and 27" high cabs include a full depth, adjustable shelf
- **Must be installed between tall cabinetry and/or walls of equal or greater depth for proper support. These should never be hung on a wall by themselves.**

27" High (1 shelf)

W2727X24
W3027X24
W3327X24
W3627X24
W3927X24

18" High (No shelf)

W2718X24
W3018X24
W3318X24
W3618X24
W3918X24

24" High (1 shelf)

W2724X24
W3024X24
W3324X24
W3624X24
W3924X24

15" High (No shelf)

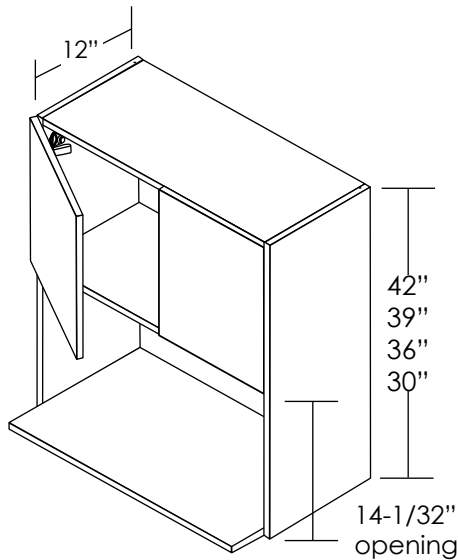
W2715X24
W3015X24
W3315X24
W3615X24
W3915X24

21" High (1 shelf)

W2721X24
W3021X24
W3321X24
W3621X24
W3921X24

12" High (No shelf)

W2712X24
W3012X24
W3312X24
W3612X24
W3912X24

**MICROWAVE WALL CABINETS WITH DOORS**

- Two hinges per door
- Color matching laminate interior
- **12" deep microwave cabinets have a bottom which extends 4" to a total depth of 16"**
- **The bottom is flush on 18" and 21" deep microwave cabinets**
- **Not designed to be used with microwave trim kits**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 21"**

42" High

MWC2742
MWC3042
MWC3342

36" High

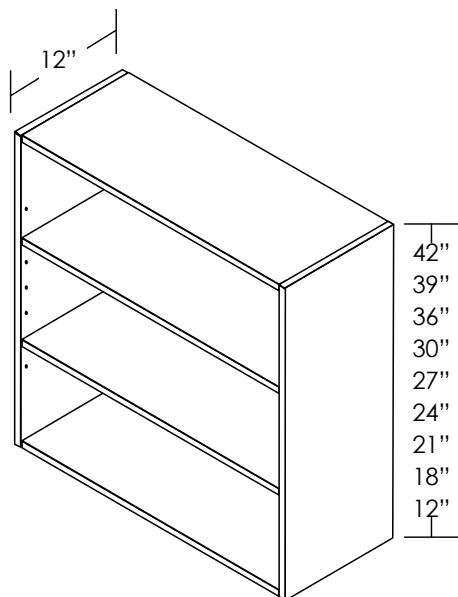
MWC2736
MWC3036
MWC3336

39" High

MWC2739
MWC3039
MWC3339

30" High

MWC2730
MWC3030
MWC3330



WALL BOOKSHELF CABINETS

- Adjustable shelves
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

WBS1242
WBS1542
WBS1842
WBS2142
WBS2442
WBS2742
WBS3042
WBS3342
WBS3642

30" High (2 shelves)

WBS1230
WBS1530
WBS1830
WBS2130
WBS2430
WBS2730
WBS3030
WBS3330
WBS3630

21" High (1 shelf)

WBS1221
WBS1521
WBS1821
WBS2121
WBS2421
WBS2721
WBS3021
WBS3321
WBS3621

39" High (2 shelves)

WBS1239
WBS1539
WBS1839
WBS2139
WBS2439
WBS2739
WBS3039
WBS3339
WBS3639

27" High (1 shelf)

WBS1227
WBS1527
WBS1827
WBS2127
WBS2427
WBS2727
WBS3027
WBS3327
WBS3627

18" High (No shelf)

WBS1218
WBS1518
WBS1818
WBS2118
WBS2418
WBS2718
WBS3018
WBS3318
WBS3618

36" High (2 shelves)

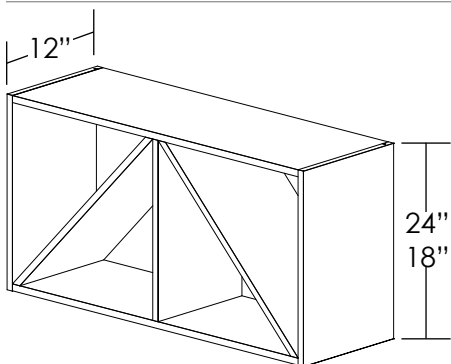
WBS1236
WBS1536
WBS1836
WBS2136
WBS2436
WBS2736
WBS3036
WBS3336
WBS3636

24" High (1 shelf)

WBS1224
WBS1524
WBS1824
WBS2124
WBS2424
WBS2724
WBS3024
WBS3324
WBS3624

12" High (No shelf)

WBS1212
WBS1512
WBS1812
WBS2112
WBS2412
WBS2712
WBS3012
WBS3312
WBS3612



WINE STORAGE CABINET

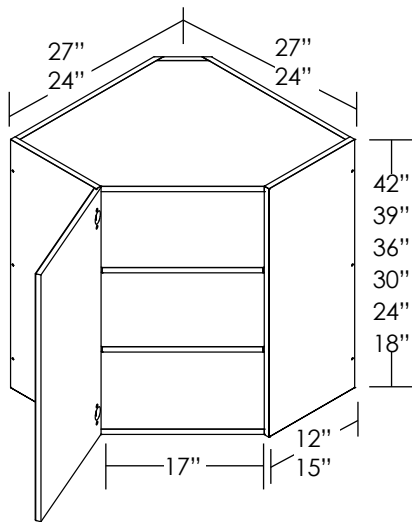
- Color matching laminate interior

24" High

WSC3024
WSC3624

18" High

WSC3018
WSC3618



CORNER WALL CABINETS

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R door hinging
- It is recommended to use fillers on each side of cabinet to ensure proper door operation
- **CW27's are 15"D**

42" High (3 shelves)

CW2442 L or R
CW2742 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

CW2430 L or R
CW2730 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

CW2439 L or R
CW2739 L or R

24" High (2 shelves)

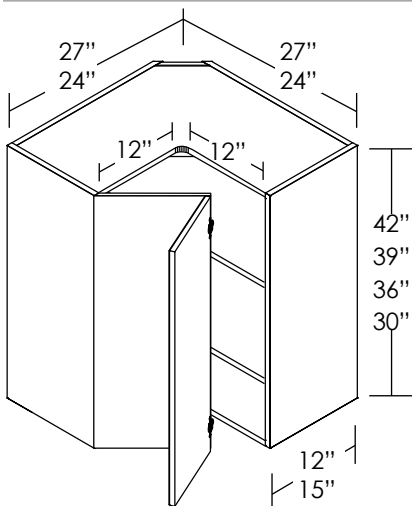
CW2424 L or R
CW2724 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

CW2436 L or R
CW2736 L or R

18" High (No shelf)

CW2418 L or R
CW2718 L or R



WALL EASY REACH

- Three hinges per door, except 30" high cabinets have two hinges per door
- Bifold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- It is recommended to use fillers on each side of cabinet to ensure proper door operation
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**
- **WER27's are 15"D**

42" High (3 shelves)

WER2442 L or R
WER2742 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

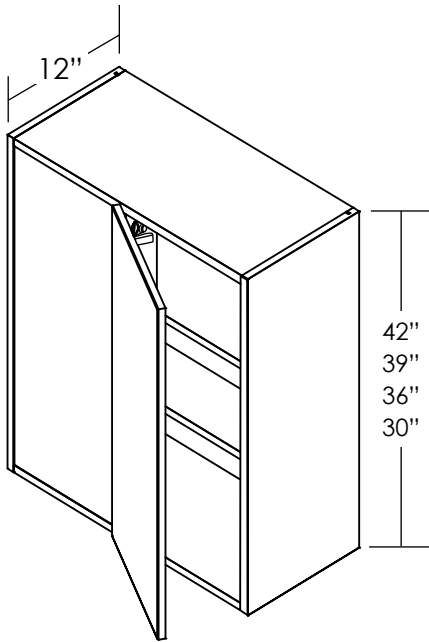
WER2436 L or R
WER2736 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

WER2439 L or R
WER2739 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

WER2430 L or R
WER2730 L or R



SINGLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R door hinging and blind location

42" High (3 shelves)

BW24/2742 L or R
 BW27/3042 L or R
 BW30/3342 L or R
 BW33/3642 L or R
 BW36/3942 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

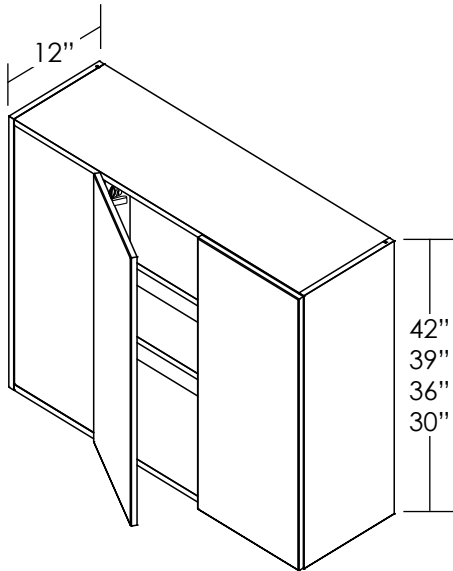
BW24/2736 L or R
 BW27/3036 L or R
 BW30/3336 L or R
 BW33/3636 L or R
 BW36/3936 L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2739 L or R
 BW27/3039 L or R
 BW30/3339 L or R
 BW33/3639 L or R
 BW36/3939 L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2730 L or R
 BW27/3030 L or R
 BW30/3330 L or R
 BW33/3630 L or R
 BW36/3930 L or R



DOUBLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Specify L or R blind location

42" High (3 shelves)

BW39/4242 L or R
 BW42/4542 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4236 L or R
 BW42/4536 L or R

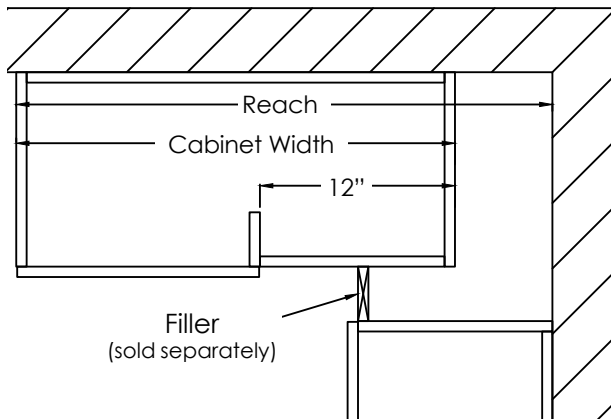
39" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4239 L or R
 BW42/4539 L or R

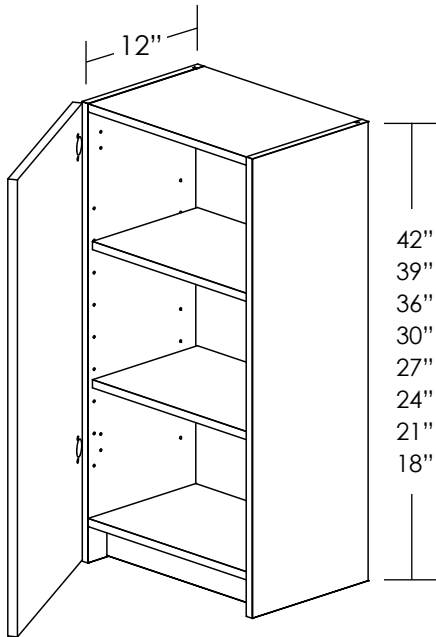
30" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4230 L or R
 BW42/4530 L or R

TYPICAL BLIND WALL LAYOUT



CABINET	CABINET WIDTH	CABINET REPLACED	REACH
BW24/27XX	24	12	25-1/2 – 28-1/2
BW27/30XX	27	15	28-1/2 – 31-1/2
BW30/33XX	30	18	31-1/2 – 33-1/2
BW33/36XX	33	21	33-1/2 – 37-1/2
BW36/39XX	36	24	37-1/2 – 40-1/2
BW39/42XX	39	27	40-1/2 – 43-1/2
BW42/45XX	42	30	43-1/2 – 46-1/2



SINGLE DOOR WALL WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- 70mm integrated light rail
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Top and Bottom are always White

◆ **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

◆ **W09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

42" High (3 shelves)

- ◆ W0942RC L or R
- W1242RC L or R
- W1542RC L or R
- W1842RC L or R
- W2142RC L or R
- W2442RC L or R

27" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0927RC L or R
- W1227RC L or R
- W1527RC L or R
- W1827RC L or R
- W2127RC L or R
- W2427RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0939RC L or R
- W1239RC L or R
- W1539RC L or R
- W1839RC L or R
- W2139RC L or R
- W2439RC L or R

24" High (1 shelf)

- ◆ W0924RC L or R
- W1224RC L or R
- W1524RC L or R
- W1824RC L or R
- W2124RC L or R
- W2424RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0936RC L or R
- W1236RC L or R
- W1536RC L or R
- W1836RC L or R
- W2136RC L or R
- W2436RC L or R

21" High (1 shelf)

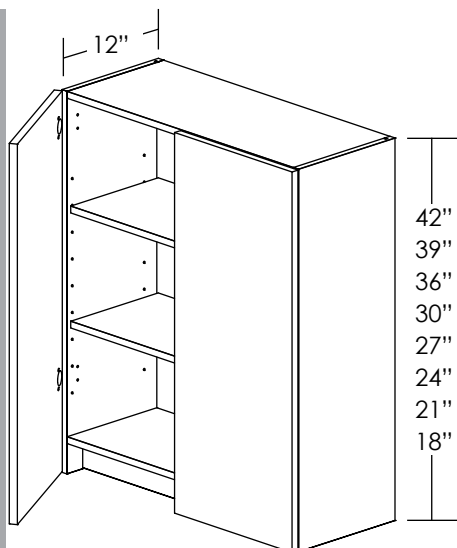
- ◆ W0921RC L or R
- W1221RC L or R
- W1521RC L or R
- W1821RC L or R
- W2121RC L or R
- W2421RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

- ◆ W0930RC L or R
- W1230RC L or R
- W1530RC L or R
- W1830RC L or R
- W2130RC L or R
- W2430RC L or R

18" High (No shelf)

- ◆ W0918RC L or R
- W1218RC L or R
- W1518RC L or R
- W1818RC L or R
- W2118RC L or R
- W2418RC L or R



DOUBLE DOOR WALL WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- 70mm integrated light rail
- Top and Bottom are always White
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

W2442RC
W2742RC
W3042RC
W3342RC
W3642RC
W3942RC

30" High (2 shelves)

W2430RC
W2730RC
W3030RC
W3330RC
W3630RC
W3930RC

21" High (1 shelf)

W2421RC
W2721RC
W3021RC
W3321RC
W3621RC
W3921RC

39" High (2 shelves)

W2439RC
W2739RC
W3039RC
W3339RC
W3639RC
W3939RC

27" High (1 shelf)

W2427RC
W2727RC
W3027RC
W3327RC
W3627RC
W3927RC

18" High (no shelf)

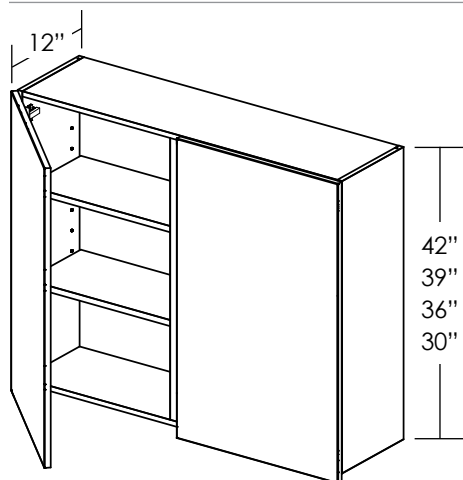
W2418RC
W2718RC
W3018RC
W3318RC
W3618RC
W3918RC

36" High (2 shelves)

W2436RC
W2736RC
W3036RC
W3336RC
W3636RC
W3936RC

24" High (1 shelf)

W2424RC
W2724RC
W3024RC
W3324RC
W3624RC
W3924RC



DOUBLE DOOR WALL WITH MULLION WITH RECESSED BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- 70mm integrated light rail
- Top and Bottom are always White
- 39" and 42" high cabs have a center stile with shelf supports
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

W4242RC
W4542RC
W4842RC

36" High (2 shelves)

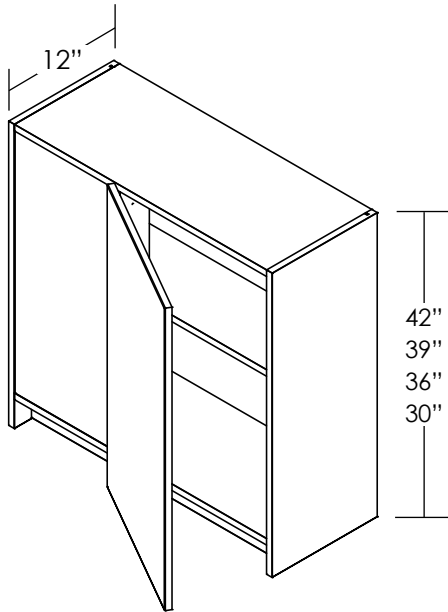
W4236RC
W4536RC
W4836RC

39" High (2 shelves)

W4239RC
W4539RC
W4839RC

30" High (2 shelves)

W4230RC
W4530RC
W4830RC

**SINGLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- 70mm integrated light rail
- Recommended to add overlay fillers at corner cabinet to conceal gap
- Specify L or R door hinging and blind location
- Top and Bottom are always White

42" High (3 shelves)

BW24/2742RC L or R
 BW27/3042RC L or R
 BW30/3342RC L or R
 BW33/3642RC L or R
 BW36/3942RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

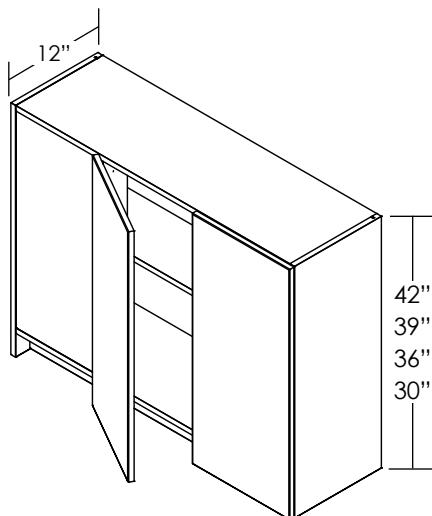
BW24/2736RC L or R
 BW27/3036RC L or R
 BW30/3336RC L or R
 BW33/3636RC L or R
 BW36/3936RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2739RC L or R
 BW27/3039RC L or R
 BW30/3339RC L or R
 BW33/3639RC L or R
 BW36/3939RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2730RC L or R
 BW27/3030RC L or R
 BW30/3330RC L or R
 BW33/3630RC L or R
 BW36/3930RC L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- 70mm integrated light rail
- Recommended to add overlay fillers at corner cabinet to conceal gap
- Specify L or R blind location
- Top and Bottom are always White
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

BW39/4242RC L or R
 BW42/4542RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

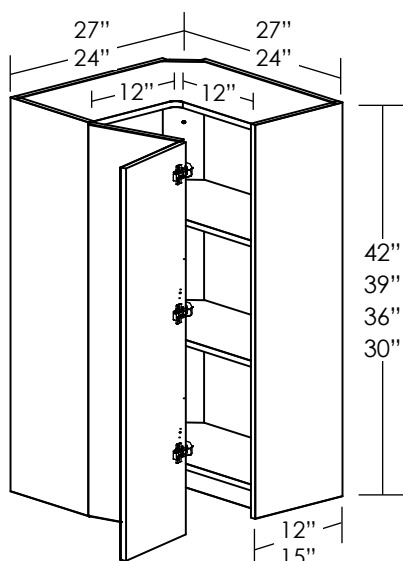
BW39/4236RC L or R
 BW42/4536RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4239RC L or R
 BW42/4539RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4230RC L or R
 BW42/4530RC L or R

**WALL EASY REACH CABINETS WITH RECESSED BOTTOM**

- Three hinges per door, except 30" high cabinets have two per door
- Bifold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- WER27's are 15" Deep
- Top and Bottom are always White
- It is recommended to use fillers on each side of cabinet to ensure proper door operation
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**

42" High (3 shelves)

WER2442RC L or R
 WER2742RC L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

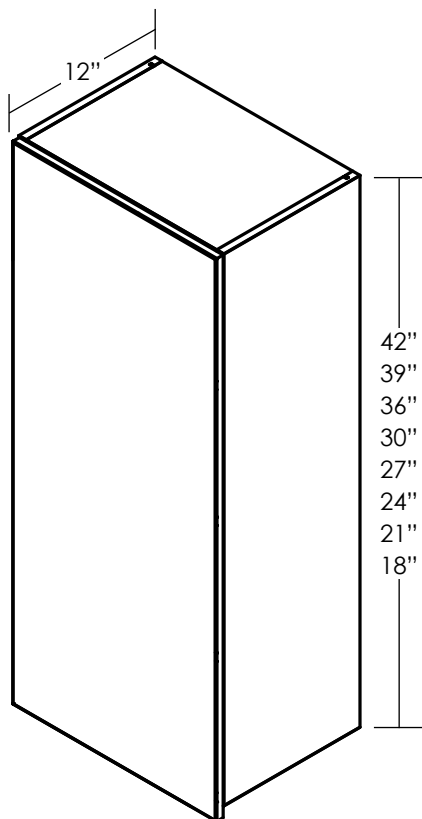
WER2436RC L or R
 WER2736RC L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

WER2439RC L or R
 WER2739RC L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

WER2430RC L or R
 WER2730RC L or R

**SINGLE DOOR WALL CABINETS WITH LONG DOORS**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Wall long doors are 1" longer than standard doors. Door will extend 7/8" below bottom of cabinet
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**
- ◆ **W09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

42" High (3 shelves)

◆ W0942LD L or R
W1242LD L or R
W1542LD L or R
W1842LD L or R
W2142LD L or R
W2442LD L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

◆ W0939LD L or R
W1239LD L or R
W1539LD L or R
W1839LD L or R
W2139LD L or R
W2439LD L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

◆ W0936LD L or R
W1236LD L or R
W1536LD L or R
W1836LD L or R
W2136LD L or R
W2436LD L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

◆ W0930LD L or R
W1230LD L or R
W1530LD L or R
W1830LD L or R
W2130LD L or R
W2430LD L or R

27" High (1 shelf)

◆ W0927LD L or R
W1227LD L or R
W1527LD L or R
W1827LD L or R
W2127LD L or R
W2427LD L or R

24" High (1 shelf)

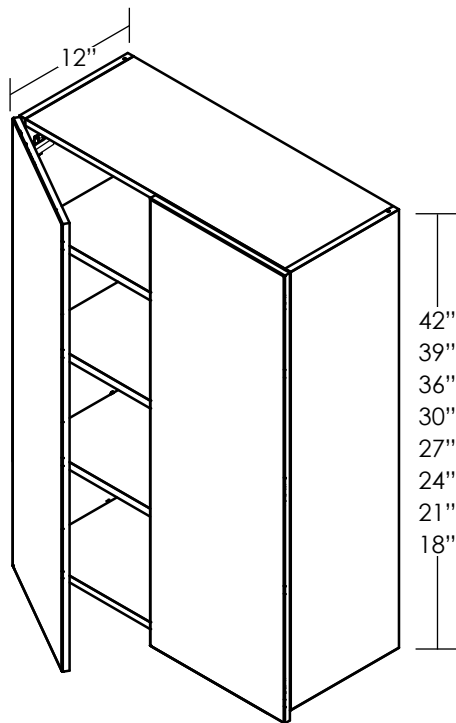
◆ W0924LD L or R
W1224LD L or R
W1524LD L or R
W1824LD L or R
W2124LD L or R
W2424LD L or R

21" High (1 shelf)

◆ W0921LD L or R
W1221LD L or R
W1521LD L or R
W1821LD L or R
W2121LD L or R
W2421LD L or R

18" High (no shelf)

◆ W0918LD L or R
W1218LD L or R
W1518LD L or R
W1818LD L or R
W2118LD L or R
W2418LD L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR WALL CABINETS WITH LONG DOORS**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Wall long doors are 1" longer than standard doors. Doors will extend 7/8" below bottom of cabinet
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

W2442LD
W2742LD
W3042LD
W3342LD
W3642LD
W3942LD

39" High (2 shelves)

W2439LD
W2739LD
W3039LD
W3339LD
W3639LD
W3939LD

36" High (2 shelves)

W2436LD
W2736LD
W3036LD
W3336LD
W3636LD
W3936LD

30" High (2 shelves)

W2430LD
W2730LD
W3030LD
W3330LD
W3630LD
W3930LD

27" High (1 shelf)

W2427LD
W2727LD
W3027LD
W3327LD
W3627LD
W3927LD

24" High (1 shelf)

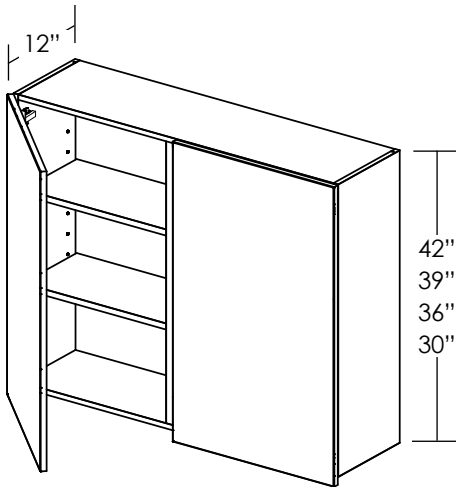
W2424LD
W2724LD
W3024LD
W3324LD
W3624LD
W3924LD

21" High (1 shelf)

W2421LD
W2721LD
W3021LD
W3321LD
W3621LD
W3921LD

18" High (no shelf)

W2418LD
W2718LD
W3018LD
W3318LD
W3618LD
W3918LD

**DOUBLE DOOR WALL CABINETS WITH MULLION AND LONG DOORS**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Wall long doors are 1" longer than standard doors. Doors will extend 7/8" below bottom of cabinet
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15"**

42" High (3 shelves)

W4242LD
W4542LD
W4842LD

36" High (2 shelves)

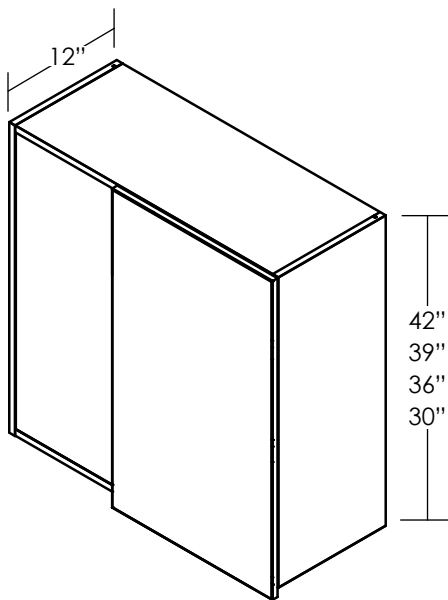
W4236LD
W4536LD
W4836LD

39" High (2 shelves)

W4239LD
W4539LD
W4839LD

30" High (2 shelves)

W4230LD
W4530LD
W4830LD

**SINGLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS WITH LONG DOORS**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Wall long doors are 1" longer than standard doors. Door will extend 7/8" below bottom of cabinet
- Specify L or R door hinging and blind location

42" High (3 shelves)

BW24/2742LD L or R
BW27/3042LD L or R
BW30/3342LD L or R
BW33/3642LD L or R
BW36/3942LD L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

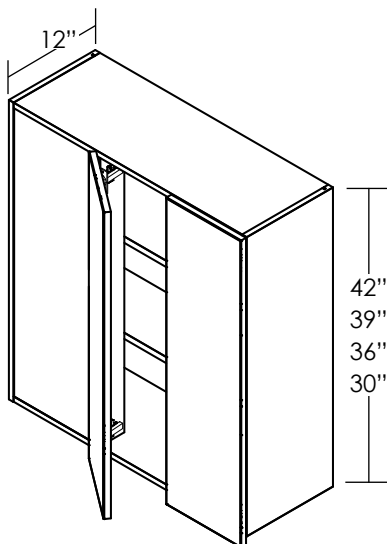
BW24/2736LD L or R
BW27/3036LD L or R
BW30/3336LD L or R
BW33/3636LD L or R
BW36/3936LD L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2739LD L or R
BW27/3039LD L or R
BW30/3339LD L or R
BW33/3639LD L or R
BW36/3939LD L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

BW24/2730LD L or R
BW27/3030LD L or R
BW30/3330LD L or R
BW33/3630LD L or R
BW36/3930LD L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR BLIND WALL CABINETS WITH LONG DOORS**

- Two hinges per door, except 42" high cabinets have three per door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door for 36" and taller
- Wall long doors are 1" longer than standard doors. Door will extend 7/8" below bottom of cabinet
- Specify L or R door hinging and blind location

42" High (3 shelves)

BW39/4242LD L or R
BW42/4542LD L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

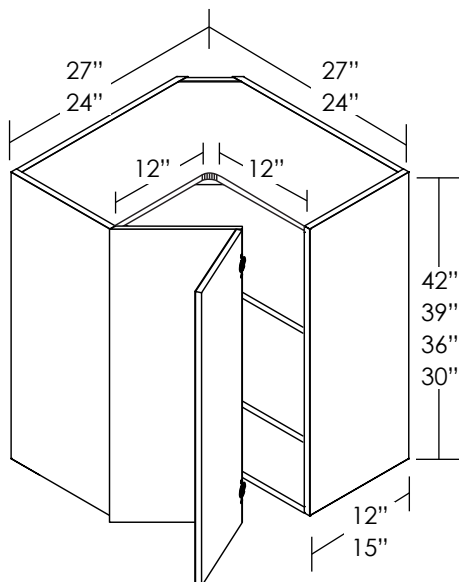
BW39/4236LD L or R
BW42/4536LD L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4239LD L or R
BW42/4539LD L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

BW39/4230LD L or R
BW42/4530LD L or R



WALL EASY REACH CABINETS WITH LONG DOORS

- Three hinges per door, except 30" high cabinets have two hinges per door
- Bifold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- WER27's are 15" Deep
- Wall long doors are 1" longer than standard doors. Door will extend 7/8" below bottom of cabinet
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**

42" High (3 shelves)

WER2442LD L or R
WER2742LD L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

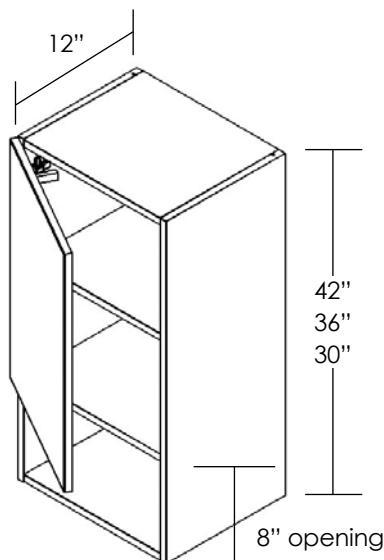
WER2436LD L or R
WER2736LD L or R

39" High (2 shelves)

WER2439LD L or R
WER2739LD L or R

30" High (2 shelves)

WER2430LD L or R
WER2730LD L or R



SINGLE DOOR WALL LINEN

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 9", 15"**

42" High (2 shelves)

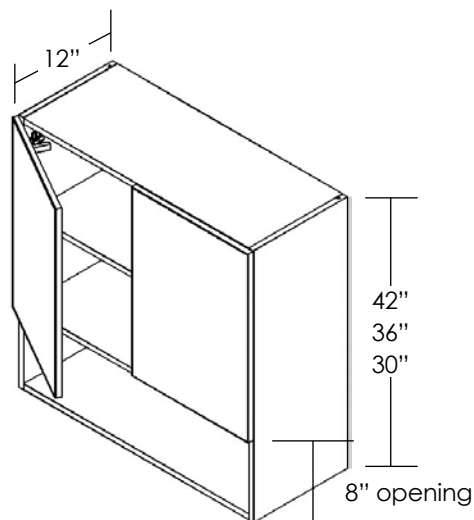
WL2142 L or R
WL2442 L or R

36" High (2 shelves)

WL2136 L or R
WL2436 L or R

30" High (1 shelf)

WL2130 L or R
WL2430 L or R



DOUBLE DOOR WALL LINEN

- Two hinges per door
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 9", 15"**

42" High (2 shelves)

WL2442
WL2742
WL3042
WL3342

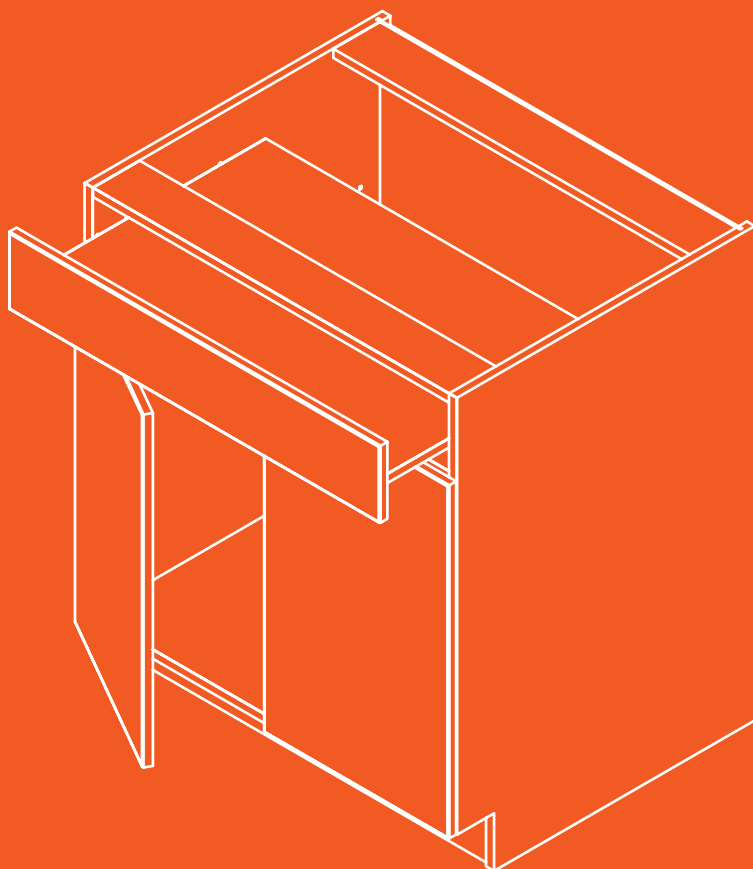
36" High (2 shelves)

WL2436
WL2736
WL3036
WL3336

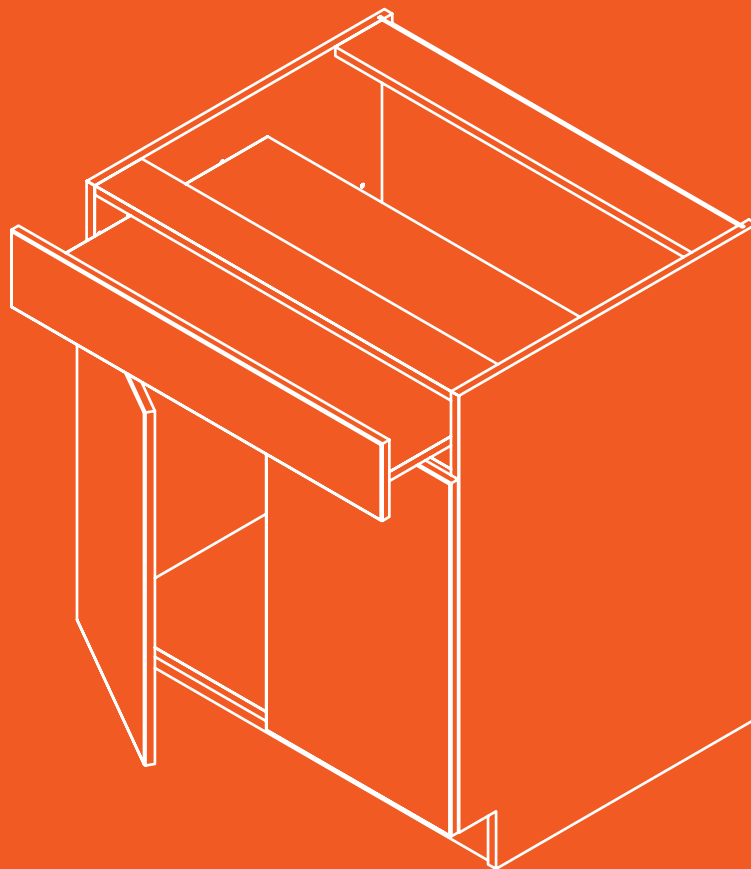
30" High (1 shelf)

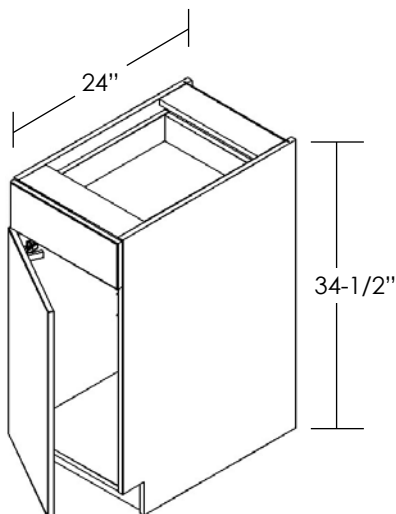
WL2430
WL2730
WL3030
WL3330

EURO BASES



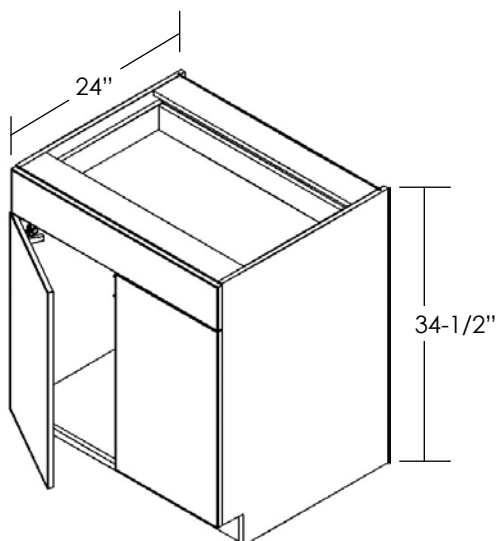
EURO BASES



**BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

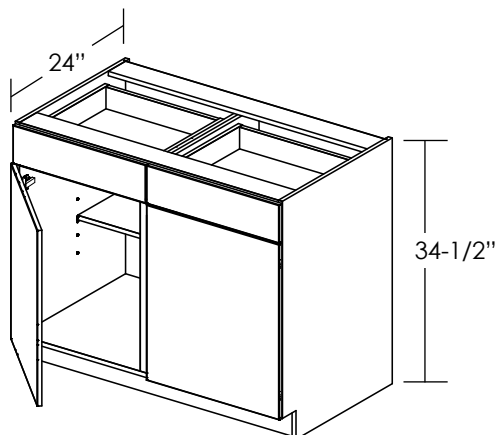
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **B09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ B09 L or R
 B12 L or R
 B15 L or R
 B18 L or R
 B21 L or R
 B24 L or R

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND SINGLE DRAWER**

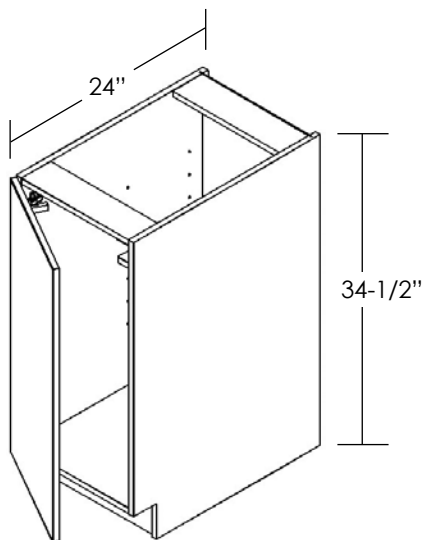
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option for B24 thru B36 only, not available for B39**

B24
 B27
 B30
 B33
 B36
 ◆ B39

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH MULLION**

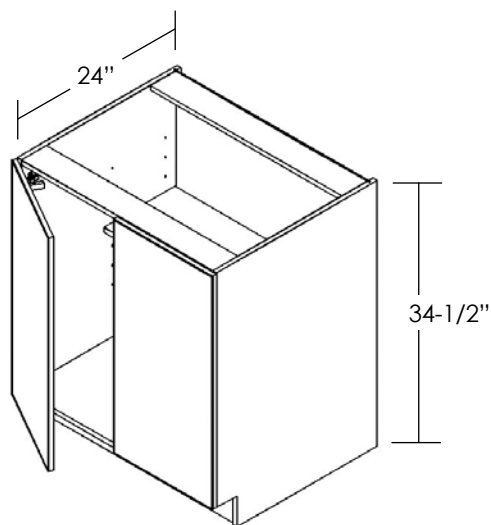
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

B42
 B45
 B48

**BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR**

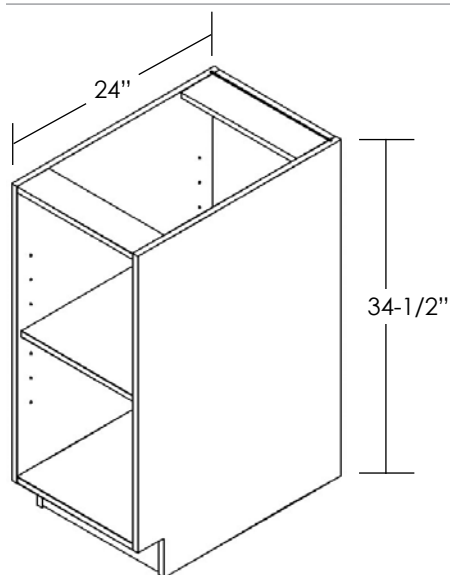
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **B09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ B09FH L or R
 B12FH L or R
 B15FH L or R
 B18FH L or R
 B21FH L or R
 B24FH L or R

**BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR**

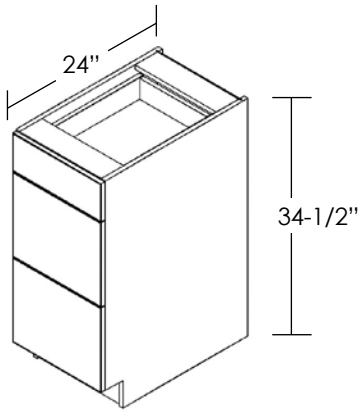
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 22"**
- ◆ **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option for B24 thru B36 only, not available for B39 thru B48**

B24FH	◆ B39FH
B27FH	◆ B42FH
B30FH	◆ B45FH
B33FH	◆ B48FH
B36FH	

**BASE BOOKSHELF**

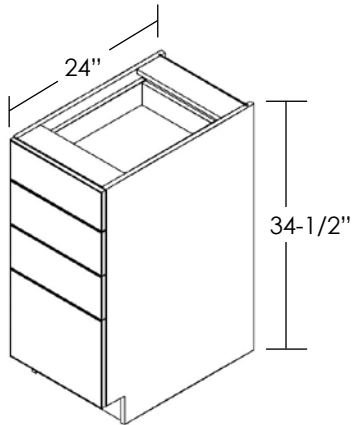
- One adjustable, full depth shelf
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 18", 21" or 22"**

BBS18
 BBS21
 BBS24
 BBS27
 BBS30

**THREE DRAWER BASE**

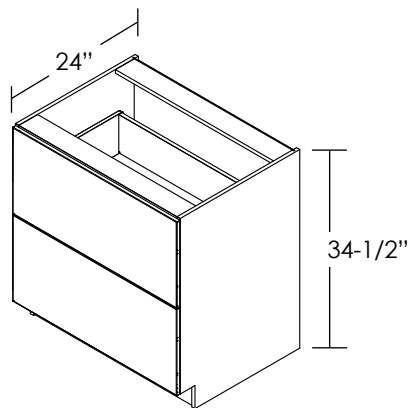
- One standard height drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ **DB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆DB09-3	DB21-3
DB12-3	DB24-3
DB15-3	DB27-3
DB18-3	DB30-3

**FOUR DRAWER BASE**

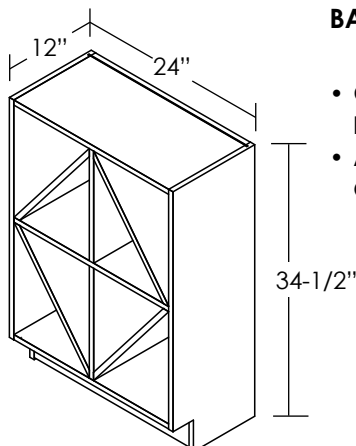
- Three standard height drawers on top and one deep bottom drawer
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ **DB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆DB09-4	DB21-4
DB12-4	DB24-4
DB15-4	DB27-4
DB18-4	DB30-4

**POTS AND PANS DRAWER BASE**

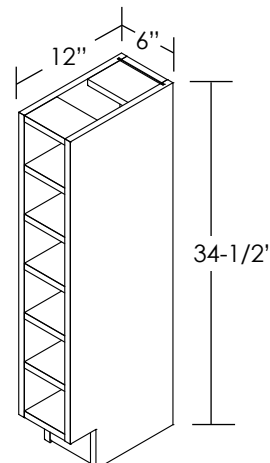
- Two deep drawers
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Double Wall Metal Soft-close drawer only**

DBPP33-2
DBPP36-2

**BASE WINE RACK**

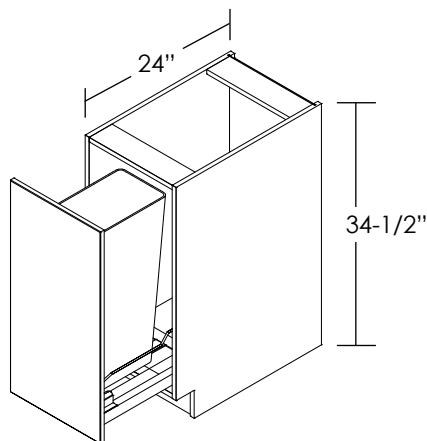
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 24"**

BWSC24

**BASE WINE RACK**

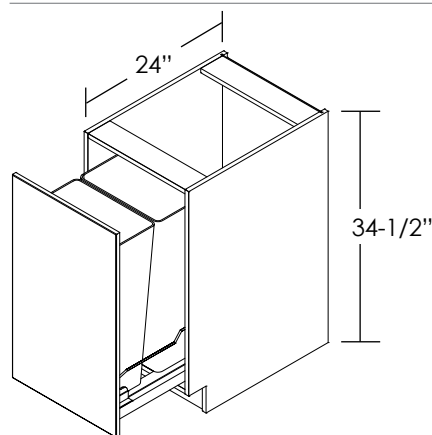
- Color matching laminate interior

BWR6

**BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH SINGLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT**

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- 50 qt. removable trash container
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

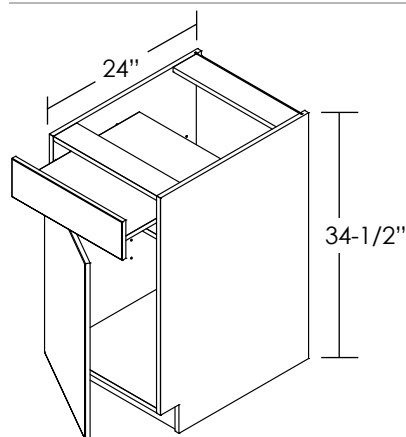
B15FHWBS

**BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH DOUBLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT**

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- Two 50 qt. removable trash containers
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

B18FHWBD

B21FHWBD

**BASE SINGLE DOOR AND ROLL OUT WORK SURFACE**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Work surface is white melamine
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **B09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ B09ROW L or R

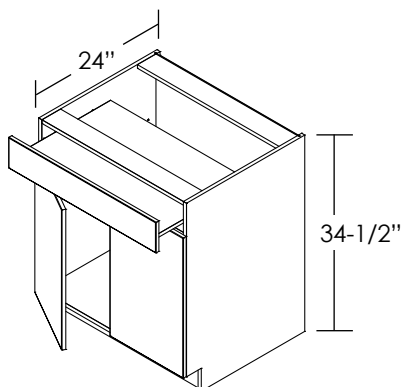
B12ROW L or R

B15ROW L or R

B18ROW L or R

B21ROW L or R

B24ROW L or R

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND ROLL OUT WORK SURFACE**

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Work surface is white melamine
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

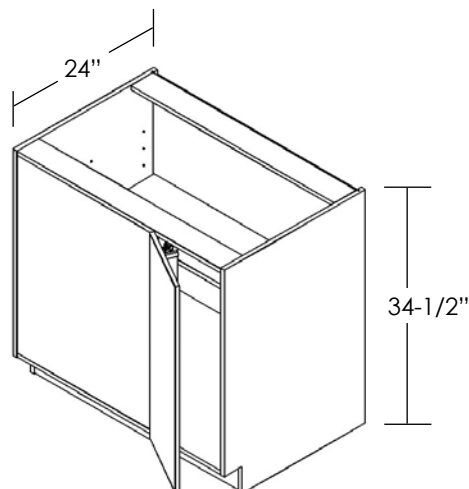
B24ROW

B27ROW

B30ROW

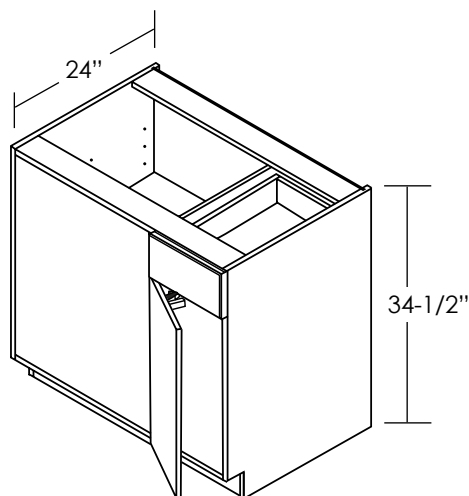
B33ROW

B36ROW

**BLIND BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR**

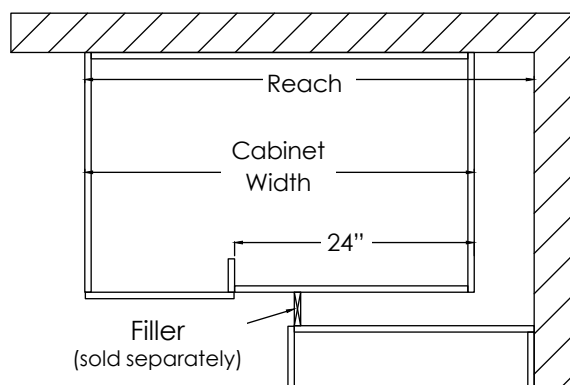
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

BB39/42FH L or R
 BB42/45FH L or R
 BB45/48FH L or R
 BB48/51FH L or R
 BB51/54FH L or R

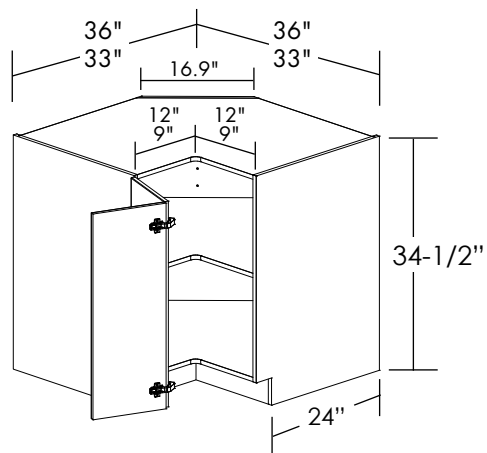
**BLIND BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

BB39/42 L or R
 BB42/45 L or R
 BB45/48 L or R
 BB48/51 L or R
 BB51/54 L or R

TYPICAL BLIND BASE LAYOUT

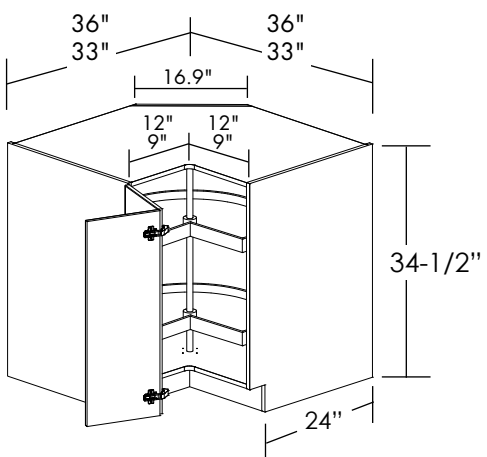
CABINET	CABINET WIDTH	CABINET REPLACED	REACH
BB39/42FH	36	12	39-42
BB42/45FH	39	15	42-45
BB45/48FH	42	18	45-48
BB48/51FH	45	21	48-51
BB51/54FH	48	24	51-54

**BASE EASY REACH**

- Two hinges per door
- Bifold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with one adjustable full depth shelf
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **BER33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Costa, Chateau, Forza, Risano, and Vittoria**

BER33 L or R

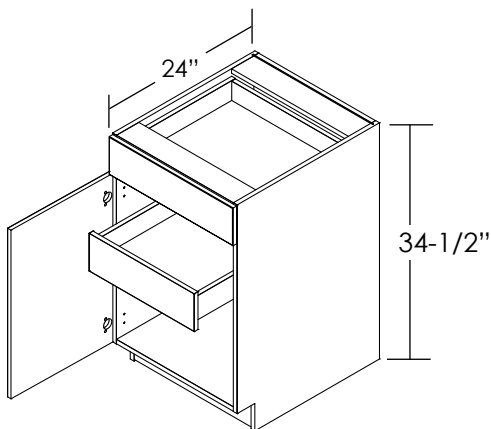
BER36 L or R

**BASE LAZY SUSAN**

- Two hinges per door
- Bifold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two high impact 24" diameter white plastic shelves that rotate independently of each other
- Top shelf height is adjustable
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **BLS33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Costa, Chateau, Forza, Risano, and Vittoria**

BLS33 L or R

BLS36 L or R

**BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH ONE ROLL OUT SHELF**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One full depth shelf tray
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

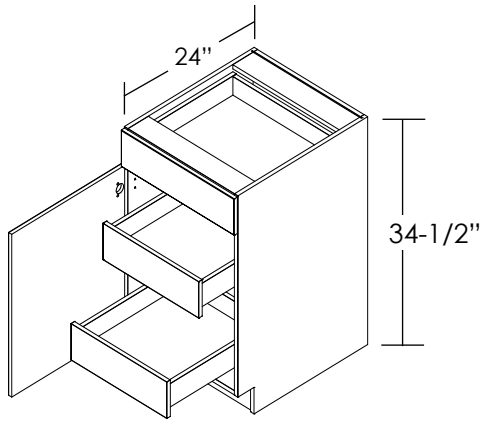
B12ROS L or R

B15ROS L or R

B18ROS L or R

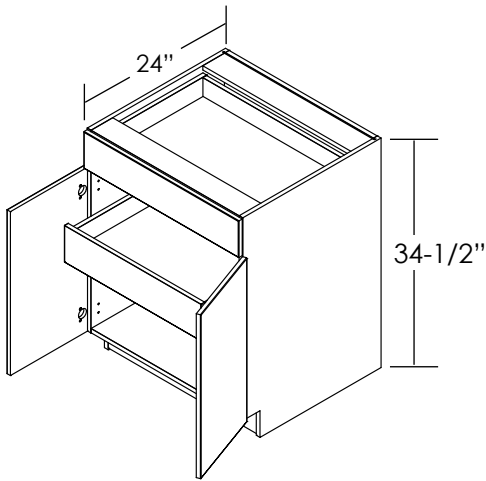
B21ROS L or R

B24ROS L or R

**BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES**

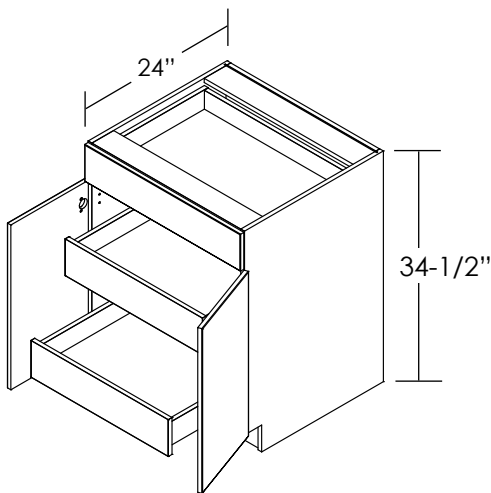
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two full depth shelf trays
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

B12ROS2 L or R
 B15ROS2 L or R
 B18ROS2 L or R
 B21ROS2 L or R
 B24ROS2 L or R

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND ROLL OUT SHELF**

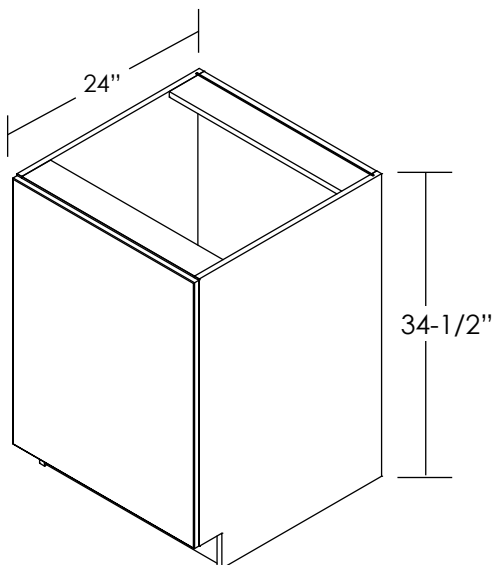
- Two hinges per door
- One full depth shelf tray
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

B24ROS
 B27ROS
 B30ROS
 B33ROS

**BASE DOUBLE DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES**

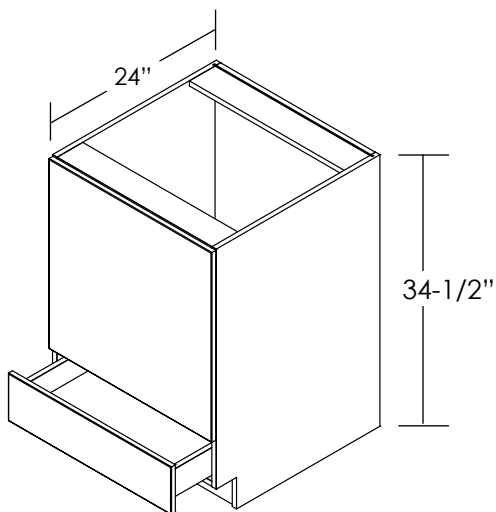
- Two hinges per door
- Two full depth shelf tray
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

B24ROS2
 B27ROS2
 B30ROS2
 B33ROS2

**BASE OVEN CABINET**

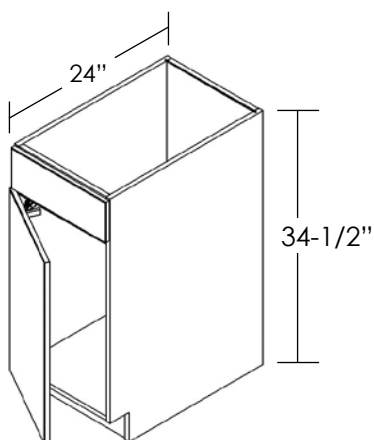
- Attached overlay panel
- Field trimmed base on oven specifications

CABINET	MAXIMUM CUT OUT	
	Width	Height
BOC27	24.5"	29.0"
BOC30	27.5"	29.0"
BOC33	30.5"	29.0"

**BASE OVEN CABINET WITH DRAWER**

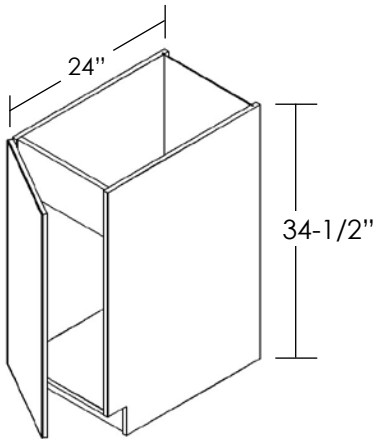
- One bottom drawer
- Attached overlay panel
- Field trimmed base on oven specifications
- Bottom drawer is standard drawer height

CABINET	MAXIMUM CUT OUT	
	Width	Height
BOD27	24.5"	23.0"
BOD30	27.5"	23.0"
BOD33	30.5"	23.0"

**SINGLE DOOR SINK BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

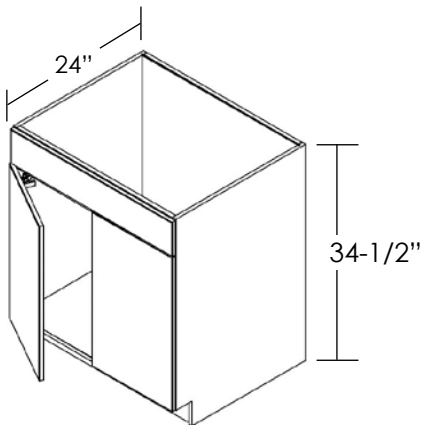
SB18 L or R
 SB21 L or R
 SB24 L or R



SINGLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

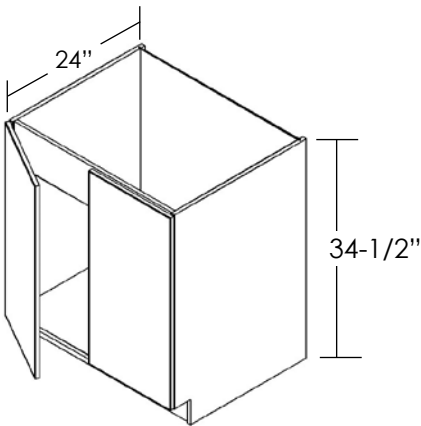
SB18FH L or R
SB21FH L or R
SB24FH L or R



DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE WITH SINGLE DRAWER FRONT

- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

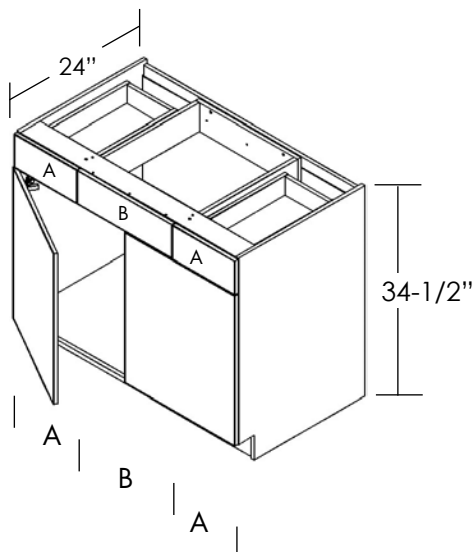
SB24	SB39
SB27	SB42
SB30	SB45
SB33	SB48
SB36	



DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE

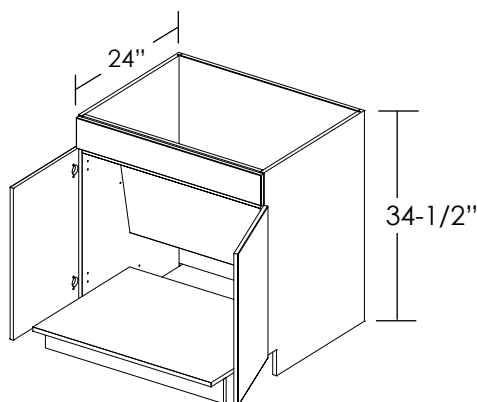
- Two hinges per door
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

SB24FH	SB39FH
SB27FH	SB42FH
SB30FH	SB45FH
SB33FH	SB48FH
SB36FH	

**DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE COMBINATION**

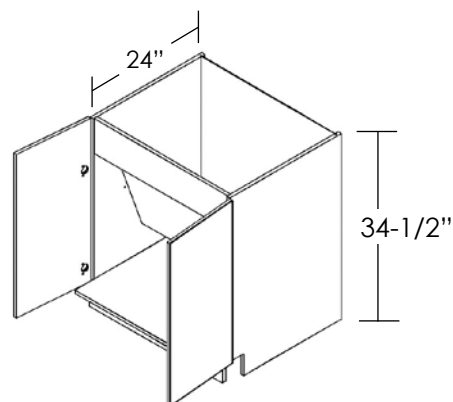
- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer on each side with one false front center
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ When CSB39 is ordered in Forza, the narrow drawer heads will be slab style

CABINET	A	B
◆ CSB39	9"	21"
CSB42	12"	18"
CSB45	12"	21"
CSB48	12"	24"

**SINK BASE REMOVABLE BOTTOM**

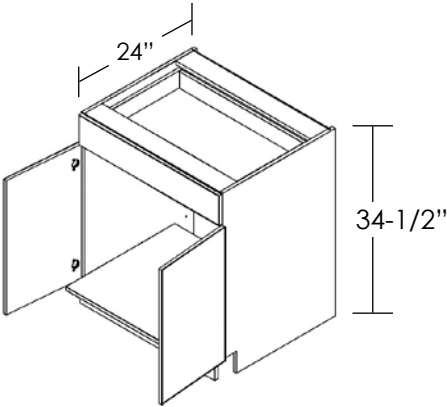
- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

SB31.5RB
SB33RB
SB36RB
SB39RB
SB42RB

**SINK BASE REMOVABLE BOTTOM FULL HEIGHT DOOR**

- Two hinges per door
- Matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

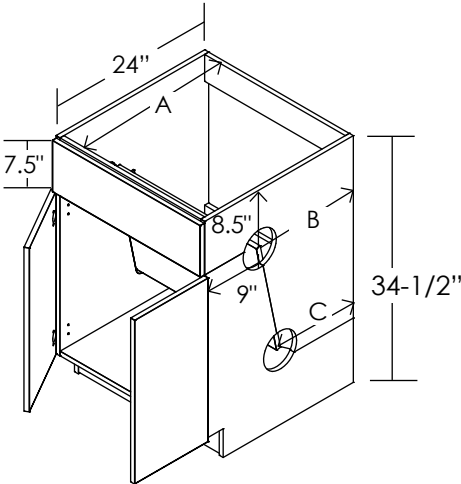
SB31.5FHRB
SB33FHRB
SB36FHRB
SB39FHRB
SB42FHRB



BASE REMOVABLE BOTTOM

- Two hinges per door
- One top drawer
- Matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

B31.5RB
B33RB
B36RB
B39RB

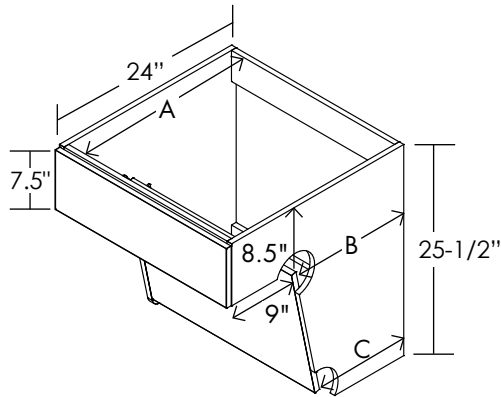


ACCESSIBLE SINK BASE



- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Both the insert and base must be ordered**
- **UFAS inserts wider than 36" should not be used without a base for support**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

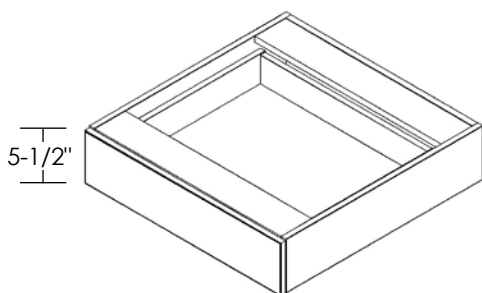
INSERT	BASE	Cabinet Depth	A	B	C
UFASIOSB30	ACSB30B	24"	22.7"	14.4"	11.1"
UFASIOSB33	ACSB33B	21"	19.7"	11.4"	8.1"
UFASIOSB36	ACSB36B				
UFASIOSB39	ACSB39B				
UFASIOSB42	ACSB42B				



UFAS SINK BASE INSERT ONLY

- Baffle is removable for plumbing access
- Designed to meet minimum National ADA clearance requirements when installed at 34-1/2" above the floor
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **UFAS inserts wider than 36" should not be used without a base for support**

	Cabinet Depth	A	B	C
UFASIOSB30	24"	22.7"	14.4"	11.1"
UFASIOSB33	21"	19.7"	11.4"	8.1"
UFASIOSB36				

**DRAWER SKIRT**

- 5-1/2" high drawer skirt
- Not for use with cabinets less than 32.5" high when 27" knee clearance is required.

21" DEEP

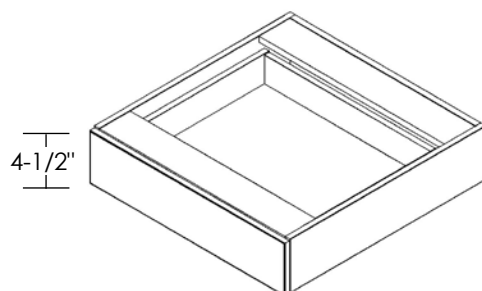
DS1821
DS2121
DS2421
DS2721
DS3021
DS3621

22" DEEP

DS1822
DS2122
DS2422
DS2722
DS3022
DS3622

24" DEEP

DS1824
DS2124
DS2424
DS2724
DS3024
DS3624

**PENCIL DRAWER SKIRT**

- 4-1/2" high pencil drawer
- Not available with the Double Wall Drawer system
- When ordered as a 5PC drawer style, the drawer head will be slab style

21" DEEP

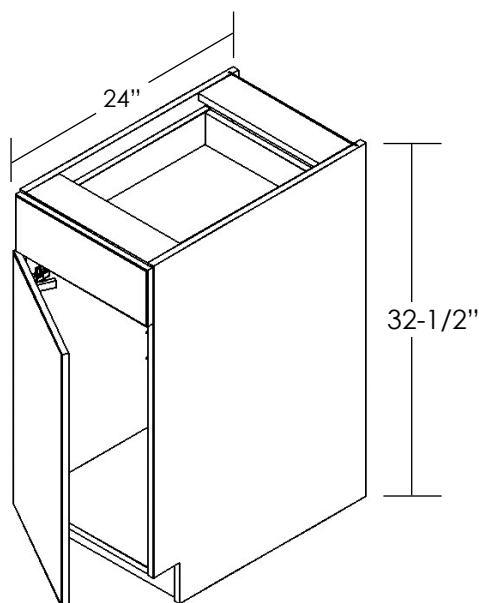
PD1821
PD2121
PD2421
PD2721
PD3021
PD3621

22" DEEP

PD1822
PD2122
PD2422
PD2722
PD3022
PD3622

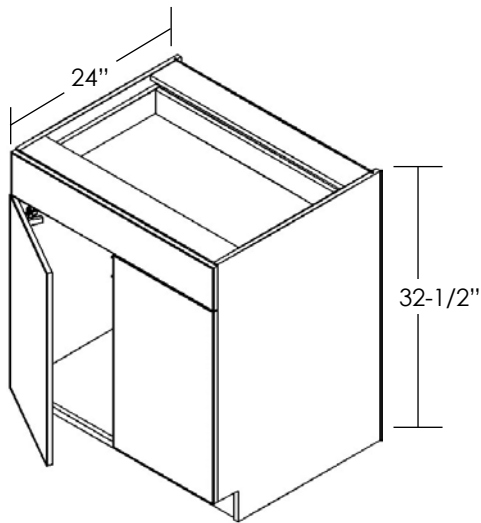
24" DEEP

PD1824
PD2124
PD2424
PD2724
PD3024
PD3624

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

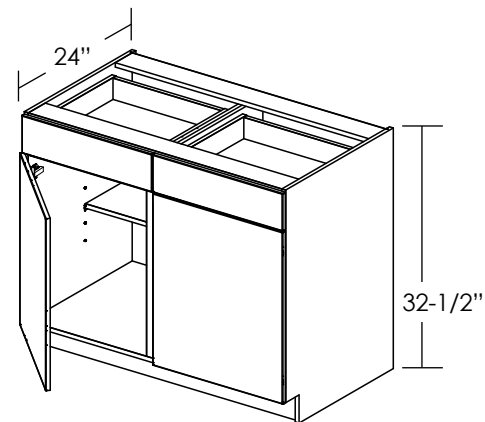
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **HCB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ HCB09 L or R
HCB12 L or R
HCB15 L or R
HCB18 L or R
HCB21 L or R
HCB24 L or R

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND SINGLE DRAWER**

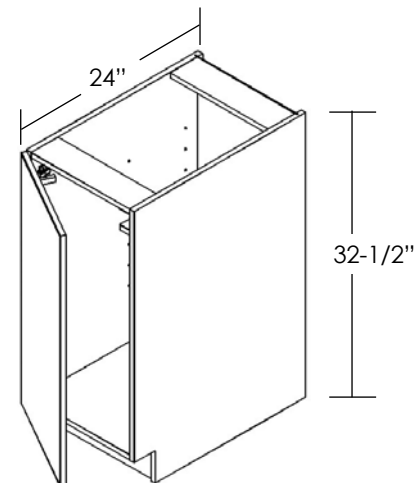
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option for HCB24 thru HCB36 only, not available for HCB39**

HCB24
HCB27
HCB30
HCB33
HCB36
◆ HCB39

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH MULLION**

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

HCB42
HCB45
HCB48

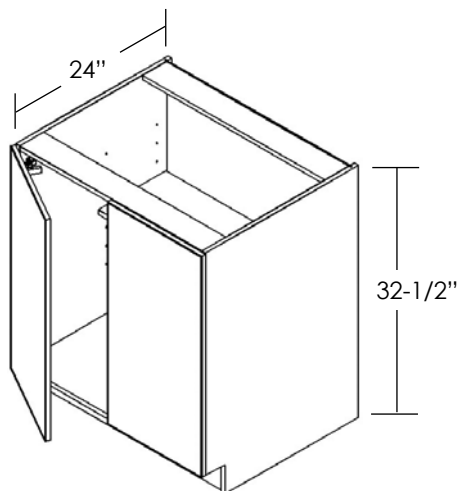
**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **HCB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ HCB09FH L or R
HCB12FH L or R

HCB15FH L or R
HCB18FH L or R

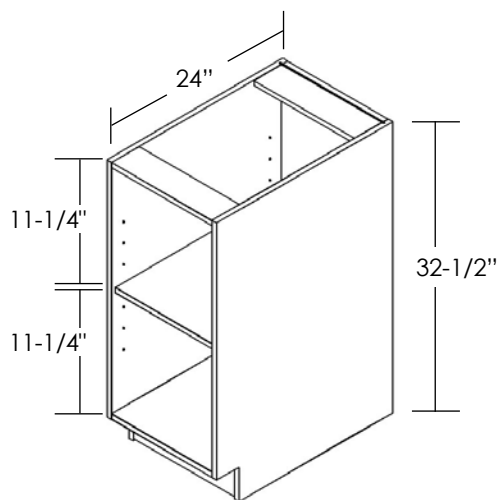
HCB21FH L or R
HCB24FH L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 22"**
- ◆ **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option for HCB24 thru HCB36 only, not available for HCB39 thru HCB48**

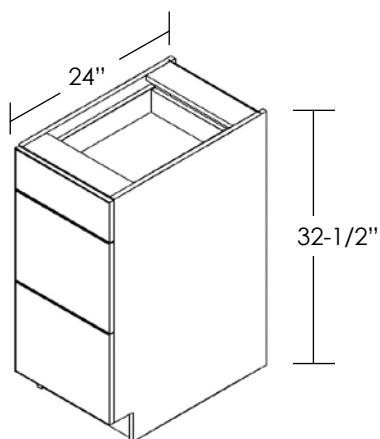
HCB24FH	◆HCB39FH
HCB27FH	◆HCB42FH
HCB30FH	◆HCB45FH
HCB33FH	◆HCB48FH
HCB36FH	



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE BOOKSHELF

- One adjustable full depth shelf
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 18", 21" or 22"**

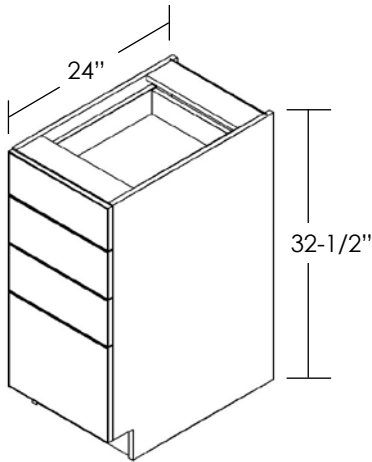
HCBBS18
HCBBS21
HCBBS24
HCBBS27
HCBBS30



UNIVERSAL ACCESS THREE DRAWER BASE

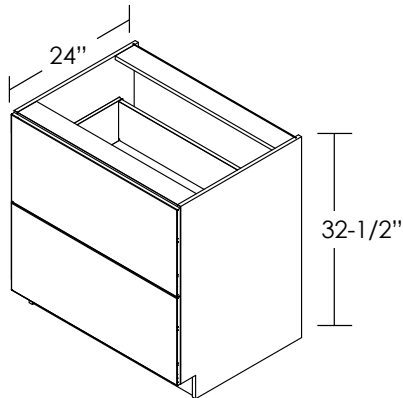
- One standard depth drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ **HCDB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ HCDB09-3	HCDB21-3
HCDB12-3	HCDB24-3
HCDB15-3	HCDB27-3
HCDB18-3	HCDB30-3

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS FOUR DRAWER BASE**

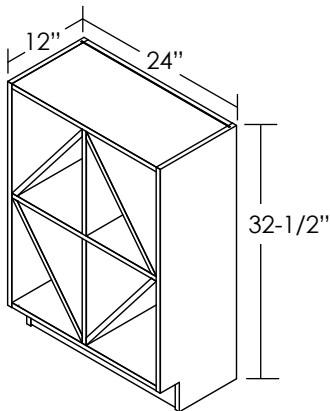
- Three standard depth drawers on top and one deep drawer on bottom
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ **HCDB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ HCDB09-4	HCDB21-4
HCDB12-4	HCDB24-4
HCDB15-4	HCDB27-4
HCDB18-4	HCDB30-4

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS POTS AND PANS DRAWER BASE**

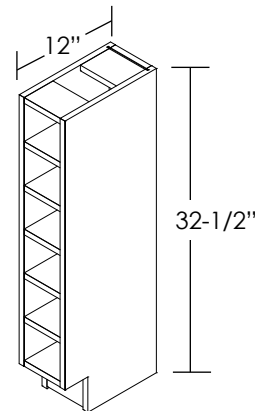
- Two deep drawers
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Double Wall Metal Soft-close drawer only**

HCDBPP33-2
HCDBPP36-2

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE WINE RACK**

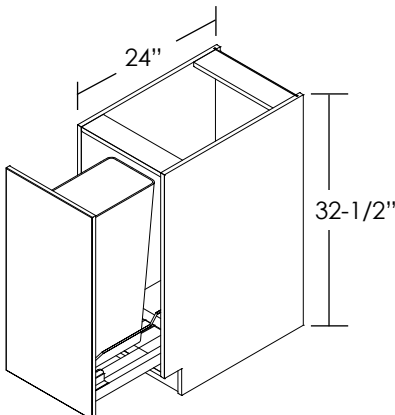
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 24"**

HCBWSC24

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE WINE RACK**

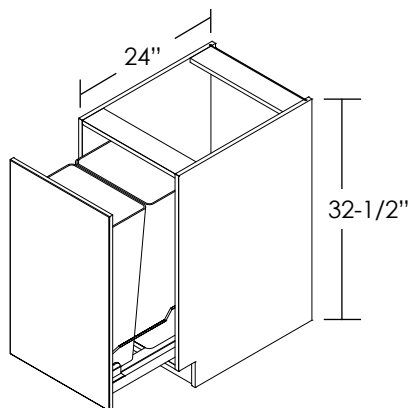
- Color matching laminate interior

HCBWR6

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH SINGLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT**

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- 50 qt. removable trash container
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

HCB15FHWBS

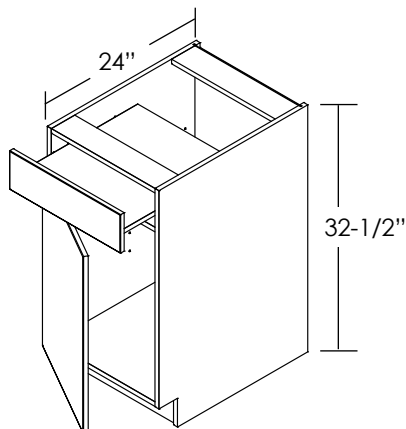


UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE FULL HEIGHT WITH DOUBLE WASTEBASKET BIN PULL OUT

- Door is attached to wastebasket guides and opens as drawer
- Two 50 qt. removable trash containers
- Integrated full extension soft-close guide system

HCB18FWBD

HCB21FWBD



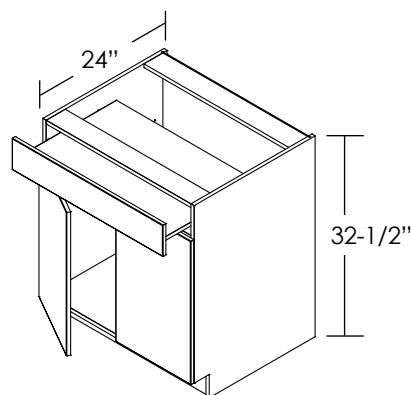
UNIVERSAL BASE SINGLE DOOR AND ROLL OUT WORK SURFACE

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Work surface is white melamine
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **HCB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ HCB09ROW L or R HCB18ROW L or R

HCB12ROW L or R HCB21ROW L or R

HCB15ROW L or R HCB24ROW L or R



UNIVERSAL BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND ROLL OUT WORK SURFACE

- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Work surface is white melamine
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

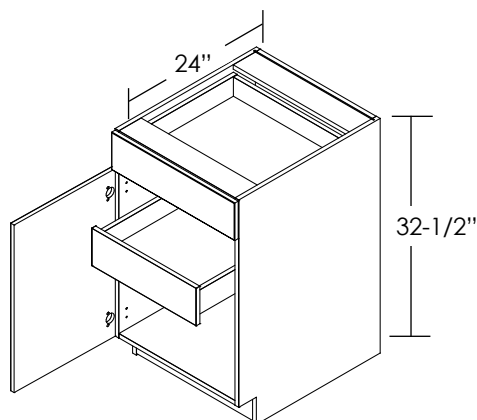
HCB24ROW

HCB27ROW

HCB30ROW

HCB33ROW

HCB36ROW



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH ONE ROLL OUT SHELF

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One full depth shelf tray
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

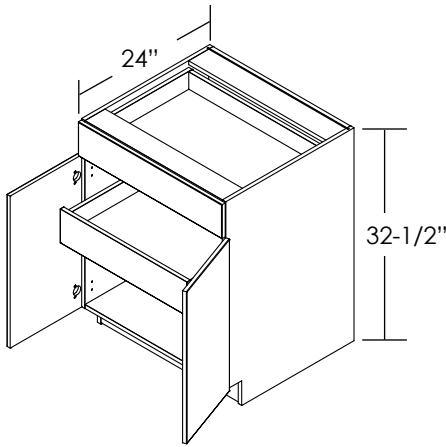
HCB12ROS L or R

HCB15ROS L or R

HCB18ROS L or R

HCB21ROS L or R

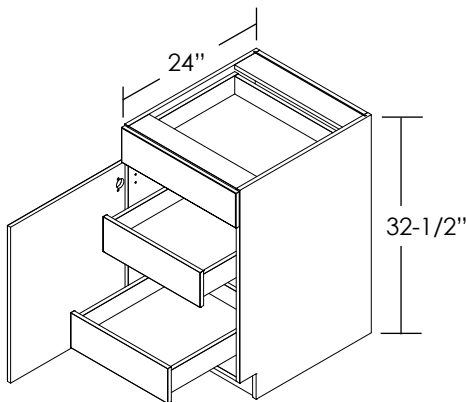
HCB24ROS L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND ROLL OUT SHELF

- Two hinges per door
- One full depth shelf tray
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

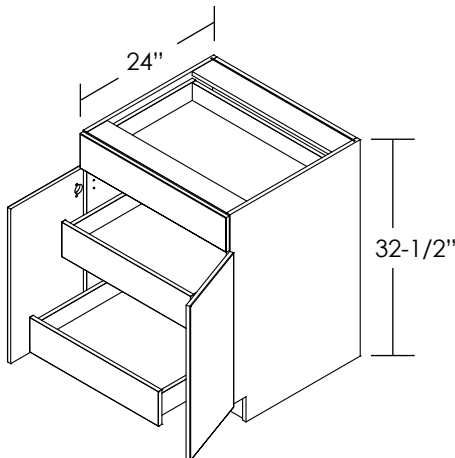
HCB24ROS
HCB27ROS
HCB30ROS
HCB33ROS



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER WITH TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two full depth shelf trays
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

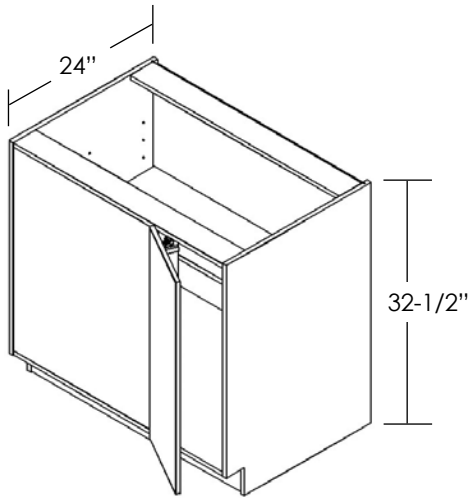
HCB12ROS2 L or R HCB21ROS2 L or R
HCB15ROS2 L or R HCB24ROS2 L or R
HCB18ROS2 L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE DOUBLE DOOR WITH SINGLE WIDE DRAWER AND TWO ROLL OUT SHELVES

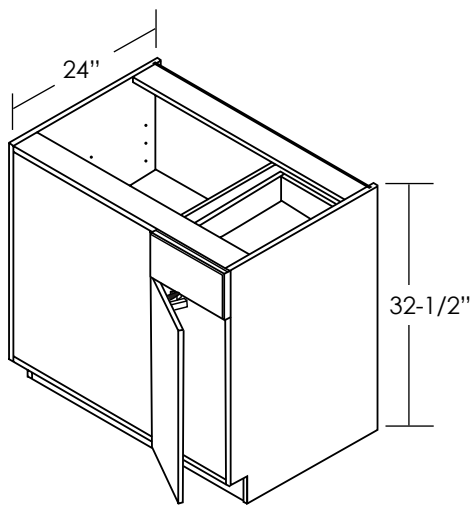
- Two hinges per door
- Two full depth shelf tray
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only
- Shelves are finished to match the cabinet interior.
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

HCB24ROS2
HCB27ROS2
HCB30ROS2
HCB33ROS2

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BLIND BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR**

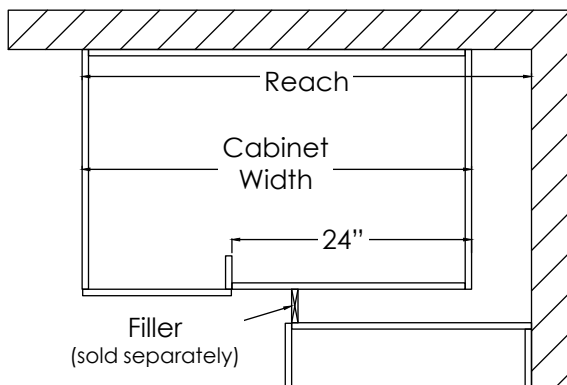
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

HCBB39/42FH L or R
 HCBB42/45FH L or R
 HCBB45/48FH L or R
 HCBB48/51FH L or R
 HCBB51/54FH L or R

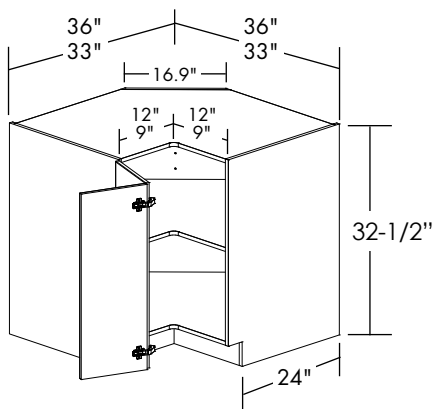
**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BLIND BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- Must order filler separately
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

HCBB39/42 L or R
 HCBB42/45 L or R
 HCBB45/48 L or R
 HCBB48/51 L or R
 HCBB51/54 L or R

TYPICAL BLIND BASE LAYOUT

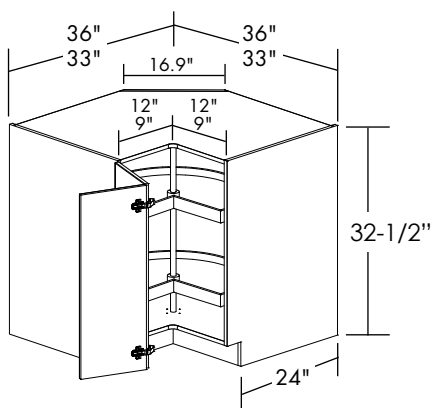
CABINET	Cabinet Width	Cabinet Replaced	Reach
HCBB39/42FH	36	12	39-42
HCBB42/45FH	39	15	42-45
HCBB45/48FH	42	18	45-48
HCBB48/51FH	45	21	48-51
HCBB51/54FH	48	24	51-54

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE EASY REACH**

- Two hinges per door, bifold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with one adjustable full depth shelf
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **BER33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Costa, Chateau, Forza, Risano, and Vittoria**

HCBER33 L or R

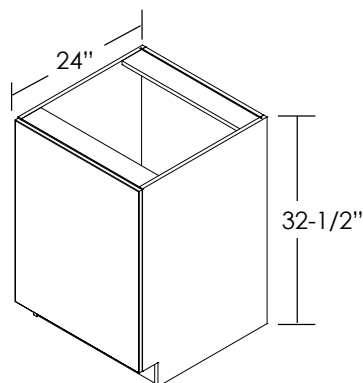
HCBER36 L or R

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE LAZY SUSAN**

- Two hinges per door, bifold doors are hinged together
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Two high impact 24" diameter white plastic shelves that rotate independently of each other
- Top shelf height is adjustable
- This cabinet is not intended to be used at the end of a run
- **Soft-close hinge is not available for this cabinet**
- **NOTE: If cabinet is installed next to an appliance that is deeper than 25", it may interfere with door opening. Use of a filler or a BRP (Base Return Panel) between the cabinet and appliance is recommended.**
- **HCBLS33 will have slab doors for the following styles: Costa, Chateau, Forza, Risano, and Vittoria**

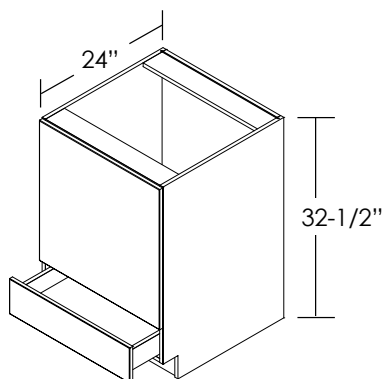
HCBLS33 L or R

HCBLS36 L or R

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE OVEN CABINET**

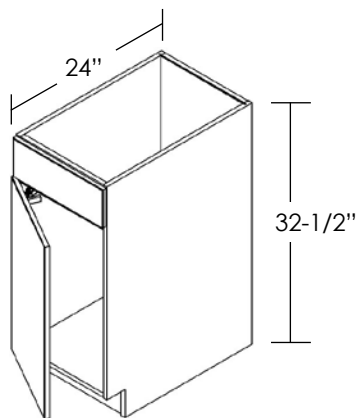
- Attached overlay panel
- Field trimmed base on oven specifications

CABINET	MAX CUT OUT	
	Width	Height
HCBOC27	24.5"	27.0"
HCBOC30	27.5"	27.0"
HCBOC33	30.5"	27.0"

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE OVEN CABINET WITH DRAWER**

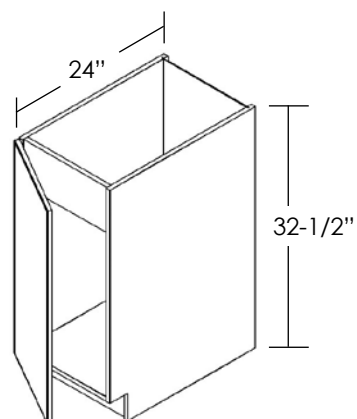
- One bottom drawer
- Attached overlay panel
- Field trimmed base on oven specifications
- Bottom drawer is standard drawer height

CABINET	MAX CUT OUT	
	Width	Height
HCBOD27	24.5"	21.0"
HCBOD30	27.5"	21.0"
HCBOD33	30.5"	21.0"

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINGLE DOOR SINK BASE**

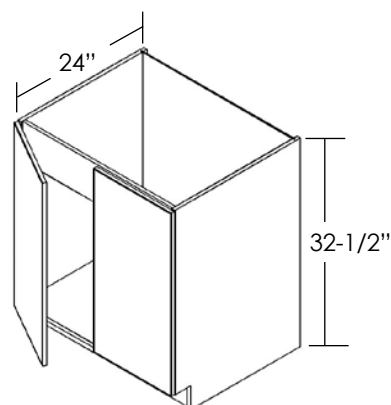
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

HCSB18 L or R
HCSB21 L or R
HCSB24 L or R

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINGLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE**

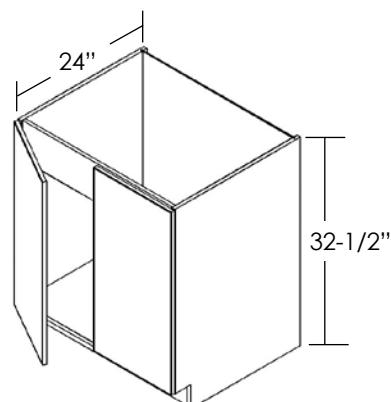
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

HCSB18FH L or R
HCSB21FH L or R
HCSB24FH L or R

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE**

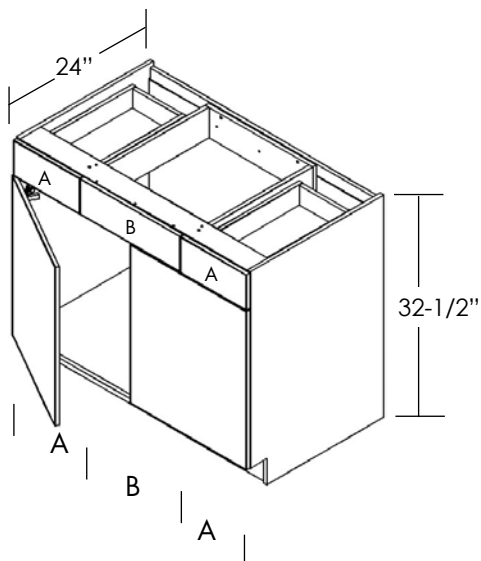
- Two hinges per door
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

HCSB24FH	HCSB39FH
HCSB27FH	HCSB42FH
HCSB30FH	HCSB45FH
HCSB33FH	HCSB48FH
HCSB36FH	

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT SINK BASE**

- Two hinges per door
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 15", 18", 21" or 22"**

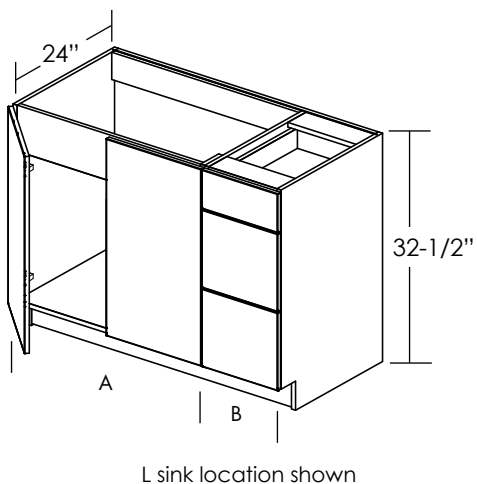
HCSB24FH	HCSB39FH
HCSB27FH	HCSB42FH
HCSB30FH	HCSB45FH
HCSB33FH	HCSB48FH
HCSB36FH	



UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One standard depth drawer on each side with one false front center
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- ◆ **When HCCSB39 is ordered in Forza, the narrow drawer heads will be slab style**

CABINET	A	B
◆HCCSB39	9"	21"
HCCSB42	12"	18"
HCCSB45	12"	21"
HCCSB48	12"	24"

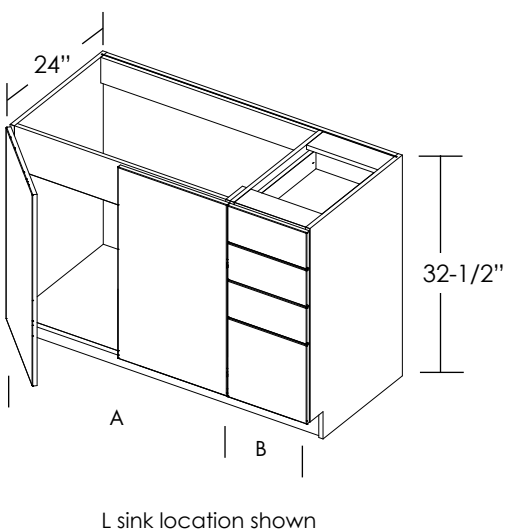


L sink location shown

UNIVERSAL ACCESS FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- One standard drawer and two deep drawers
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
HCSDBC36FH L or R	24"	12"	HCSDBC39FH-DB15 L or R	24"	15"
HCSDBC39FH L or R	27"	12"	HCSDBC42FH-DB15 L or R	27"	15"
HCSDBC42FH L or R	30"	12"	HCSDBC45FH-DB15 L or R	30"	15"
HCSDBC45FH L or R	33"	12"	HCSDBC48FH-DB15 L or R	33"	15"
HCSDBC48FH L or R	36"	12"			

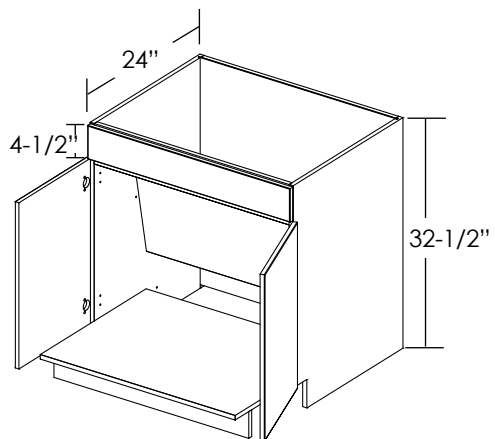


L sink location shown

UNIVERSAL ACCESS FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH FOUR DRAWER BASE COMBINATION

- Two hinges per door
- Three standard drawers and one deep drawer
- Specify L or R for sink base location
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21"**

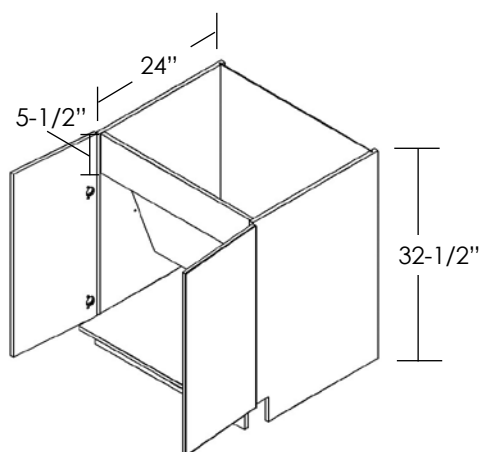
12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
HCS4DBC36FH L or R	24"	12"	HCS4DBC39FH-DB15 L or R	24"	15"
HCS4DBC39FH L or R	27"	12"	HCS4DBC42FH-DB15 L or R	27"	15"
HCS4DBC42FH L or R	30"	12"	HCS4DBC45FH-DB15 L or R	30"	15"
HCS4DBC45FH L or R	33"	12"	HCS4DBC48FH-DB15 L or R	33"	15"
HCS4DBC48FH L or R	36"	12"			

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE REMOVABLE BOTTOM**

- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Matching interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **When ordered in Forza or Chateau door style, sink front will be slab**
- **To meet clearance requirements, the sink front height will NOT align with adjacent cabinetry with drawers or a drawer front.**

HCSB31.5RB
HCSB33RB
HCSB36RB

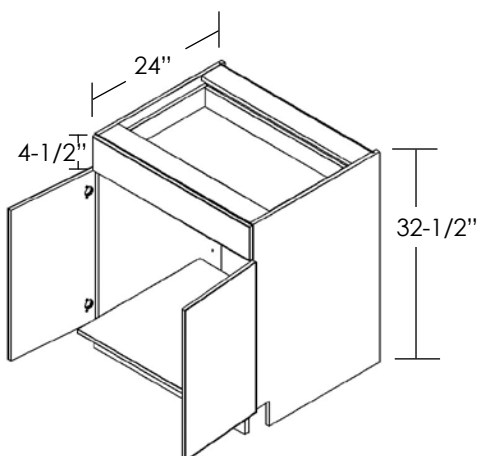
HCSB39RB
HCSB42RB

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE REMOVABLE BOTTOM FULL HEIGHT DOOR**

- Two hinges per door
- Matching interior
- Sink skirt is 5-1/2" high
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

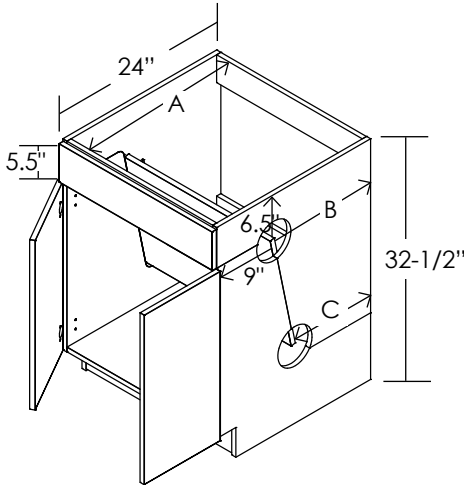
HCSB31.5FHRB
HCSB33FHRB
HCSB36FHRB

HCSB39FHRB
HCSB42FHRB

**UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE REMOVABLE BOTTOM**

- Two hinges per door
- One top drawer
- Matching interior
- Not available with Double Wall Drawer system
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **When ordered in Forza or Chateau door style, sink front will be slab**
- **To meet clearance requirements, the sink front height will NOT align with adjacent cabinetry with drawers or a drawer front.**

HCB31.5RB
HCB33RB
HCB36RB
HCB39RB



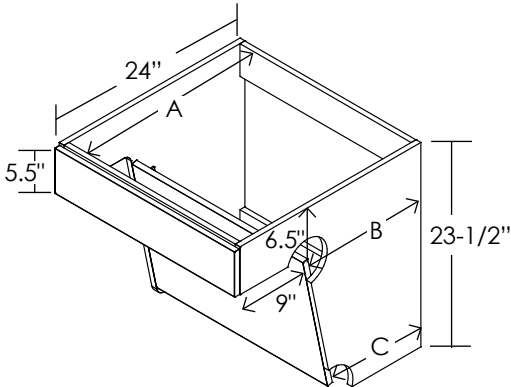
UNIVERSAL ACCESS ACCESSIBLE SINK BASE



- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Both the insert and base must be ordered**
- **UFAS inserts wider than 36" should not be used without a base for support**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

INSERT	BASE
UFASIOHCSB30	HCACSB30B
UFASIOHCSB33	HCACSB33B
UFASIOHCSB36	HCACSB36B
UFASIOHCSB39	HCACSB39B
UFASIOHCSB42	HCACSB42B

Cabinet Depth	A	B	C
24"	22.7"	14.4"	11.1"
21"	19.7"	11.4"	8.1"

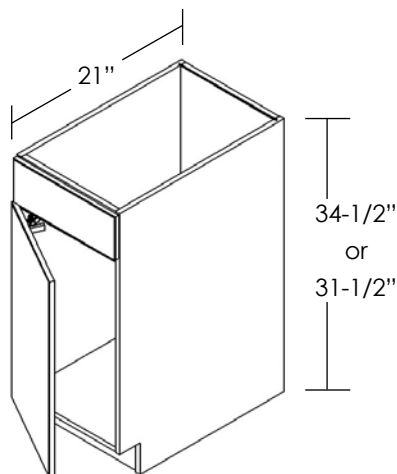


UFAS UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE INSERT ONLY

- Baffle is removable for plumbing access
- Designed to meet minimum National ADA clearance requirements when installed at 32-1/2" above the floor
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **UFAS inserts wider than 36" should not be used without a base for support**

UFASIOHCSB30
UFASIOHCSB33
UFASIOHCSB36

Cabinet Depth	A	B	C
24"	22.7"	14.4"	11.1"
21"	19.7"	11.4"	8.1"

**SINGLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE**

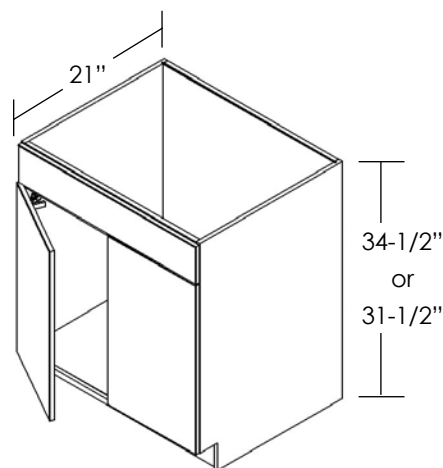
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- One false front
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VS B18 L or R
VS B21 L or R
VS B24 L or R

34-1/2" HIGH

VS B18H L or R
VS B21H L or R
VS B24H L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE WITH SINGLE DRAWER FRONT**

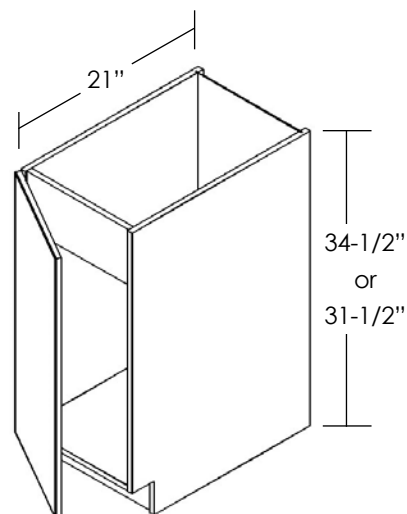
- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VS B24	VS B39
VS B27	VS B42
VS B30	VS B45
VS B33	VS B48
VS B36	

34-1/2" HIGH

VS B24H	VS B39H
VS B27H	VS B42H
VS B30H	VS B45H
VS B33H	VS B48H
VS B36H	

**SINGLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT VANITY SINK BASE**

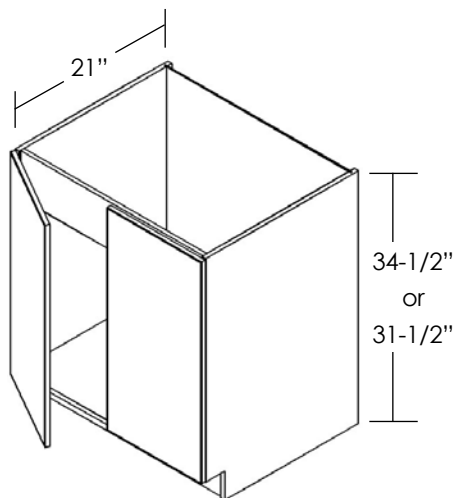
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VS B18FH L or R
VS B21FH L or R
VS B24FH L or R

34-1/2" HIGH

VS B18HFH L or R
VS B21HFH L or R
VS B24HFH L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT VANITY SINK BASE**

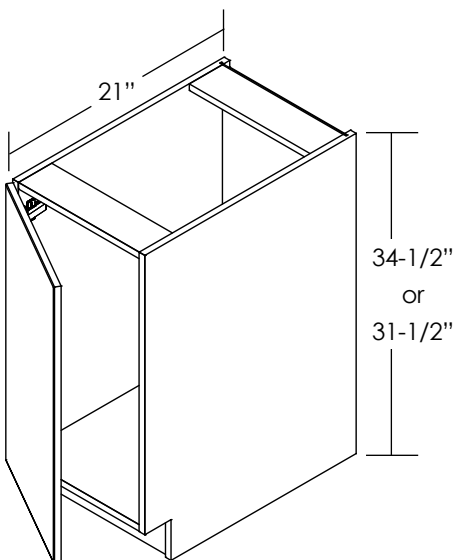
- Two hinges per door
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VSB24FH	VSB39FH
VSB27FH	VSB42FH
VSB30FH	VSB45FH
VSB33FH	VSB48FH
VSB36FH	

34-1/2" HIGH

VSB24HFH	VSB39HFH
VSB27HFH	VSB42HFH
VSB30HFH	VSB45HFH
VSB33HFH	VSB48HFH
VSB36HFH	

**SINGLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT VANITY BASE**

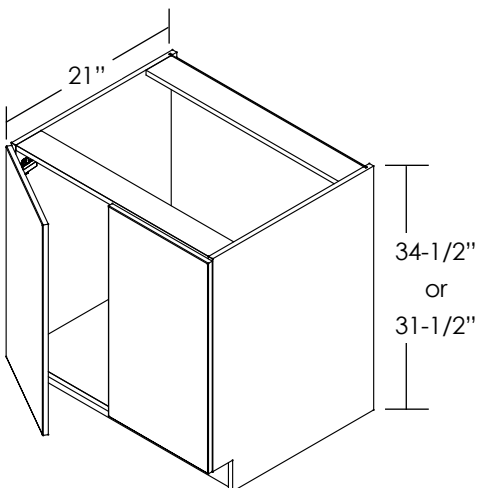
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**
- ◆ **VB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

31-1/2" HIGH

◆VB09FH L or R
VB12FH L or R
VB15FH L or R
VB18FH L or R
VB21FH L or R
VB24FH L or R

34-1/2" HIGH

◆VB09HFH L or R
VB12HFH L or R
VB15HFH L or R
VB18HFH L or R
VB21HFH L or R
VB24HFH L or R

**DOUBLE DOOR FULL HEIGHT VANITY BASE**

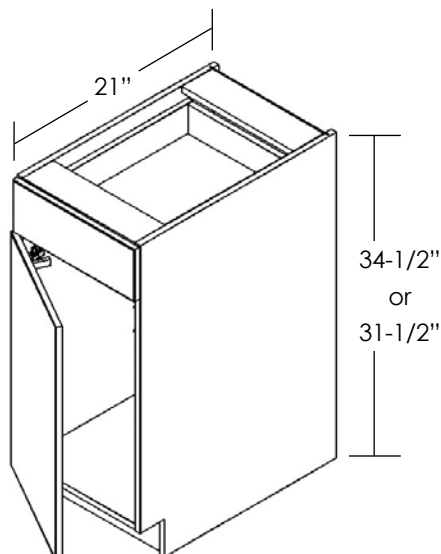
- Two hinges per door
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VB24FH	VB39FH
VB27FH	VB42FH
VB30FH	VB45FH
VB33FH	VB48FH
VB36FH	

34-1/2" HIGH

VB24HFH	VB39HFH
VB27HFH	VB42HFH
VB30HFH	VB45HFH
VB33HFH	VB48HFH
VB36HFH	

**VANITY BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

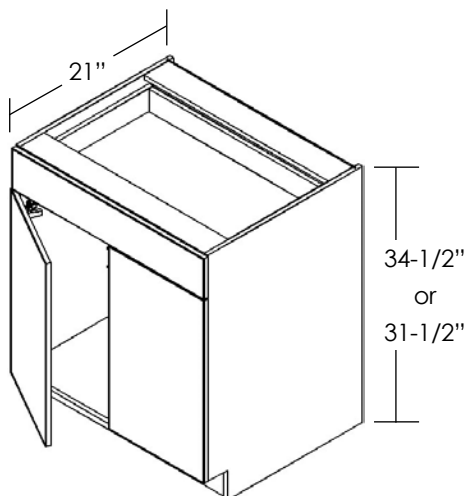
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**
- ◆ **VB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

31-1/2" HIGH

◆ VB09 L or R
 VB12 L or R
 VB15 L or R
 VB18 L or R
 VB21 L or R
 VB24 L or R

34-1/2" HIGH

◆ VB09H L or R
 VB12H L or R
 VB15H L or R
 VB18H L or R
 VB21H L or R
 VB24H L or R

**VANITY BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND SINGLE DRAWER**

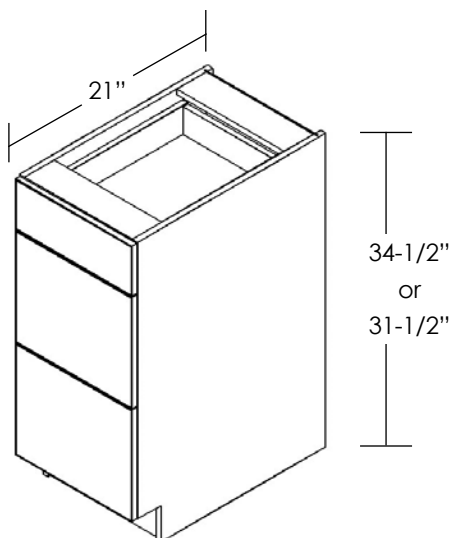
- Two hinges per door
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**

31-1/2" HIGH

VB24
 VB27
 VB30
 VB33
 VB36
 VB39

34-1/2" HIGH

VB24H
 VB27H
 VB30H
 VB33H
 VB36H
 VB39H

**THREE DRAWER VANITY BASE**

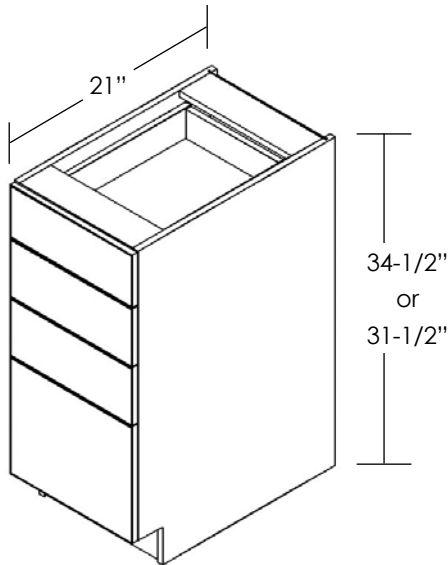
- One standard height drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**
- ◆ **VDB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

31-1/2" HIGH

◆ VDB09-3 VDB21-3
 VDB12-3 VDB24-3
 VDB15-3 VDB27-3
 VDB18-3 VDB30-3

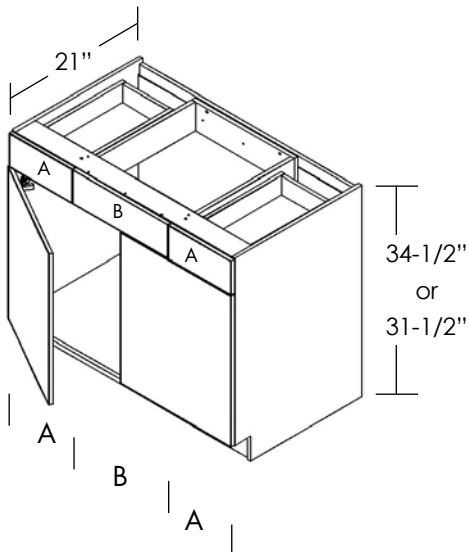
34-1/2" HIGH

◆ VDB09H-3 VDB21H-3
 VDB12H-3 VDB24H-3
 VDB15H-3 VDB27H-3
 VDB18H-3 VDB30H-3

**FOUR DRAWER VANITY BASE**

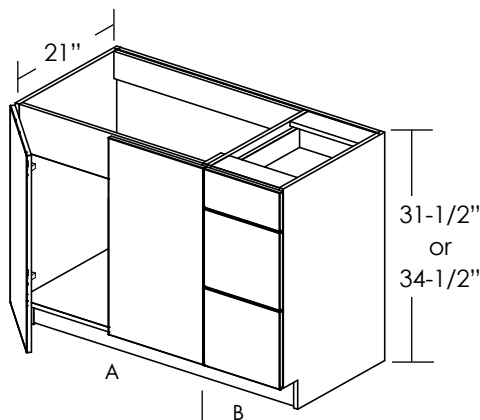
- Three standard height drawers on top and one deep bottom drawer
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option**
- ◆ **VDB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

31-1/2" HIGH		34-1/2" HIGH	
◆VDB09-4	VDB21-4	◆VDB09H-4	VDB21H-4
VDB12-4	VDB24-4	VDB12H-4	VDB24H-4
VDB15-4	VDB27-4	VDB15H-4	VDB27H-4
VDB18-4	VDB30-4	VDB18H-4	VDB30H-4

**COMBO DOUBLE DOOR VANITY SINK BASE WITH TWO DRAWERS**

- Two hinges per door
- Two standard depth drawers on each side with one false front center
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 24" and 22"**
- ◆ **When CVSB36 & CVSB39 are ordered in Forza door style, drawer head will be slab**

31-1/2" HIGH	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B
◆CVSB36	◆CVSB36H	9"	18"
◆CVSB39	◆CVSB39H	9"	21"
CVSB42	CVSB42H	12"	18"
CVSB45	CVSB45H	12"	21"
CVSB48	CVSB48H	12"	24"



L sink location shown

FULL HEIGHT COMBO VANITY DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH THREE DRAWER BASE

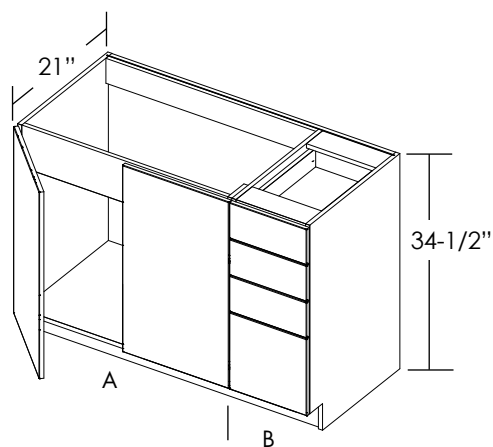
- Two hinges per door
- One standard drawer and two deep drawers
- Specify L or R for sink base location

STANDARD VANITY HEIGHT - 31-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVSDB36FH L or R	24"	12"			
CVSDB39FH L or R	27"	12"	CVSDB39FH-DB15 L or R	24"	15"
CVSDB42FH L or R	30"	12"	CVSDB42FH-DB15 L or R	27"	15"
CVSDB45FH L or R	33"	12"	CVSDB45FH-DB15 L or R	30"	15"
CVSDB48FH L or R	36"	12"	CVSDB48FH-DB15 L or R	33"	15"

TALL VANITY HEIGHT - 34-1/2" HIGH**NEW**

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVS3DB36HFH L or R	12"	24"			
CVS3DB39HFH L or R	12"	27"	CVS3DB39HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	24"
CVS3DB42HFH L or R	12"	30"	CVS3DB42HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	27"
CVS3DB45HFH L or R	12"	33"	CVS3DB45HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	30"
CVS3DB48HFH L or R	12"	46"	CVS3DB48HFH-DB15 L or R	15"	33"



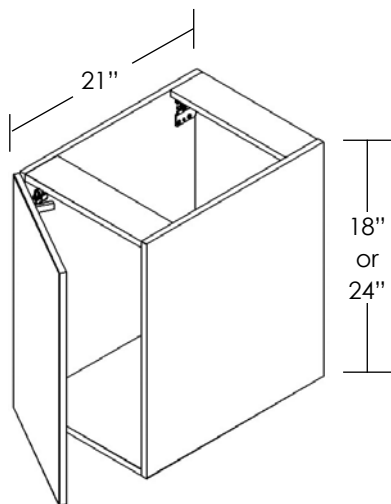
L sink location shown

TALL FULL HEIGHT COMBO VANITY DOUBLE DOOR SINK WITH FOUR DRAWER BASE

- Two hinges per door
- Three standard drawers and one deep drawer
- Specify L or R for sink base location

TALL VANITY HEIGHT - 34-1/2" HIGH

12" DRAWERS	A	B	15" DRAWERS	A	B
CVSDB36HFH L or R	24"	12"			
CVSDB39HFH L or R	27"	12"	CVSDB39HFH-DB15 L or R	24"	15"
CVSDB42HFH L or R	30"	12"	CVSDB42HFH-DB15 L or R	27"	15"
CVSDB45HFH L or R	33"	12"	CVSDB45HFH-DB15 L or R	30"	15"
CVSDB48HFH L or R	36"	12"	CVSDB48HFH-DB15 L or R	33"	15"

**HANGING VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR**

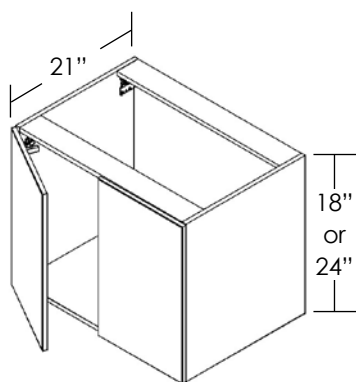
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Includes mounting brackets and requires solid blocking in wall**
- ◆ **HVB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

18" HIGH

◆ HVB0918FH L or R
HVB1218FH L or R
HVB1518FH L or R
HVB1818FH L or R
HVB2118FH L or R

24" HIGH

◆ HVB0924FH L or R
HVB1224FH L or R
HVB1524FH L or R
HVB1824FH L or R
HVB2124FH L or R

**HANGING VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR**

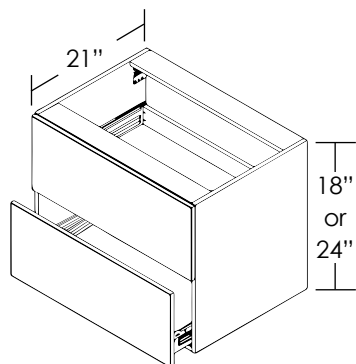
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- **Includes mounting brackets and requires solid blocking in wall**

18" HIGH

HVB2418FH HVB3318FH
HVB2718FH HVB3618FH
HVB3018FH

24" HIGH

HVB2424FH HVB3324FH
HVB2724FH HVB3624FH
HVB3024FH

**HANGING VANITY TWO DRAWER BASE**

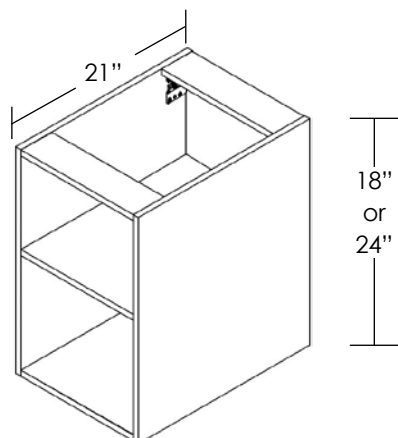
- Two equal size drawers
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- **Includes mounting brackets and requires solid blocking in wall**

18" HIGH

HVDB1218 HVDB2418
HVDB1518 HVDB2718
HVDB1818 HVDB3018
HVDB2118

24" HIGH

HVDB1224 HVDB2424
HVDB1524 HVDB2724
HVDB1824 HVDB3024
HVDB2124

**HANGING VANITY BOOK SHELF**

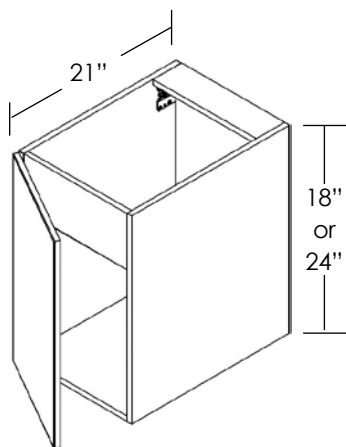
- One full depth fixed center shelf and two equal size openings
- Color matching laminate interior
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- **Includes mounting brackets and requires solid blocking in wall**

18" HIGH

HVBS0918 HVBS2418
HVBS1218 HVBS2718
HVBS1518 HVBS3018
HVBS1818 HVBS3318
HVBS2118 HVBS3618

24" HIGH

HVBS0924 HVBS2424
HVBS1224 HVBS2724
HVBS1524 HVBS3024
HVBS1824 HVBS3324
HVBS2124 HVBS3624

**HANGING VANITY SINK BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR**

- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- Includes mounting brackets and requires solid blocking in wall

18" HIGH

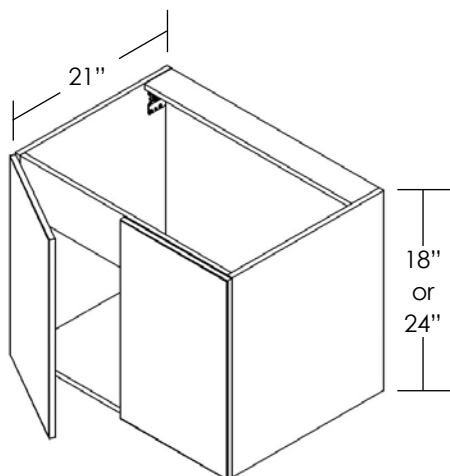
HVSB1818FH L or R

HVSB2118FH L or R

24" HIGH

HVSB1824FH L or R

HVSB2124FH L or R

**HANGING VANITY SINK BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR**

- Two hinges per door
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**
- Includes mounting brackets and requires solid blocking in wall

18" HIGH

HVSB2418FH

HVSB2718FH

HVSB3018FH

HVSB3318FH

HVSB3618FH

24" HIGH

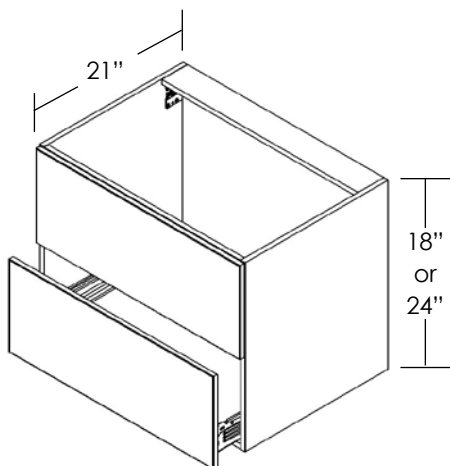
HVSB2424FH

HVSB2724FH

HVSB3024FH

HVSB3324FH

HVSB3624FH

**HANGING VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE**

- One top false front and one bottom drawer
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- Includes mounting brackets
- Requires solid blocking in wall
- Leedo does not provide drawer cut out for p-trap and may require plumbing to clear drawer operation.

18" HIGH

HVSDB1818

HVSDB2118

HVSDB2418

HVSDB2718

HVSDB3018

24" HIGH

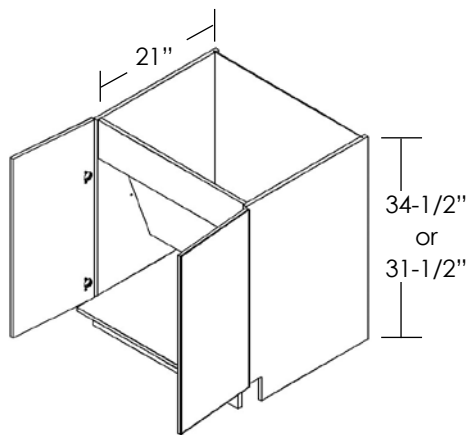
HVSDB1824

HVSDB2124

HVSDB2424

HVSDB2724

HVSDB3024

**VANITY SINK BASE REMOVABLE BOTTOM FULL HEIGHT DOOR**

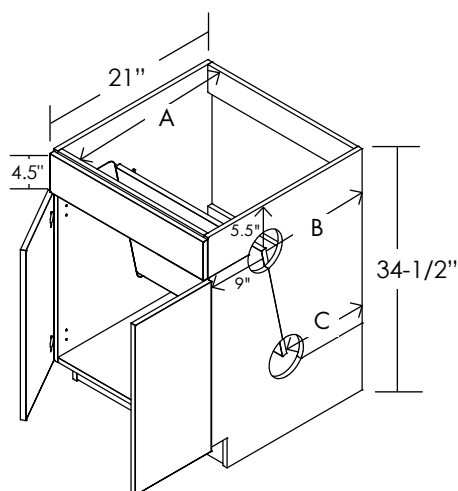
- Two hinges per door
- Matching interiors
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18" and 22"**

31-1/2" HIGH

VSB31.5FHRB
VSB33FHRB
VSB36FHRB
VSB39FHRB
VSB42FHRB

34-1/2" HIGH

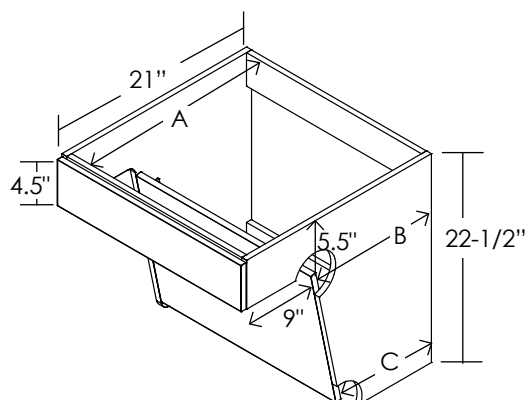
VSB31.5HFHRB
VSB33HFHRB
VSB36HFHRB
VSB39HFHRB
VSB42HFHRB

ACCESSIBLE VANITY SINK BASE

- Two hinges per door
- One false front
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Both the insert and base must be ordered**
- **UFAS inserts wider than 36" should not be used without a base for support**
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- **No Toe Kick (NTK) Option available on base**
- **When ordered in Forza or Chateau door style, the false drawer front will be slab**

INSERT	BASE
UFASIOV30	VACSB30B
UFASIOV33	VACSB33B
UFASIOV36	VACSB36B
UFASIOV39	VACSB39B
UFASIOV42	VACSB42B

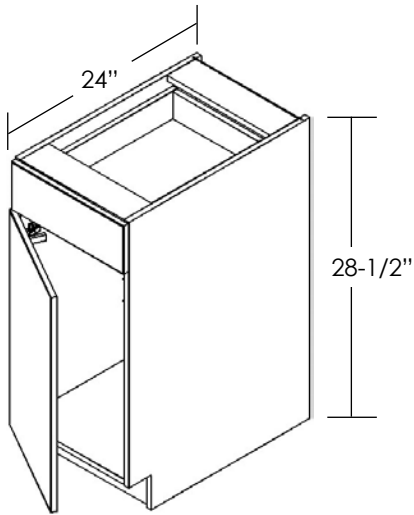
Cabinet Depth	A	B	C
21"	19.7"	11.4"	8.1"

UFAS VANITY SINK BASE INSERT ONLY

- Baffle is removable for plumbing access
- Designed to meet minimum National ADA clearance requirements when installed 31-1/2" above the floor
- Insert can be trimmed in field to meet local codes
- Baffle matches exterior finish
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 22"**
- **UFAS inserts wider than 36" should not be used without a base for support**
- **When ordered in Forza or Chateau door style, the false drawer front will be slab**

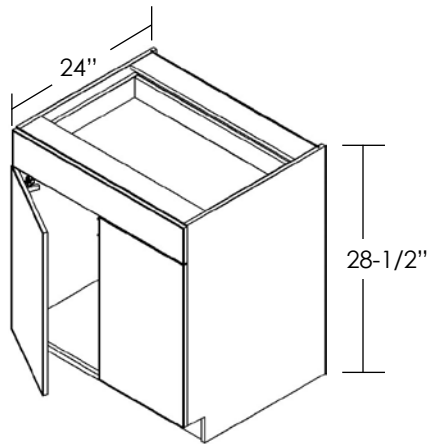
UFASIOV30
UFASIOV33
UFASIOV36

Cabinet Depth	A	B	C
21"	19.7"	11.4"	8.1"

**DESK BASE SINGLE DOOR AND DRAWER**

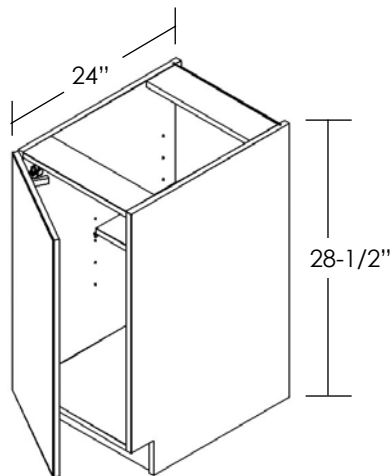
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

DKB12 L or R
 DKB15 L or R
 DKB18 L or R
 DKB21 L or R
 DKB24 L or R

**DESK BASE DOUBLE DOOR AND SINGLE DRAWER**

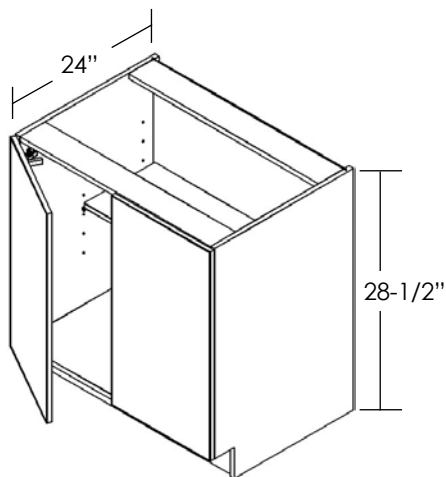
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**

DKB24
 DKB27

**DESK BASE FULL HEIGHT SINGLE DOOR**

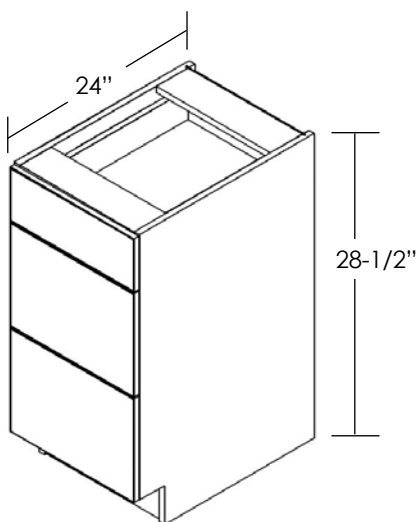
- Two hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18", 21" or 22"**
- **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option**
- ◆ **DKB09 will have slab styling when ordered in Forza**

◆ DKB09FH L or R
 DKB12FH L or R
 DKB15FH L or R
 DKB18FH L or R
 DKB21FH L or R
 DKB24FH L or R

**DESK BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR**

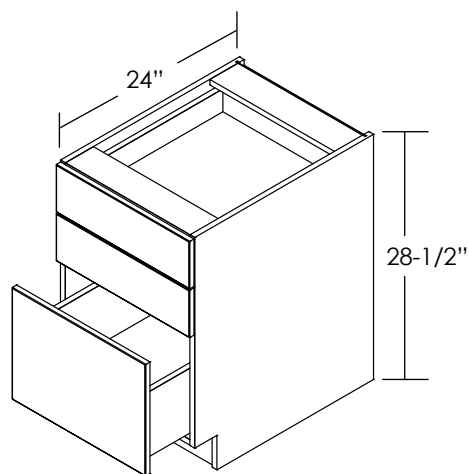
- Two hinges per door
- Comes with adjustable half depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 18", 21" or 22"**
- ◆ **Full Depth Shelf (FDS) Option for DKB24 thru DKB36 only, not available for DKB39 thru DKB48**

DKB24FH	◆DKB39FH
DKB27FH	◆DKB42FH
DKB30FH	◆DKB45FH
DKB33FH	◆DKB48FH
DKB36FH	

**THREE DRAWER DESK BASE**

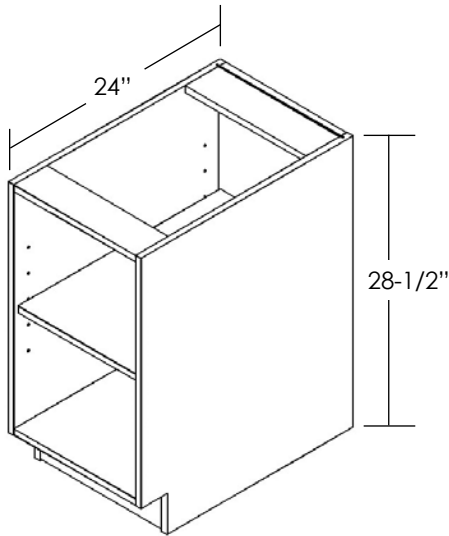
- One standard depth drawer on top and two deep drawers on bottom
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

DKDB12-3
DKDB15-3
DKDB18-3
DKDB21-3
DKDB24-3

**FILE DRAWER DESK BASE**

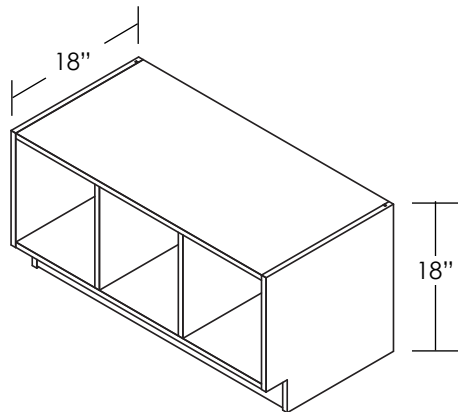
- Two standard height drawers
- Deep drawer on bottom to accommodate files
- It is recommend to upgrade to full extension drawer guides
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 21" and 22"**

DKFD18

**DESK BASE BOOKSHELF**

- Two 9- 3/4" H openings
- Color matching laminate interior
- Adjustable full depth shelf
- **Altered Depth (AD) Option: 12", 18", 21" or 22"**

DKBBS18
DKBBS21
DKBBS24
DKBBS27
DKBBS30



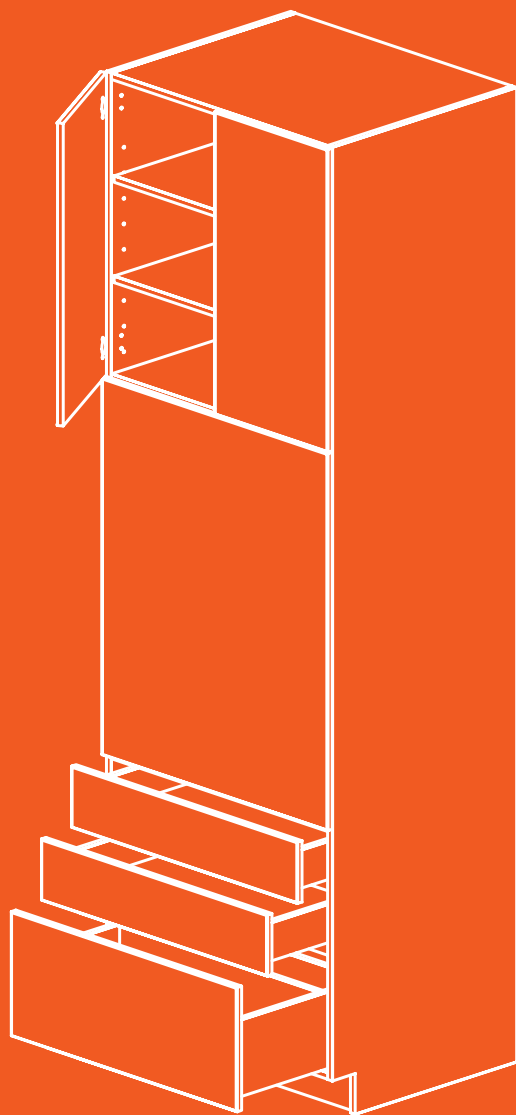
BMRO3618X18-DIV is shown

BASE MUD ROOM OPEN CABINET WITH DIVIDERS

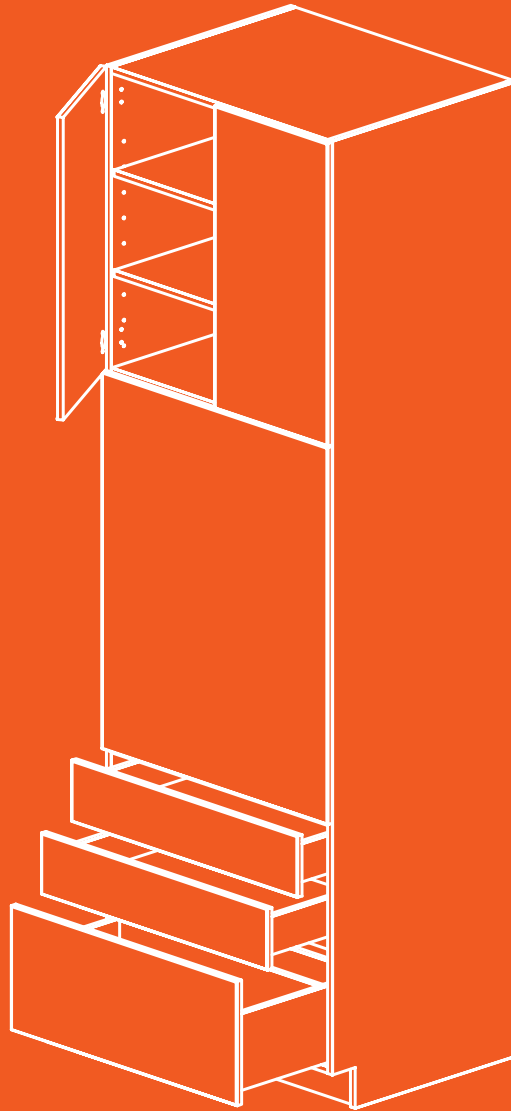
- Comes with matching finished interior
- **Top surface is raw and should be covered by a counter top or other decking material**

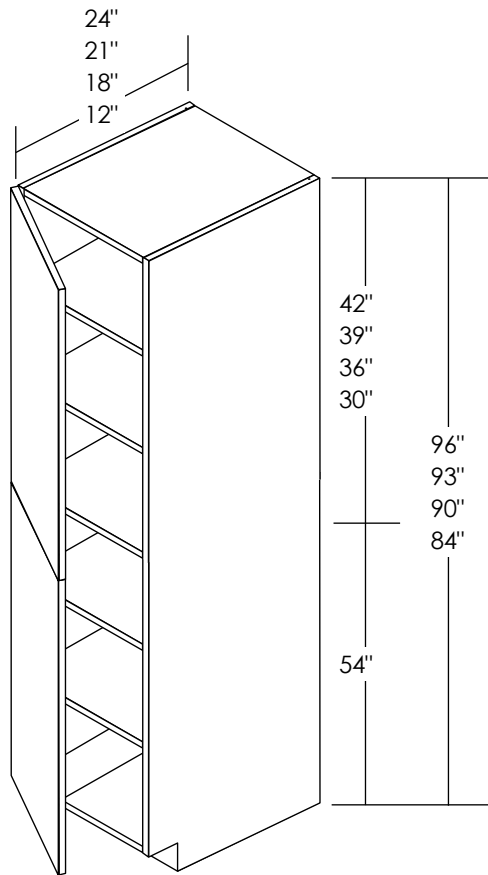
CABINET	OPENINGS
BMRO1818X18	1
BMRO2418X18-DIV	2
BMRO2718X18-DIV	2
BMRO3018X18-DIV	2
BMRO3318X18-DIV	2
BMRO3618X18-DIV	3
BMRO3918X18-DIV	3
BMRO4218X18-DIV	3
BMRO4518X18-DIV	3
BMRO4818X18-DIV	4

EURO TALLS



EURO TALLS





PANTRY CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS

- Bottom door has three hinges. Upper door has two hinges, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges on upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges on upper door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section.
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors

12" DEEP

P1284X12 L or R
P1584X12 L or R
P1884X12 L or R
P2184X12 L or R

P1290X12 L or R
P1590X12 L or R
P1890X12 L or R
P2190X12 L or R

P1293X12 L or R
P1593X12 L or R
P1893X12 L or R
P2193X12 L or R

P1296X12 L or R
P1596X12 L or R
P1896X12 L or R
P2196X12 L or R

18" DEEP

P1284X18 L or R
P1584X18 L or R
P1884X18 L or R
P2184X18 L or R

P1290X18 L or R
P1590X18 L or R
P1890X18 L or R
P2190X18 L or R

P1293X18 L or R
P1593X18 L or R
P1893X18 L or R
P2193X18 L or R

P1296X18 L or R
P1596X18 L or R
P1896X18 L or R
P2196X18 L or R

21" DEEP

P1284X21 L or R
P1584X21 L or R
P1884X21 L or R
P2184X21 L or R

P1290X21 L or R
P1590X21 L or R
P1890X21 L or R
P2190X21 L or R

P1293X21 L or R
P1593X21 L or R
P1893X21 L or R
P2193X21 L or R

P1296X21 L or R
P1596X21 L or R
P1896X21 L or R
P2196X21 L or R

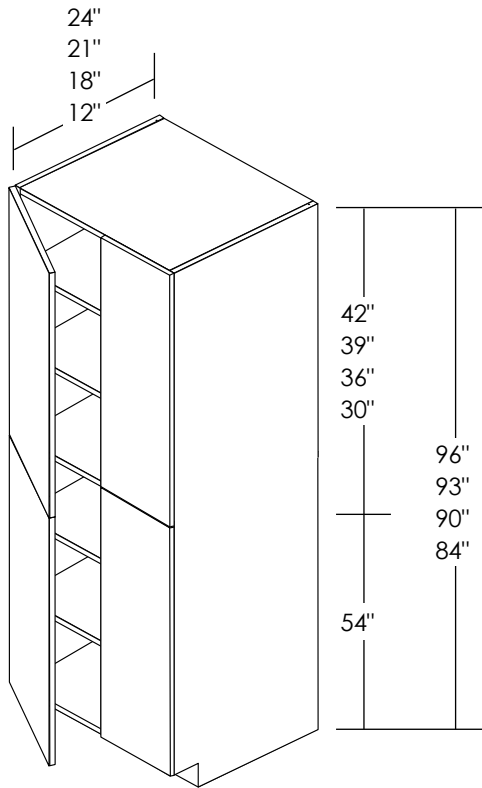
24" DEEP

P1284X24 L or R
P1584X24 L or R
P1884X24 L or R
P2184X24 L or R

P1290X24 L or R
P1590X24 L or R
P1890X24 L or R
P2190X24 L or R

P1293X24 L or R
P1593X24 L or R
P1893X24 L or R
P2193X24 L or R

P1296X24 L or R
P1596X24 L or R
P1896X24 L or R
P2196X24 L or R

**PANTRY CABINET WITH DOUBLE DOORS**

- Three hinges per door on lower doors, two hinges per door on upper doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per upper door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per upper door
- Comes with double doors on top and bottom sections
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section.
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors

12" DEEP

P2484X12
P2784X12
P3084X12
P3384X12
P3684X12

18" DEEP

P2484X18
P2784X18
P3084X18
P3384X18
P3684X18

21" DEEP

P2484X21
P2784X21
P3084X21
P3384X21
P3684X21

24" DEEP

P2484X24
P2784X24
P3084X24
P3384X24
P3684X24

P2490X12
P2790X12
P3090X12
P3390X12
P3690X12

P2490X18
P2790X18
P3090X18
P3390X18
P3690X18

P2490X21
P2790X21
P3090X21
P3390X21
P3690X21

P2490X24
P2790X24
P3090X24
P3390X24
P3690X24

P2493X12
P2793X12
P3093X12
P3393X12
P3693X12

P2493X18
P2793X18
P3093X18
P3393X18
P3693X18

P2493X21
P2793X21
P3093X21
P3393X21
P3693X21

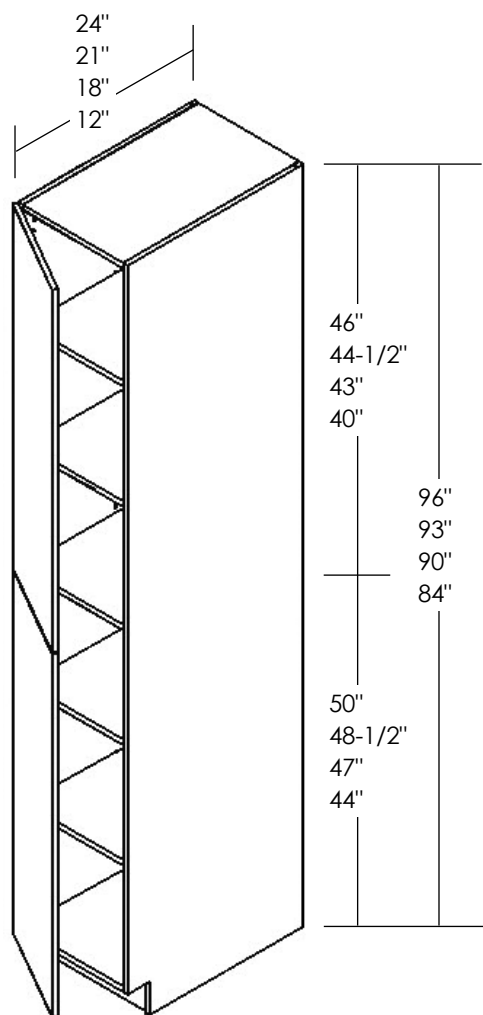
P2493X24
P2793X24
P3093X24
P3393X24
P3693X24

P2496X12
P2796X12
P3096X12
P3396X12
P3696X12

P2496X18
P2796X18
P3096X18
P3396X18
P3696X18

P2496X21
P2796X21
P3096X21
P3396X21
P3696X21

P2496X24
P2796X24
P3096X24
P3396X24
P3696X24



UTILITY CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS

- 84" high has two hinges per door. 90", 93" and 96" high have three hinges per door.
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section.
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors

12" DEEP

UC1284X12 L or R
UC1584X12 L or R
UC1884X12 L or R
UC2184X12 L or R

UC1290X12 L or R
UC1590X12 L or R
UC1890X12 L or R
UC2190X12 L or R

UC1293X12 L or R
UC1593X12 L or R
UC1893X12 L or R
UC2193X12 L or R

UC1296X12 L or R
UC1596X12 L or R
UC1896X12 L or R
UC2196X12 L or R

18" DEEP

UC1284X18 L or R
UC1584X18 L or R
UC1884X18 L or R
UC2184X18 L or R

UC1290X18 L or R
UC1590X18 L or R
UC1890X18 L or R
UC2190X18 L or R

UC1293X18 L or R
UC1593X18 L or R
UC1893X18 L or R
UC2193X18 L or R

UC1296X18 L or R
UC1596X18 L or R
UC1896X18 L or R
UC2196X18 L or R

21" DEEP

UC1284X21 L or R
UC1584X21 L or R
UC1884X21 L or R
UC2184X21 L or R

UC1290X21 L or R
UC1590X21 L or R
UC1890X21 L or R
UC2190X21 L or R

UC1293X21 L or R
UC1593X21 L or R
UC1893X21 L or R
UC2193X21 L or R

UC1296X21 L or R
UC1596X21 L or R
UC1896X21 L or R
UC2196X21 L or R

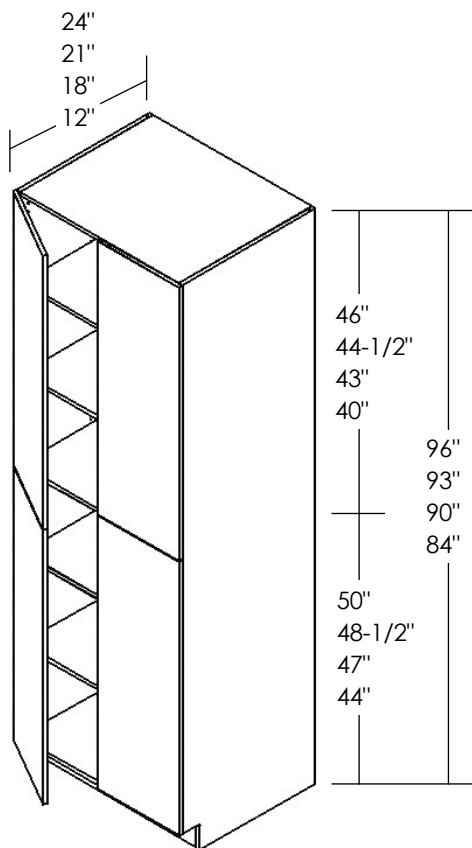
24" DEEP

UC1284X24 L or R
UC1584X24 L or R
UC1884X24 L or R
UC2184X24 L or R

UC1290X24 L or R
UC1590X24 L or R
UC1890X24 L or R
UC2190X24 L or R

UC1293X24 L or R
UC1593X24 L or R
UC1893X24 L or R
UC2193X24 L or R

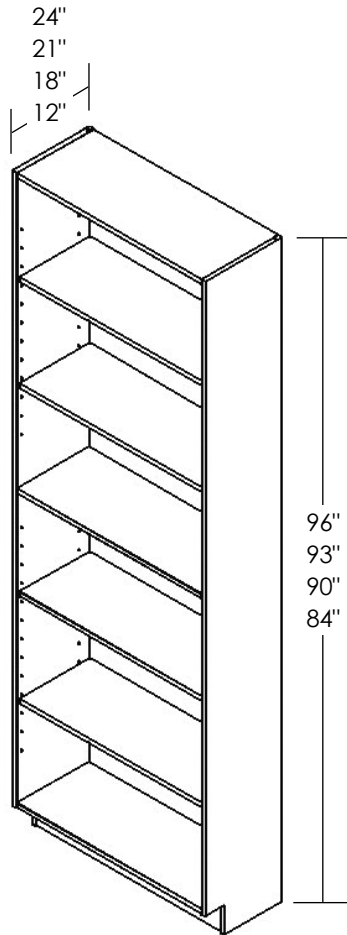
UC1296X24 L or R
UC1596X24 L or R
UC1896X24 L or R
UC2196X24 L or R



UTILITY CABINET WITH DOUBLE DOORS

- 84" high has two hinges per door. 90", 93" and 96" high have three hinges per door.
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in lower section and one full depth adjustable shelf in upper section.
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors

12" DEEP	18" DEEP	21" DEEP	24" DEEP
UC2484X12	UC2484X18	UC2484X21	UC2484X24
UC2784X12	UC2784X18	UC2784X21	UC2784X24
UC3084X12	UC3084X18	UC3084X21	UC3084X24
UC3384X12	UC3384X18	UC3384X21	UC3384X24
UC3684X12	UC3684X18	UC3684X21	UC3684X24
UC2490X12	UC2490X18	UC2490X21	UC2490X24
UC2790X12	UC2790X18	UC2790X21	UC2790X24
UC3090X12	UC3090X18	UC3090X21	UC3090X24
UC3390X12	UC3390X18	UC3390X21	UC3390X24
UC3690X12	UC3690X18	UC3690X21	UC3690X24
UC2493X12	UC2493X18	UC2493X21	UC2493X24
UC2793X12	UC2793X18	UC2793X21	UC2793X24
UC3093X12	UC3093X18	UC3093X21	UC3093X24
UC3393X12	UC3393X18	UC3393X21	UC3393X24
UC3693X12	UC3693X18	UC3693X21	UC3693X24
UC2496X12	UC2496X18	UC2496X21	UC2496X24
UC2796X12	UC2796X18	UC2796X21	UC2796X24
UC3096X12	UC3096X18	UC3096X21	UC3096X24
UC3396X12	UC3396X18	UC3396X21	UC3396X24
UC3696X12	UC3696X18	UC3696X21	UC3696X24

**TALL BOOKSHELF**

- Comes with two adjustable shelves in lower section, one fixed shelf in the middle, and two adjustable shelves in the upper section.
- Comes with matching interior finish.

12" DEEP

TBS1284X12
TBS1584X12
TBS1884X12
TBS2184X12
TBS2484X12
TBS2784X12
TBS3084X12
TBS3384X12
TBS3684X12

18" DEEP

TBS1284X18
TBS1584X18
TBS1884X18
TBS2184X18
TBS2484X18
TBS2784X18
TBS3084X18
TBS3384X18
TBS3684X18

21" DEEP

TBS1284X21
TBS1584X21
TBS1884X21
TBS2184X21
TBS2484X21
TBS2784X21
TBS3084X21
TBS3384X21
TBS3684X21

24" DEEP

TBS1284X24
TBS1584X24
TBS1884X24
TBS2184X24
TBS2484X24
TBS2784X24
TBS3084X24
TBS3384X24
TBS3684X24

TBS1290X12
TBS1590X12
TBS1890X12
TBS2190X12
TBS2490X12
TBS2790X12
TBS3090X12
TBS3390X12
TBS3690X12

TBS1290X18
TBS1590X18
TBS1890X18
TBS2190X18
TBS2490X18
TBS2790X18
TBS3090X18
TBS3390X18
TBS3690X18

TBS1290X21
TBS1590X21
TBS1890X21
TBS2190X21
TBS2490X21
TBS2790X21
TBS3090X21
TBS3390X21
TBS3690X21

TBS1290X24
TBS1590X24
TBS1890X24
TBS2190X24
TBS2490X24
TBS2790X24
TBS3090X24
TBS3390X24
TBS3690X24

TBS1293X12
TBS1593X12
TBS1893X12
TBS2193X12
TBS2493X12
TBS2793X12
TBS3093X12
TBS3393X12
TBS3693X12

TBS1293X18
TBS1593X18
TBS1893X18
TBS2193X18
TBS2493X18
TBS2793X18
TBS3093X18
TBS3393X18
TBS3693X18

TBS1293X21
TBS1593X21
TBS1893X21
TBS2193X21
TBS2493X21
TBS2793X21
TBS3093X21
TBS3393X21
TBS3693X21

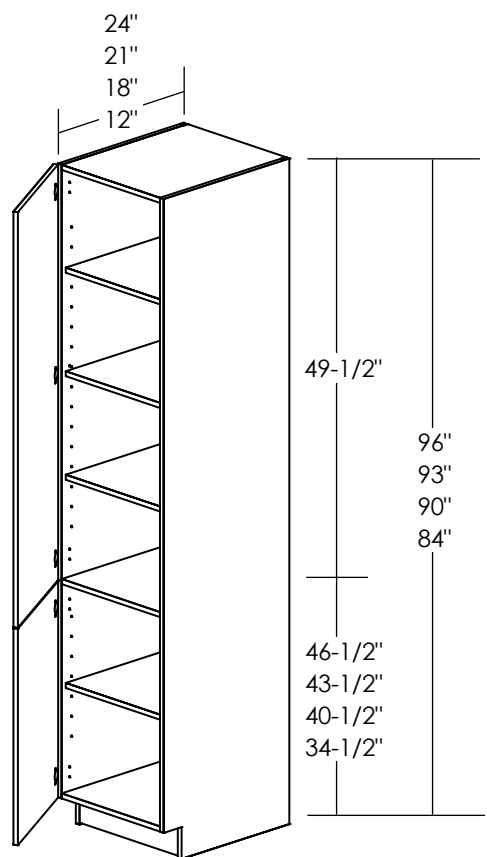
TBS1293X24
TBS1593X24
TBS1893X24
TBS2193X24
TBS2493X24
TBS2793X24
TBS3093X24
TBS3393X24
TBS3693X24

TBS1296X12
TBS1596X12
TBS1896X12
TBS2196X12
TBS2496X12
TBS2796X12
TBS3096X12
TBS3396X12
TBS3696X12

TBS1296X18
TBS1596X18
TBS1896X18
TBS2196X18
TBS2496X18
TBS2796X18
TBS3096X18
TBS3396X18
TBS3696X18

TBS1296X21
TBS1596X21
TBS1896X21
TBS2196X21
TBS2496X21
TBS2796X21
TBS3096X21
TBS3396X21
TBS3696X21

TBS1296X24
TBS1596X24
TBS1896X24
TBS2196X24
TBS2496X24
TBS2796X24
TBS3096X24
TBS3396X24
TBS3696X24



LINEN CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS

- Three hinges on upper door, two hinges on lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per lower door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section and one full depth adjustable shelf in lower section
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors
- Bottom door on the 84" high linen is same height as a full height kitchen base cabinet
- Bottom door on 84" high linen cabinets will align with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets

12" DEEP

LC1284X12 L or R
LC1584X12 L or R
LC1884X12 L or R
LC2184X12 L or R

LC1290X12 L or R
LC1590X12 L or R
LC1890X12 L or R
LC2190X12 L or R

LC1293X12 L or R
LC1593X12 L or R
LC1893X12 L or R
LC2193X12 L or R

LC1296X12 L or R
LC1596X12 L or R
LC1896X12 L or R
LC2196X12 L or R

18" DEEP

LC1284X18 L or R
LC1584X18 L or R
LC1884X18 L or R
LC2184X18 L or R

LC1290X18 L or R
LC1590X18 L or R
LC1890X18 L or R
LC2190X18 L or R

LC1293X18 L or R
LC1593X18 L or R
LC1893X18 L or R
LC2193X18 L or R

LC1296X18 L or R
LC1596X18 L or R
LC1896X18 L or R
LC2196X18 L or R

21" DEEP

LC1284X21 L or R
LC1584X21 L or R
LC1884X21 L or R
LC2184X21 L or R

LC1290X21 L or R
LC1590X21 L or R
LC1890X21 L or R
LC2190X21 L or R

LC1293X21 L or R
LC1593X21 L or R
LC1893X21 L or R
LC2193X21 L or R

LC1296X21 L or R
LC1596X21 L or R
LC1896X21 L or R
LC2196X21 L or R

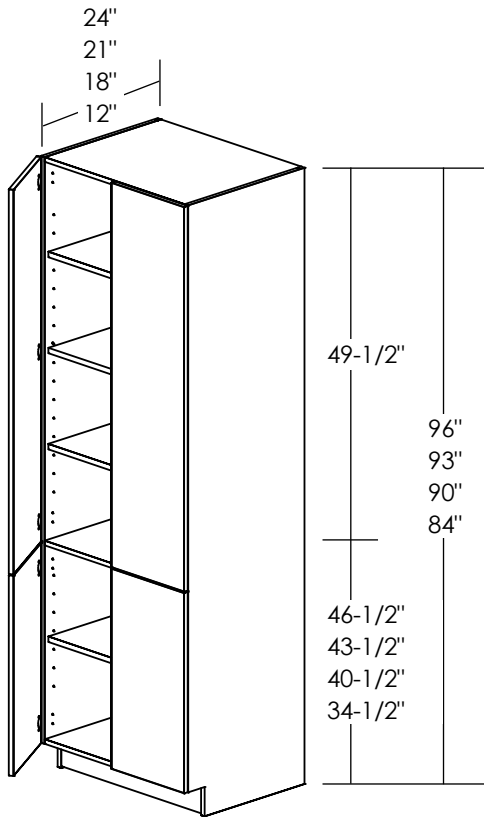
24" DEEP

LC1284X24 L or R
LC1584X24 L or R
LC1884X24 L or R
LC2184X24 L or R

LC1290X24 L or R
LC1590X24 L or R
LC1890X24 L or R
LC2190X24 L or R

LC1293X24 L or R
LC1593X24 L or R
LC1893X24 L or R
LC2193X24 L or R

LC1296X24 L or R
LC1596X24 L or R
LC1896X24 L or R
LC2196X24 L or R



LINEN CABINET WITH DOUBLE DOORS

- Three hinges per door on upper doors, two hinges per door on lower doors, except 96" high cabinets have three hinges per lower door
- Thermofoil door styles have three hinges per door on upper and lower doors, except 84" high cabinets have two hinges per lower door
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section and one full depth adjustable shelf in lower section
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors
- Two doors on top and bottom sections
- Bottom doors on the 84" high linen are same height as a full height kitchen base cabinet
- Bottom doors on 84" high linen cabinets will align with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets

12" DEEP

LC2484X12
LC2784X12
LC3084X12
LC3384X12
LC3684X12

18" DEEP

LC2484X18
LC2784X18
LC3084X18
LC3384X18
LC3684X18

21" DEEP

LC2484X21
LC2784X21
LC3084X21
LC3384X21
LC3684X21

24" DEEP

LC2484X24
LC2784X24
LC3084X24
LC3384X24
LC3684X24

LC2490X12
LC2790X12
LC3090X12
LC3390X12
LC3690X12

LC2490X18
LC2790X18
LC3090X18
LC3390X18
LC3690X18

LC2490X21
LC2790X21
LC3090X21
LC3390X21
LC3690X21

LC2490X24
LC2790X24
LC3090X24
LC3390X24
LC3690X24

LC2493X12
LC2793X12
LC3093X12
LC3393X12
LC3693X12

LC2493X18
LC2793X18
LC3093X18
LC3393X18
LC3693X18

LC2493X21
LC2793X21
LC3093X21
LC3393X21
LC3693X21

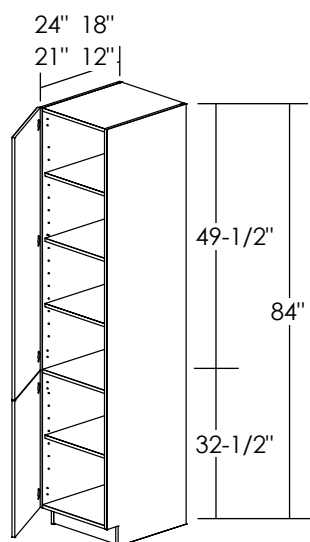
LC2493X24
LC2793X24
LC3093X24
LC3393X24
LC3693X24

LC2496X12
LC2796X12
LC3096X12
LC3396X12
LC3696X12

LC2496X18
LC2796X18
LC3096X18
LC3396X18
LC3696X18

LC2496X21
LC2796X21
LC3096X21
LC3396X21
LC3696X21

LC2496X24
LC2796X24
LC3096X24
LC3396X24
LC3696X24



UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN CABINET WITH SINGLE DOORS

- Three hinges per door on upper door, two hinges per door on bottom door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section and one full depth adjustable shelf in lower section
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors
- Bottom door is same height as a full height universal access kitchen base cabinet
- Bottom door will align with 32-1/2" high universal access base

12" DEEP

HCLC1284X12 L or R
HCLC1584X12 L or R
HCLC1884X12 L or R
HCLC2184X12 L or R

18" DEEP

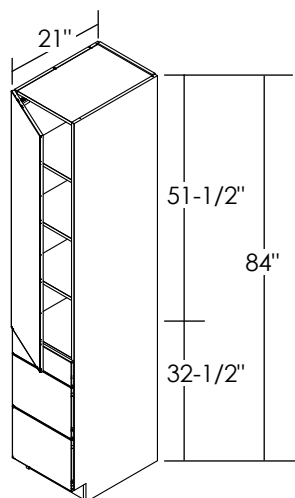
HCLC1284X18 L or R
HCLC1584X18 L or R
HCLC1884X18 L or R
HCLC2184X18 L or R

21" DEEP

HCLC1284X21 L or R
HCLC1584X21 L or R
HCLC1884X21 L or R
HCLC2184X21 L or R

24" DEEP

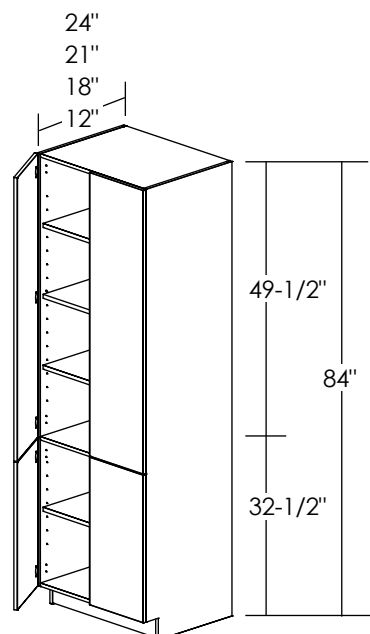
HCLC1284X24 L or R
HCLC1584X24 L or R
HCLC1884X24 L or R
HCLC2184X24 L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN CABINET WITH DRAWERS

- Three hinges on upper door
- Specify L or R door hinging
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section
- HCDB-3 at bottom aligns with 32-1/2" high universal access base
- **21" Deep Cabinets & drawers**

HCLC3DB1584X21 L or R
HCLC3DB1884X21 L or R



UNIVERSAL ACCESS LINEN CABINET WITH DOUBLE DOORS

- Three hinges per door on upper doors, two hinges per door on bottom doors
- Comes with three full depth adjustable shelves in upper section and one full depth adjustable shelf in lower section
- Has one fixed shelf between the doors
- Two doors on top and bottom sections
- Bottom doors are same height as a full height universal access kitchen base cabinet
- Bottom doors will align with 32-1/2" high universal access base

12" DEEP

HCLC2484X12
HCLC2784X12
HCLC3084X12
HCLC3384X12
HCLC3684X12

18" DEEP

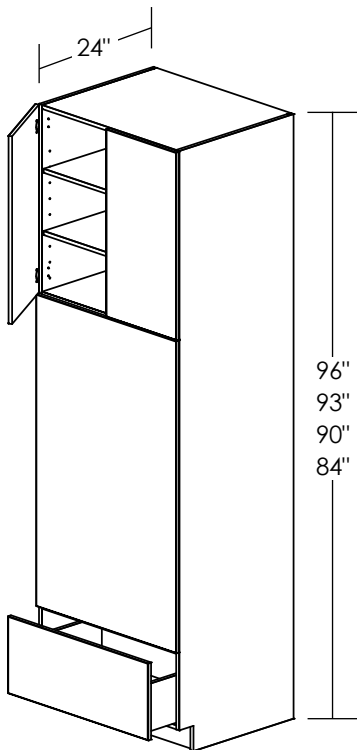
HCLC2484X18
HCLC2784X18
HCLC3084X18
HCLC3384X18
HCLC3684X18

21" DEEP

HCLC2484X21
HCLC2784X21
HCLC3084X21
HCLC3384X21
HCLC3684X21

24" DEEP

HCLC2484X24
HCLC2784X24
HCLC3084X24
HCLC3384X24
HCLC3684X24



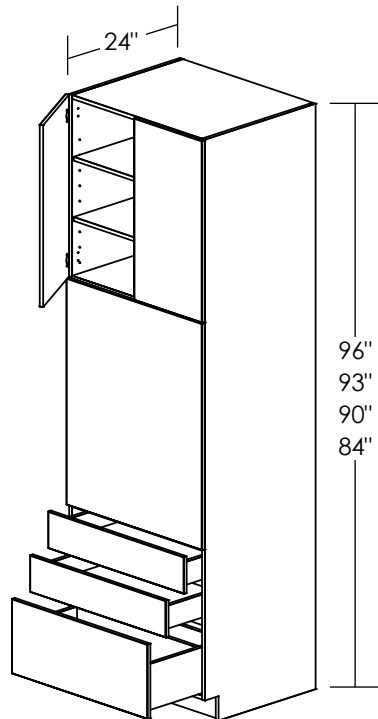
96" high shown

DOUBLE OVEN CABINET WITH SINGLE DRAWER

- Two hinges per door on upper doors
- One drawer on bottom
- 96" high has two adjustable shelves. 84" and 90" high have one adjustable shelf.
- Fixed shelf at bottom of doors.
- Refer to page G10 for cut out instructions

24" DEEP

OVD2784X24	OVD2793X24
OVD3084X24	OVD3093X24
OVD3384X24	OVD3393X24
OVD2790X24	OVD2796X24
OVD3090X24	OVD3096X24
OVD3390X24	OVD3396X24



96" high shown

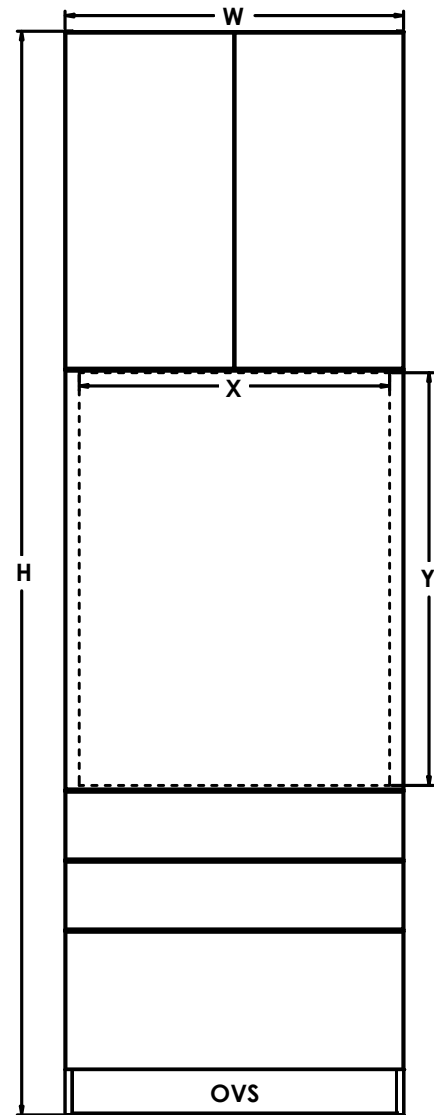
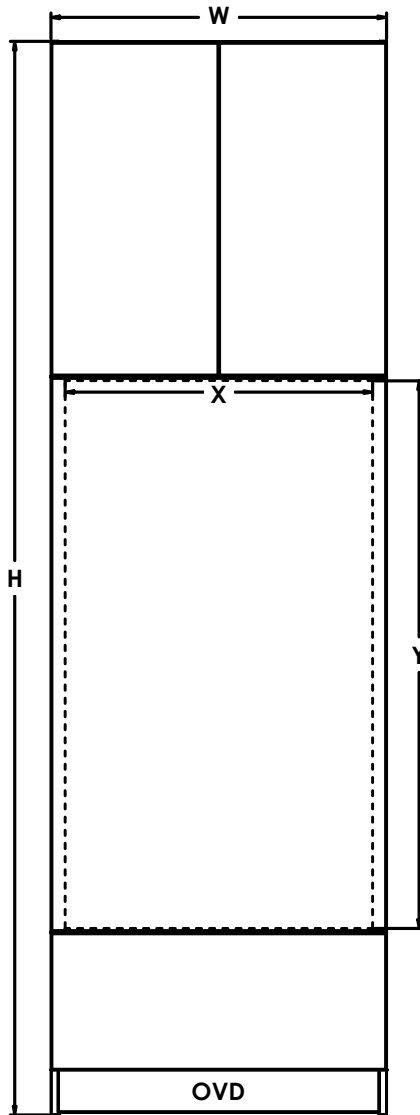
SINGLE OVEN CABINET WITH THREE DRAWERS

- Two hinges per door on upper doors
- Three drawers on bottom
- 96" high has two adjustable shelves. 84" and 90" high have one adjustable shelf.
- Fixed shelf at bottom of doors.
- Refer to page G10 for cut out instructions

24" DEEP

OVS2784X24	OVS2793X24
OVS3084X24	OVS3093X24
OVS3384X24	OVS3393X24
OVS2790X24	OVS2796X24
OVS3090X24	OVS3096X24
OVS3390X24	OVS3396X24

CUT OUT INSTRUCTIONS FOR OVEN CABINETS



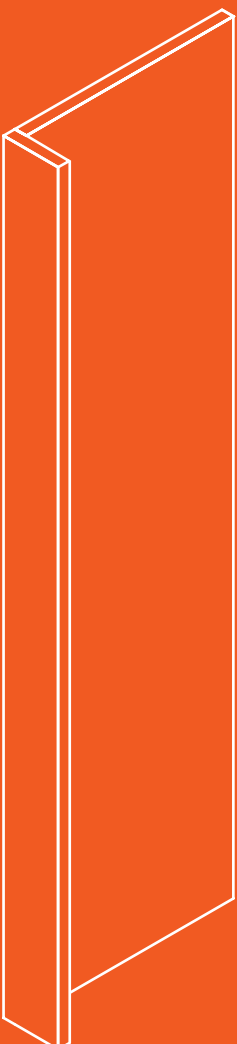
MAX CUT OUT

CABINET	W	H	X	Y
OVD2784	27"	84"	24.5"	49.0"
OVD2790	27"	90"	24.5"	49.0"
OVD2793	27"	93"	24.5"	49.0"
OVD2796	27"	96"	24.5"	49.0"
OVD3084	30"	84"	27.5"	49.0"
OVD3090	30"	90"	27.5"	49.0"
OVD3093	30"	93"	27.5"	49.0"
OVD3096	30"	96"	27.5"	49.0"
OVD3384	33"	84"	30.5"	49.0"
OVD3390	33"	90"	30.5"	49.0"
OVD3393	33"	93"	30.5"	49.0"
OVD3396	33"	96"	30.5"	49.0"

MAX CUT OUT

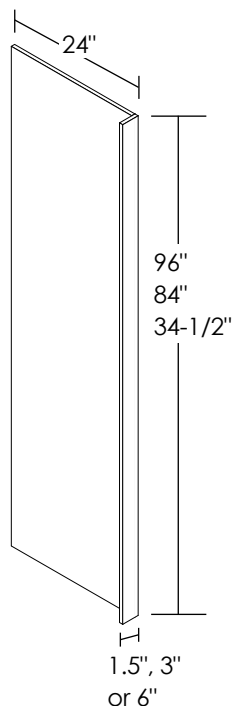
CABINET	W	H	X	Y
OVS2784	27"	84"	24.5"	36.5"
OVS2790	27"	90"	24.5"	36.5"
OVS2793	27"	93"	24.5"	36.5"
OVS2796	27"	96"	24.5"	36.5"
OVS3084	30"	84"	27.5"	36.5"
OVS3090	30"	90"	27.5"	36.5"
OVS3093	30"	93"	27.5"	36.5"
OVS3096	30"	96"	27.5"	36.5"
OVS3384	33"	84"	30.5"	36.5"
OVS3390	33"	90"	30.5"	36.5"
OVS3393	33"	93"	30.5"	36.5"
OVS3396	33"	96"	30.5"	36.5"

EURO ACCESSORIES



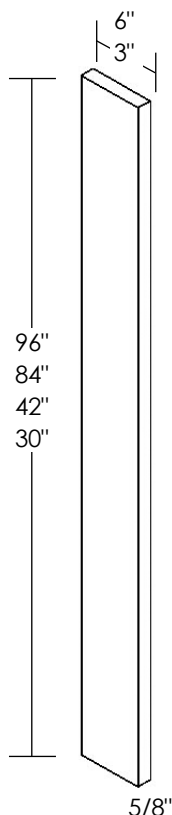
EURO ACCESSORIES



**RETURN PANELS**

- Filler finished on front face and on two long edges
- End panel finished on both faces with exterior color
- Vertical grain only
- ◆ Melamine fillers are for use with Lucerne finishes only
- + Solid accessories are for use with stained and painted door styles only
- For plywood end panels, order with Ply designation
- LPW Fillers are Laminated Plywood Fillers

	5/8" Return w/ 5/8" Laminated Filler	5/8" Return w/ 5/8" Melamine Filler▲	5/8" Return w/3/4" Solid Filler+	Actual Size
Base 1.5" Front DW End Panel			BRP1.5S BRP1.5S-PLY	1.5"W x 34-1/2"H x 24"D
Base 3" Front DW End Panel	BRP3L BRP3LPW-PLY	BRP3M BRP3M-PLY	BRP3S BRP3S-PLY	3"W x 34-1/2"H x 24"D
Base 6" Front DW End Panel	BRP6L BRP6LPW-PLY	BRP6M BRP6M-PLY	BRP6S BRP6S-PLY	6"W x 34-1/2"H x 24"D
84" Tall Base Depth 3" Front	TRP384L TRP384LPW-PLY	TRP384M TRP384M-PLY	TRP384S TRP384S-PLY	3"W x 84"H x 24"D
96" Tall Base Depth 3" Front	TRP396L TRP396LPW-PLY	TRP396M TRP396M-PLY	TRP396S TRP396S-PLY	3"W x 96"H x 24"D
84" Tall Base Depth 1.5" Front			TRP1.584S TRP1.584S-PLY	1.5"W x 84"H x 24"D
96" Tall Base Depth 1.5" Front			TRP1.596S TRP1.596S-PLY	1.5"W x 96"H x 24"D

**FILLERS**

- 30" and 42" high fillers are edgebanded on the top and bottom edges
- Vertical grain only
- LPW fillers are laminated plywood fillers
- ▲ Banded fillers are edgebanded on both long edges. 30" and 42" high are edgebanded on all four edges
- ◆ Melamine fillers are for use with Lucerne finishes only
- + Solid accessories are for use with stained and painted door styles only

	5/8" Laminated	5/8" Laminated Banded Fillers ▲	5/8" Laminated Plywood	5/8" Laminated Plywood Banded Fillers ▲	5/8" Melamine◆	3/4" Solid+	Actual Size
30" High	F330L F630L	F330L-BANDED F630L-BANDED	F330LPW F630LPW	F330LPW-BANDED F630LPW-BANDED	F330M F630M	F330S F630S	3"W x 30"H 6"W x 30"H
42" High	F342L F642L	F342L-BANDED F642L-BANDED	F342LPW F642LPW	F342LPW-BANDED F642LPW-BANDED	F342M F642M	F342S F642S	3"W x 42"H 6"W x 42"H
84" High	F384L F684L	F384L-BANDED F684L-BANDED	F384LPW F684LPW	F384LPW-BANDED F684LPW-BANDED	F384M F684M	F384S F684S	3"W x 84"H 6"W x 84"H
96" High	F396L F696L	F396L-BANDED F696L-BANDED	F396LPW F696LPW	F396LPW-BANDED F696LPW-BANDED	F396M F696M	F396S F696S	3"W x 96"H 6"W x 96"H
Range Front	F4.530L F430L				F4.530M F430M	F4.530S F430S	4-1/2"W x 30"H 4"W x 30"H
Base Height	F330.5L F630.5L	F330.5L-BANDED F630.5L-BANDED	F330.5LPW F630.5LPW	F330.5LPW-BANDED F630.5LPW-BANDED	F330.5M F630.5M	F330.5S F630.5S	3"W x 30-1/2"H 6"W x 30-1/2"H

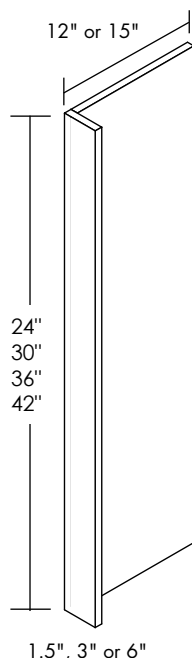


OVERLAY FRONTS

- Overlays are shipped loose for field installation
- Filler or Return Panel must be ordered separately
- Overlays are finished on all sides
- Grain direction matches door grain direction
- OFTs will ship as two pieces when a horizontal grain is required
- Overlay fronts are slab styling and made from door material
- Overlays have an outside profile that matches the selected door style

ITEM	WIDTH	HEIGHT
OFT384	2-7/8"	83-13/16"
OFT390	2-7/8"	89-13/16"
OFT393	2-7/8"	92-13/16"
OFT396	2-7/8"	95-13/16"
OFT684	5-7/8"	83-13/16"
OFT690	5-7/8"	89-13/16"
OFT693	5-7/8"	92-13/16"
OFT696	5-7/8"	95-13/16"
OFB334.5	2-7/8"	34-5/16"
OFB332.5	2-7/8"	32-5/16"
OFB331.5	2-7/8"	31-5/16"
OFB330.5	2-7/8"	30-5/16"
OFB328.5	2-7/8"	28-5/16"
OFB327.5	2-7/8"	27-5/16"
OFB324.5	2-7/8"	24-5/16"
OFB634.5	5-7/8"	34-5/16"
OFB632.5	5-7/8"	32-5/16"
OFB631.5	5-7/8"	31-5/16"
OFB630.5	5-7/8"	30-5/16"
OFB628.5	5-7/8"	28-5/16"
OFB627.5	5-7/8"	27-5/16"
OFB624.5	5-7/8"	24-5/16"

ITEM	WIDTH	HEIGHT
OFW312	2-7/8"	11-13/16"
OFW315	2-7/8"	14-13/16"
OFW318	2-7/8"	17-13/16"
OFW321	2-7/8"	20-13/16"
OFW324	2-7/8"	23-13/16"
OFW327	2-7/8"	26-13/16"
OFW330	2-7/8"	29-13/16"
OFW333	2-7/8"	32-13/16"
OFW336	2-7/8"	35-13/16"
OFW339	2-7/8"	38-13/16"
OFW342	2-7/8"	41-13/16"
OFW612	5-7/8"	11-13/16"
OFW615	5-7/8"	14-13/16"
OFW618	5-7/8"	17-13/16"
OFW621	5-7/8"	20-13/16"
OFW624	5-7/8"	23-13/16"
OFW627	5-7/8"	26-13/16"
OFW630	5-7/8"	29-13/16"
OFW633	5-7/8"	32-13/16"
OFW636	5-7/8"	35-13/16"
OFW639	5-7/8"	38-13/16"
OFW642	5-7/8"	41-13/16"
OFR30	4-3/8"	29-13/16"

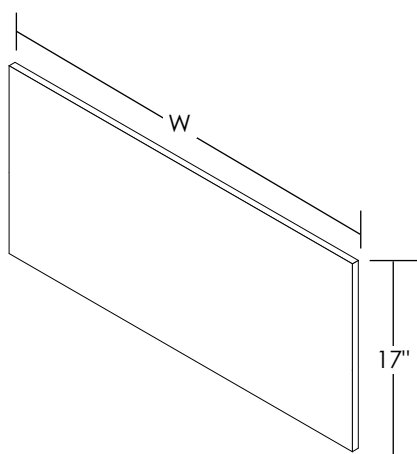
**WALL RETURN PANELS**

- Fillers finished on front face and on all edges
- End panel finished on both faces, edgebanded on top and bottom edge
- Vertical grain only
- For plywood returns order with PLY designation
- ◆ Melamine items are for use with Lucerne finishes only
- + Solid accessories are for use with stained and painted door styles only

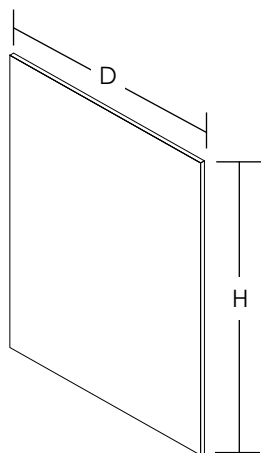
5/8" Laminated Filler	5/8" Return w/ 5/8" Melamine Filler ◆	5/8" Return with 3/4" Solid Filler+	5/8" Laminated Plywood Filler	5/8" Plywood Return with 5/8" Melamine Filler ◆	5/8" Plywood Return with 3/4" Solid Filler+	Actual Size
WRP324L-12D	WRP324M-12D	WRP324S-12D	WRP324LPW-12D-PLY	WRP324M-12D-PLY	WRP324S-12D-PLY	3"Wx24"Hx12"D
WRP330L-12D	WRP330M-12D	WRP330S-12D	WRP330LPW-12D-PLY	WRP330M-12D-PLY	WRP330S-12D-PLY	3"Wx30"Hx12"D
WRP336L-12D	WRP336M-12D	WRP336S-12D	WRP336LPW-12D-PLY	WRP336M-12D-PLY	WRP336S-12D-PLY	3"Wx36"Hx12"D
WRP342L-12D	WRP342M-12D	WRP342S-12D	WRP342LPW-12D-PLY	WRP342M-12D-PLY	WRP342S-12D-PLY	3"Wx42"Hx12"D
WRP624L-12D	WRP624M-12D	WRP624S-12D	WRP624LPW-12D-PLY	WRP624M-12D-PLY	WRP624S-12D-PLY	6"Wx24"Hx12"D
WRP630L-12D	WRP630M-12D	WRP630S-12D	WRP630LPW-12D-PLY	WRP630M-12D-PLY	WRP630S-12D-PLY	6"Wx30"Hx12"D
WRP636L-12D	WRP636M-12D	WRP636S-12D	WRP636LPW-12D-PLY	WRP636M-12D-PLY	WRP636S-12D-PLY	6"Wx36"Hx12"D
WRP642L-12D	WRP642M-12D	WRP642S-12D	WRP642LPW-12D-PLY	WRP642M-12D-PLY	WRP642S-12D-PLY	6"Wx42"Hx12"D
WRP324L-15D	WRP324M-15D	WRP324S-15D	WRP324LPW-15D-PLY	WRP324M-15D-PLY	WRP324S-15D-PLY	3"Wx24"Hx15"D
WRP330L-15D	WRP330M-15D	WRP330S-15D	WRP330LPW-15D-PLY	WRP330M-15D-PLY	WRP330S-15D-PLY	3"Wx30"Hx15"D
WRP336L-15D	WRP336M-15D	WRP336S-15D	WRP336LPW-15D-PLY	WRP336M-15D-PLY	WRP336S-15D-PLY	3"Wx36"Hx15"D
WRP342L-15D	WRP342M-15D	WRP342S-15D	WRP342LPW-15D-PLY	WRP342M-15D-PLY	WRP342S-15D-PLY	3"Wx42"Hx15"D
WRP624L-15D	WRP624M-15D	WRP624S-15D	WRP624LPW-15D-PLY	WRP624M-15D-PLY	WRP624S-15D-PLY	6"Wx24"Hx15"D
WRP630L-15D	WRP630M-15D	WRP630S-15D	WRP630LPW-15D-PLY	WRP630M-15D-PLY	WRP630S-15D-PLY	6"Wx30"Hx15"D
WRP636L-15D	WRP636M-15D	WRP636S-15D	WRP636LPW-15D-PLY	WRP636M-15D-PLY	WRP636S-15D-PLY	6"Wx36"Hx15"D
WRP642L-15D	WRP642M-15D	WRP642S-15D	WRP642LPW-15D-PLY	WRP642M-15D-PLY	WRP642S-15D-PLY	6"Wx42"Hx15"D
		WRP1.524S-12D WRP1.530S-12D WRP1.536S-12D WRP1.542S-12D				1.5"Wx24"Hx12"D 1.5"Wx30"Hx12"D 1.5"Wx36"Hx12"D 1.5"Wx42"Hx12"D
		WRP1.524S-15D WRP1.530S-15D WRP1.536S-15D WRP1.542S-15D				1.5"Wx24"Hx15"D 1.5"Wx30"Hx15"D 1.5"Wx36"Hx15"D 1.5"Wx42"Hx15"D

BAFFLES

- Replacement Baffles for UFAS cabinets
- Finished on two faces and all four edges
- Horizontal grain only
- 5/8" thick composite panel or Plywood.
- For plywood order with PLY designation

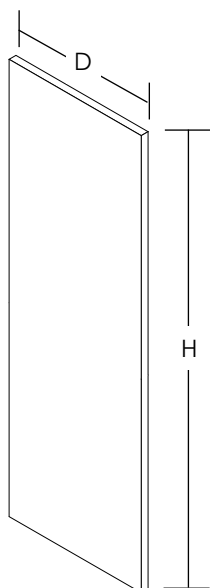


COMPOSITE	PLYWOOD	WIDTH	HEIGHT
BAUF30	BAUF30-PLY	29-7/8"	17"
BAUF33	BAUF33-PLY	32-7/8"	17"
BAUF36	BAUF36-PLY	35-7/8"	17"
BAUF39	BAUF39-PLY	38-7/8"	17"
BAUF42	BAUF42-PLY	41-7/8"	17"
BAUF45	BAUF45-PLY	44-7/8"	17"
BAUF48	BAUF48-PLY	47-7/8"	17"

**BASE END PANEL**

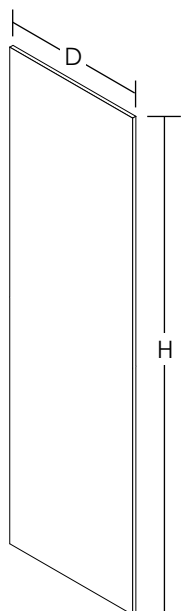
- Finished on two faces and one long edge
- Vertical grain only
- 16mm thick composite panel or 15mm thick plywood
- For plywood order with PLY designation

COMPOSITE	PLYWOOD	H	D
EPB3	EPB3-PLY	34-1/2"	3"
EPB6	EPB6-PLY	34-1/2"	6"
EPB18	EPB18-PLY	34-1/2"	18"
EPB21	EPB21-PLY	34-1/2"	21"
EPB24	EPB24-PLY	34-1/2"	24"

**WALL END PANEL**

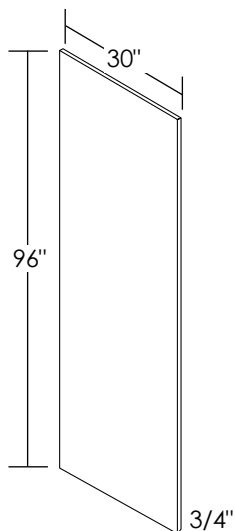
- Finished on two faces, top and bottom edges and one long edge
- Vertical grain only
- 16mm thick composite panel or 15mm thick plywood
- For plywood order with PLY designation

COMPOSITE	PLYWOOD	H	D
EPW1224	EPW1224-PLY	24"	12"
EPW1230	EPW1230-PLY	30"	12"
EPW1236	EPW1236-PLY	36"	12"
EPW1242	EPW1242-PLY	42"	12"
EPW1524	EPW1524-PLY	24"	15"
EPW1530	EPW1530-PLY	30"	15"
EPW1536	EPW1536-PLY	36"	15"
EPW1542	EPW1542-PLY	42"	15"

**TALL END PANEL**

- Finished on two faces and one long edge
- Vertical grain only
- 16mm thick composite panel or 15mm thick plywood
- For plywood order with PLY designation

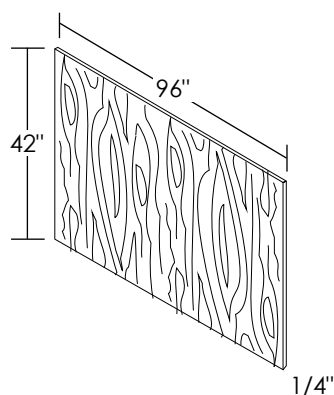
COMPOSITE	PLYWOOD	H	D
EPT96	EPT96-PLY	96"	24"
EPT93	EPT93-PLY	93"	24"
EPT90	EPT90-PLY	90"	24"
EPT84	EPT84-PLY	84"	24"
EPT3396	EPT3396-PLY	96"	33"



UNIVERSAL REFRIGERATOR END PANEL

- Available in maple veneer
- Trimmable height and depth
- Finished on both sides and edge banded on both long edges
- L-Laminate on 3/4" thick composite panel. **Order laminate skins to match laminate or thermofoil cabinets.**
- V-Stained veneer on 3/4" thick plywood panel. **Order veneer skins to match stained or painted cabinets.**

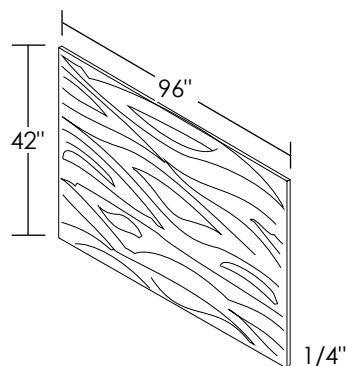
UREP30L
UREP30V-PLY



SHORT GRAIN PLYWOOD PANEL

- Available in maple veneer (short grained)
- 1/4" thick
- Not available with painted finishes

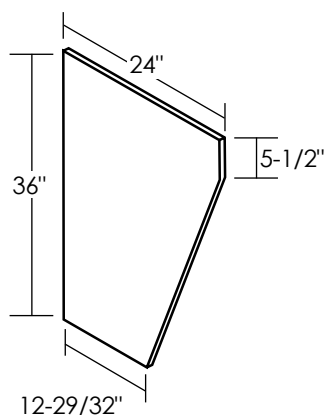
PLYS42x96



LONG GRAIN PLYWOOD PANEL

- Available in maple veneer (long grained)
- 1/4" thick
- Available with all finishes

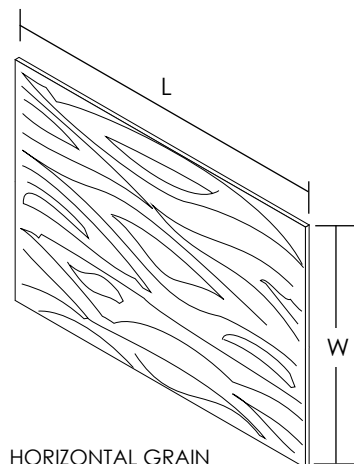
PLYL42x96



DESK END PANEL

- Laminated finish on two faces
- Edgebanded on front edge
- Vertical grain only
- 5/8" thick composite panel or plywood
- For plywood order with PLY designation

DEP
DEP-PLY

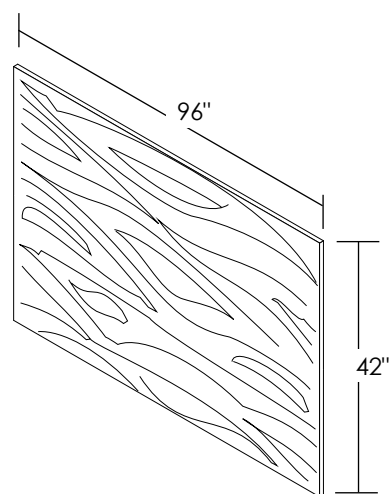


ISLAND BACK PANELS

- Laminated paper finish on both sides and edgebanding on all 4 edges
- Width = Across Grain
- Length = Along Grain
- 5/8" thick composite panel or 15mm plywood
- For plywood order with PLY designation

HORIZONTAL GRAIN

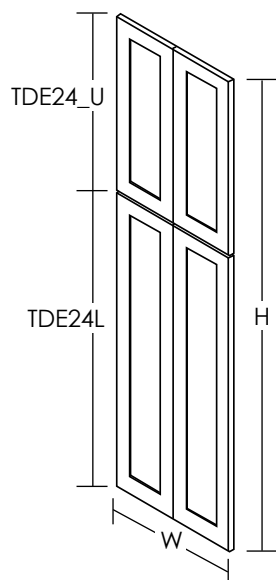
Composite	Plywood	W	L
IBP34.5-54	IBP34.5-54-PLY	34-1/2"	54"
IBP34.5-42	IBP34.5-42-PLY	34-1/2"	42"



UNIVERSAL BACK PANEL

- 5/8" particle board or plywood with paper laminate on two sides
- No edgebanding
- Only available in horizontal graining
- For plywood order with PLY designation

UBP42X96
UBP42X96-PLY



TALL DECORATIVE END PANELS



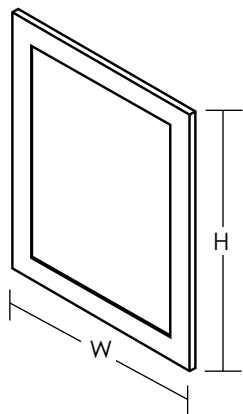
TDE24_U and TDE24L must be ordered together

- TDEs are decorative doors for the sides of 24" deep pantry cabinets
- Shipped loose for field installation
- TDE24_U has two cabinet doors used for decorative ends on the upper section of tall cabinets
- TDE24L has two cabinet doors used for decorative ends on the lower section of tall cabinets



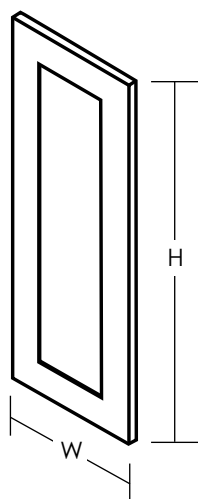
UPPER	W	H
TDE2496U	302mm	1061.8mm
TDE2493U	302mm	985.6mm
TDE2490U	302mm	909.4mm
TDE2484U	302mm	757mm

LOWER	W	H
TDE24L	302mm	1268.1mm

**BASE DECORATIVE END PANEL**

- BDE is a decorative door for the side of base cabinets
- Shipped loose for field installation

CABINET	W	H
BDE24	606.8mm	769.8mm
BDE21	530.6mm	769.8mm
HCBD24	606.8mm	719mm
HCBD21	530.6mm	719mm
VDE	530.6mm	693.6mm

**WALL DECORATIVE END PANELS**

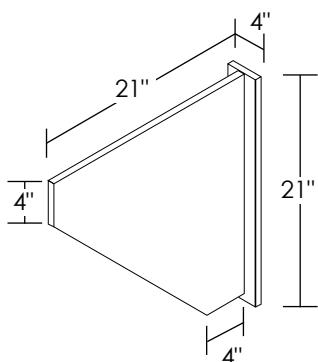
- WDE are decorative doors for the sides of wall cabinets
- Shipped loose for field installation

FOR 12" DEEP WALL CABINETS	W	H
WDE42	302mm	1061.8mm
WDE39	302mm	985.6mm
WDE36	302mm	909.4mm
WDE30	302mm	757mm
WDE24	302mm	604.6mm

FOR 12" DEEP STACKED WALL CABINETS	W	H
WDE54	302mm	1366.6mm
WDE51	302mm	1290.4mm
WDE48	302mm	1214.2mm

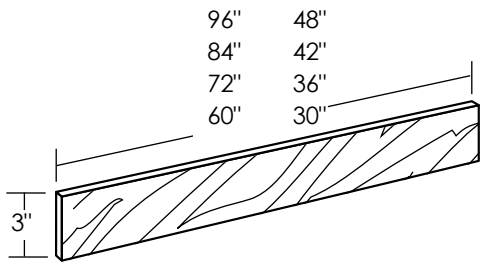
FOR 15" DEEP WALL CABINETS	W	H
WDE42, AD15	378mm	1061.8mm
WDE39, AD15	378mm	985.6mm
WDE36, AD15	378mm	909.4mm
WDE30, AD15	378mm	757mm
WDE24, AD15	378mm	604.6mm

FOR 15" DEEP STACKED WALL CABINETS	W	H
WDE54, AD15	378mm	1366.6mm
WDE51, AD15	378mm	1290.4mm
WDE48, AD15	378mm	1214.2mm

**ANGLE WALL SUPPORT**

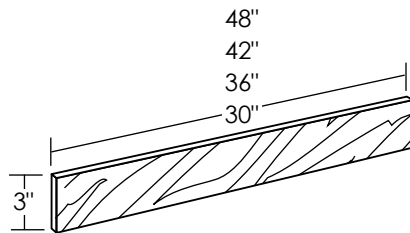
- 5/8" thick laminate composite
- Edge banded on front edge

AWS

**SKIRTS**

- Finished on one face and one long edge
- Field trimmable
- 5/8" thick composite panel or plywood
- Horizontal long grain only
- LPW are laminated plywood skirts

	5/8" Laminated	5/8" Laminated Plywood	Solid	Actual Size
3" Wide Skirts	SKT30L	SKT30LPW-PLY	SKT30S	3"W x 30"L
	SKT36L	SKT36LPW-PLY	SKT36S	3"W x 36"L
	SKT42L	SKT42LPW-PLY	SKT42S	3"W x 42"L
	SKT48L	SKT48LPW-PLY	SKT48S	3"W x 48"L
	SKT60L	SKT60LPW-PLY	SKT60S	3"W x 60"L
	SKT72L	SKT72LPW-PLY	SKT72S	3"W x 72"L
	SKT84L	SKT84LPW-PLY	SKT84S	3"W x 84"L
	SKT96L	SKT96LPW-PLY	SKT96S	3"W x 96"L
6" Wide Skirts	SKT30X6L	SKT30X6LPW-PLY	SKT30X6S	6"W x 30"L
	SKT36X6L	SKT36X6LPW-PLY	SKT36X6S	6"W x 36"L
	SKT42X6L	SKT42X6LPW-PLY	SKT42X6S	6"W x 42"L
	SKT48X6L	SKT48X6LPW-PLY	SKT48X6S	6"W x 48"L
	SKT60X6L	SKT60X6LPW-PLY	SKT60X6S	6"W x 60"L
	SKT72X6L	SKT72X6LPW-PLY	SKT72X6S	6"W x 72"L
	SKT84X6L	SKT84X6LPW-PLY	SKT84X6S	6"W x 84"L
	SKT96X6L	SKT96X6LPW-PLY	SKT96X6S	6"W x 96"L

**VALANCE**

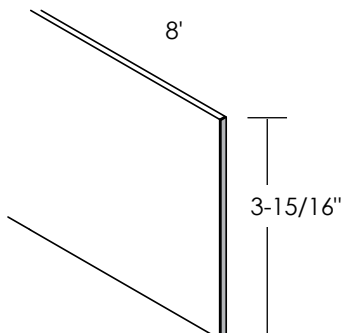
- **Laminated:** finished on two faces and one long edge
- **Solid:** Finished on 1 face and 2 long edges
- Field trimmable
- Horizontal long grain only

5/8" Laminated

STVAL30X3
STVAL36X3
STVAL42X3
STVAL48X3

3/4" Solid

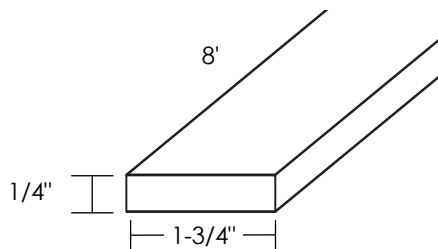
STVAL30X3S
STVAL36X3S
STVAL42X3S
STVAL48X3S
STVAL96X3S

**TOE KICK OVERLAY**

- Color matching laminate on one side
- 8 ft. length
- 1/8" thick laminated particle board or laminated plywood

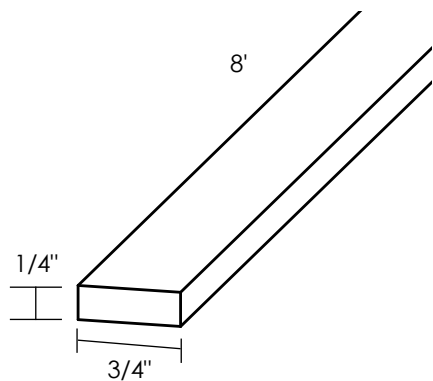
TK (3-15/16" x 96")
TKPW (3-15/16" x 96")

Particle board
Plywood

**BATTEN SCRIBE MOLDING**

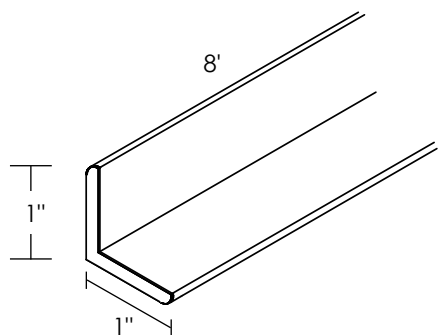
- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

BAT175

**FLAT SCRIBE MOLDING**

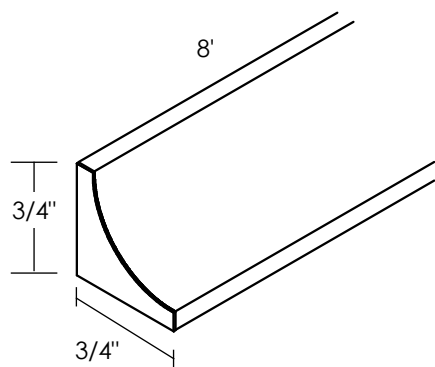
- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

SCM75

**OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING**

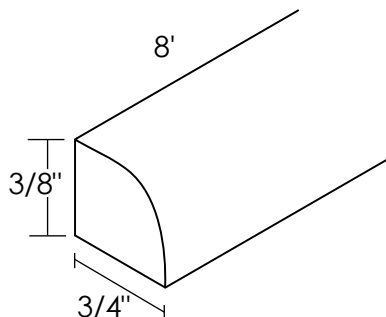
- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

LOCM (1" x 1" x 8') – Large

**INSIDE CORNER MOLDING**

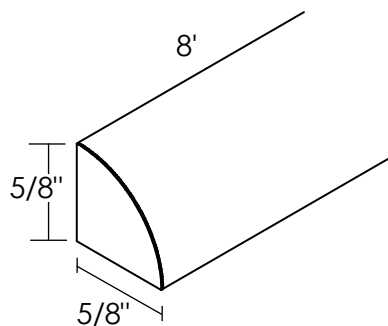
- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

ICM

**SHOE MOLDING**

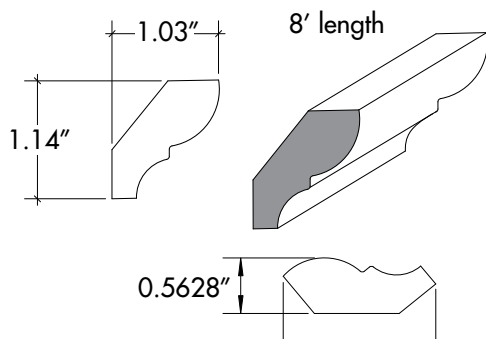
- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

SHOEMS (3/4" x 3/8" x 8')

**QUARTER ROUND**

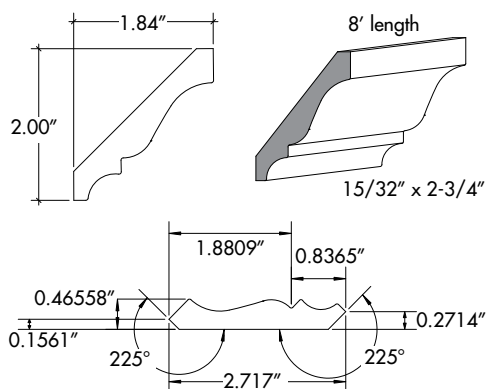
- Solid wood, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

QR8 (5/8" x 5/8" x 8') – Large

**SMALL CROWN MOLDING**

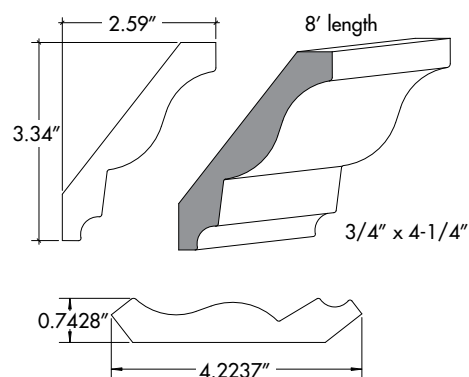
- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

CROWNMS

**LARGE CROWN MOLDING**

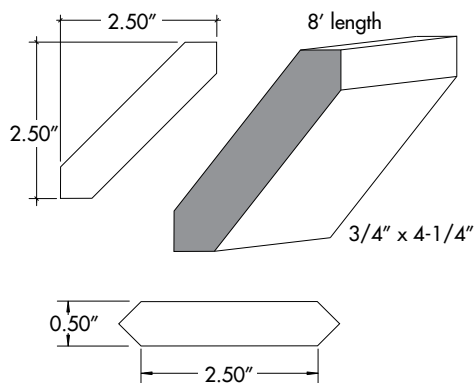
- Laminated, painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

CROWNML

**ROYAL CROWN MOLDING**

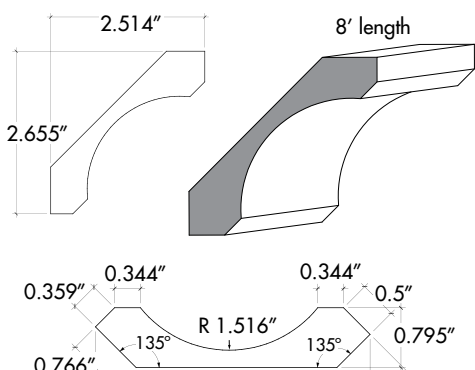
- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

RCM

**SHAKER CROWN MOLDING**

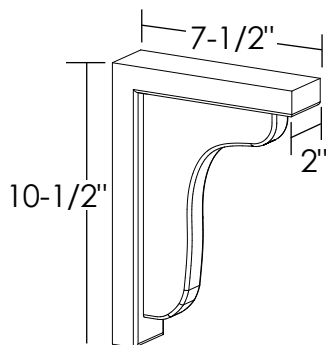
- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

SHAKERM

**COVE MOLDING**

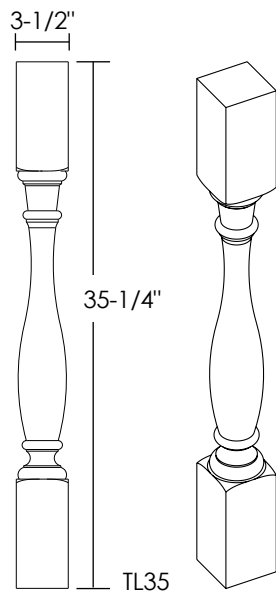
- Solid maple stained or painted to match cabinet exterior
- Sold in 8 ft. lengths

COVEM (0.789" x 3.644" x 8')

NEW**COUNTER SUPPORT CORBEL**

- Solid wood painted or stained to match cabinet exterior

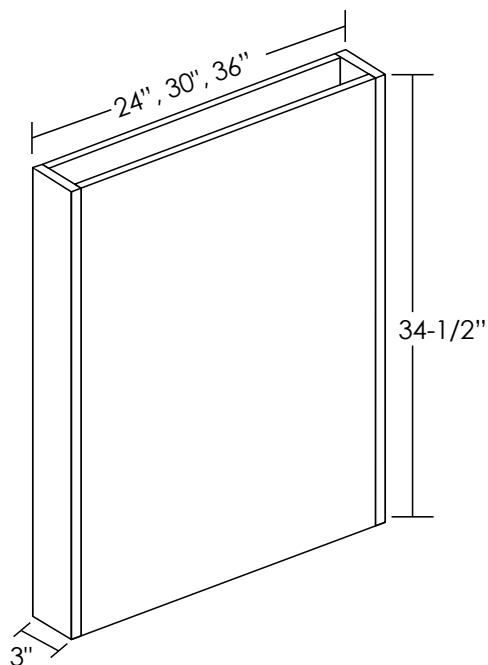
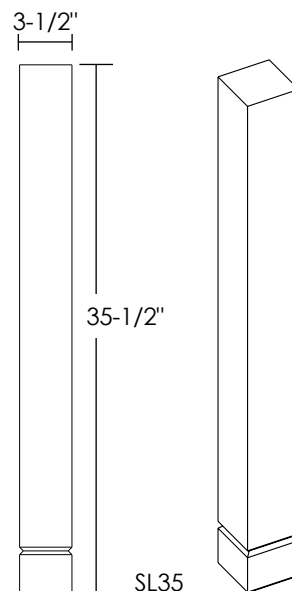
CS

**DECORATIVE LEGS**

- Solid wood
- Painted or stained
- Field trimmable

TL35 Turned Leg

SL35 Shaker Leg

**BASE COLUMN**

- Paper Laminate or Solid wood front on both faces, finished to match cabinet exterior
- Center Support will leave 2.5" clearance at the top & bottom.
- Field trimmable up to 2" in height from the top for HC cabinet height.

Paper Laminate Front**Solid Wood Front**

BCOLUMN324

BCOLUMN324S

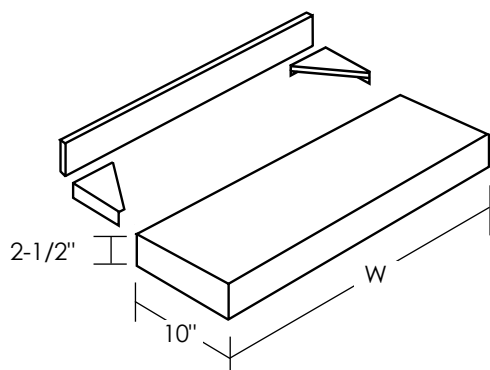
BCOLUMN330

BCOLUMN330S

BCOLUMN336

BCOLUMN336S

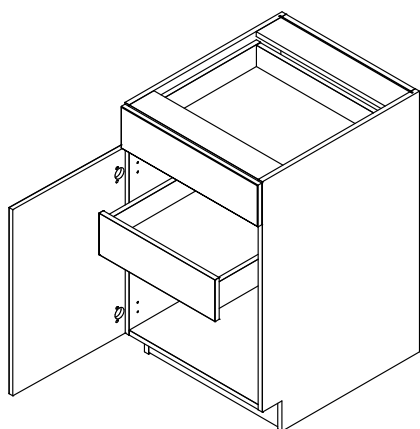
NEW



FLOATING SHELVES

- Available in Maple
- All exterior sides are stained or painted
- Outer shelf constructed with solid wood front and sides with veneered top and bottom
- Installation instructions, screws and mounting brackets included
- Shelf supports 15lbs per lineal foot of shelf
- **Not trimmable**
- **Must be secured to studs in wall**

Item	W	Maximum Load	# Brackets Included
FS24X10	24"	30lbs	2
FS30X10	30"	37lbs	2
FS36X10	36"	45lbs	3
FS42X10	42"	52lbs	3

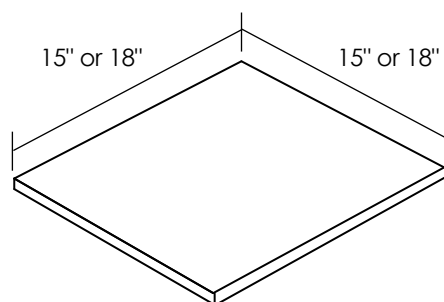


Shelf kit shown as installed above

ROLL OUT SHELF KIT

- **Cabinet is ordered separately. Kit is installed in the field.**
- Available with soft-close, undermount guides only

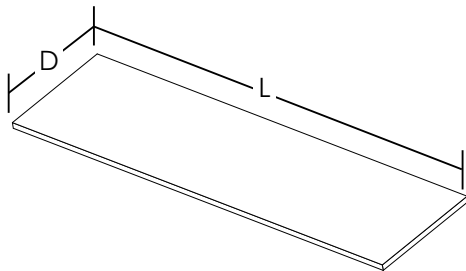
Particle Board Construction	Plywood Construction	For 21", 22" and 24" deep cabinets
ROS12	ROS12-PLY	Fits 12" and 24" cabinets
ROS15	ROS15-PLY	Fits 15" and 30" cabinets
ROS18	ROS18-PLY	Fits 18" and 36" cabinets
ROS21	ROS21-PLY	Fits 21" and 42" cabinets
ROS24	ROS24-PLY	Fits 24" and 48" cabinets
ROS27	ROS27-PLY	Fits 27" cabinets
ROS30	ROS30-PLY	Fits 30" cabinets
ROS33	ROS33-PLY	Fits 33" cabinets



FILLER WALL CAPS

- Finish is available in white
- Set of (2) 5/8" thick panels for use at the top and bottom of wall corners

FWC15
FWC18



INTERIOR FINISH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

- Finished on two faces and one long edge
- White finish to match white interior cabinet finish
- 3/4" thick composite panel or plywood
- For plywood order with PLY designation

3/4" thick

Composite Panel

	L	D	Thickness
SHA3421X12	19-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3424X12	22-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3427X12	25-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3430X12	28-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3433X12	31-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3436X12	34-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"

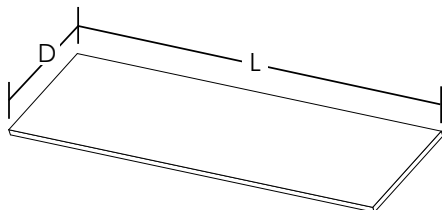
SHA3421X24	19-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3424X24	22-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3427X24	25-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3430X24	28-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3433X24	31-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3436X24	34-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"

3/4" thick

Plywood

	L	D	Thickness
SHA3421X12-PLY	19-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3424X12-PLY	22-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3427X12-PLY	25-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3430X12-PLY	28-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3433X12-PLY	31-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3436X12-PLY	34-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"

SHA3421X24-PLY	19-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3424X24-PLY	22-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3427X24-PLY	25-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3430X24-PLY	28-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3433X24-PLY	31-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHA3436X24-PLY	34-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"



EXTERIOR FINISH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

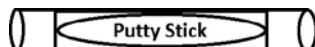
- Finished on two faces and one long edge
- Exterior finish per the global selection
- 3/4" thick composite panel or plywood
- For plywood order with PLY designation

3/4" thick

Composite Panel	L	D	Thickness
SHBA3412X12	10-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X12	13-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X12	16-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X12	19-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X12	22-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X12	25-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X12	28-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X12	31-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X12	34-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3412X18	10-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X18	13-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X18	16-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X18	19-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X18	22-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X18	25-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X18	28-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X18	31-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X18	34-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3412X21	10-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X21	13-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X21	16-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X21	19-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X21	22-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X21	25-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X21	28-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X21	31-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X21	34-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3412X24	10-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X24	13-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X24	16-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X24	19-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X24	22-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X24	25-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X24	28-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X24	31-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X24	34-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"

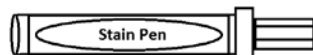
3/4" thick

Plywood	L	D	Thickness
SHBA3412X12-PLY	10-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X12-PLY	13-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X12-PLY	16-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X12-PLY	19-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X12-PLY	22-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X12-PLY	25-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X12-PLY	28-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X12-PLY	31-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X12-PLY	34-7/16"	10-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3412X18-PLY	10-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X18-PLY	13-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X18-PLY	16-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X18-PLY	19-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X18-PLY	22-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X18-PLY	25-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X18-PLY	28-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X18-PLY	31-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X18-PLY	34-7/16"	16-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3412X21-PLY	10-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X21-PLY	13-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X21-PLY	16-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X21-PLY	19-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X21-PLY	22-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X21-PLY	25-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X21-PLY	28-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X21-PLY	31-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X21-PLY	34-7/16"	19-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3412X24-PLY	10-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3415X24-PLY	13-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3418X24-PLY	16-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3421X24-PLY	19-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3424X24-PLY	22-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3427X24-PLY	25-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3430X24-PLY	28-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3433X24-PLY	31-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"
SHBA3436X24-PLY	34-7/16"	22-5/8"	3/4"



PUTTY STICKS

MAPLE	PAINT	THERMOFOIL	TRUTOUCH	LAMINATE
PS-ASH MAPLE	PS-ARBOR GREY	PS-ALABASTER	PS-CHESTNUT	PS-GLACIER
PS-CHESTNUT MAPLE	PS-GRAPHITE	PS-BARITONE	PS-GREY CASHMERE	PS-LIGHT TEAK
PS-ESPRESSO MAPLE	PS-LINEN	PS-CHARCOAL LUX	PS-HARMONY	PS-MIDNIGHT ECHO
PS-HARVEST	PS-MID GREY	PS-COASTAL GREY	PS-OBSIDIAN ASH	PS-MIDNIGHT TEAK
PS-JAVA MAPLE	PS-MIDNIGHT NAVY	PS-DRIFTWOOD	PS-TIMELESS	PS-MORNING FOG
PS-NATURAL MAPLE	PS-ONYX	PS-GRAPHITE	PS-WHITE TUSK	PS-NATURAL ELM
PS-OYSTER MAPLE	PS-SAGEBRUSH	PS-LIBRETTI		PS-TEXAS CYPRESS
PS-SABLE	PS-TRUWHITE	PS-LINEA BLACK		PS-WEATHERED OAK
		PS-LINEA WHITE		
		PS-NAVY LUX		
		PS-PEBBLE LUX		
		PS-SAGE		
		PS-SANDY ALDER		
		PS-STEEL GREY		
		PS-URBAN WALNUT		
		PS-VINTAGE GREY		
		PS-WHITE SATIN		
		PS-WOOD GRAIN WHITE		



STAIN PENS

MAPLE	PAINT	THERMOFOIL	TRUTOUCH	LAMINATE
SP-ASH MAPLE	SP-ARBOR GREY	SP-ALABASTER	SP-CHESTNUT	SP-GLACIER
SP-CHESTNUT MAPLE	SP-GRAPHITE	SP-BARITONE	SP-GREY CASHMERE	SP-LIGHT TEAK
SP-ESPRESSO MAPLE	SP-LINEN	SP-CHARCOAL LUX	SP-HARMONY	SP-MIDNIGHT ECHO
SP-HARVEST	SP-MID GREY	SP-COASTAL GREY	SP-OBSIDIAN ASH	SP-MIDNIGHT TEAK
SP-JAVA MAPLE	SP-MIDNIGHT NAVY	SP-DRIFTWOOD	SP-TIMELESS	SP-MORNING FOG
SP-NATURAL MAPLE	SP-ONYX	SP-GRAPHITE	SP-WHITE TUSK	SP-NATURAL ELM
SP-OYSTER MAPLE	SP-SAGEBRUSH	SP-LIBRETTI		SP-TEXAS CYPRESS
SP-SABLE	SP-TRUWHITE	SP-LINEA BLACK		SP-WEATHERED OAK
		SP-LINEA WHITE		
		SP-NAVY LUX		
		SP-PEBBLE LUX		
		SP-SAGE		
		SP-SANDY ALDER		
		SP-STEEL GREY		
		SP-URBAN WALNUT		
		SP-VINTAGE GREY		
		SP-WHITE SATIN		
		SP-WOOD GRAIN WHITE		

INDEX AND WARRANTY

INDEX AND WARRANTY

INDEX AND WARRANTY

INDEX AND WARRANTY

A soft cotton cloth dampened with warm water is usually sufficient to clean your cabinets. If more thorough cleaning is required, use one of the following cleaning solutions:

- A mixture of dish washing liquid and warm water
- A mild all-purpose cleaner. **Make sure it does not contain ammonia, silicone, or acid.**

Using the mildest cleaning solution will successfully clean your cabinets. Stronger products may damage or discolor your cabinet finish and are not recommended. After cleaning, wipe all surfaces with a clean, damp cloth. Dry immediately, using another soft, clean cloth.

SPILLS

Clean spills immediately. Prolonged exposure to spills, including food, water or other liquids, or grease spills can cause permanent discoloration or damage to your cabinet's finish.

CLEANING PRODUCTS TO AVOID

- Harsh chemicals including ammonia and bleach
- Abrasive cleaning products such as tub and sink cleaners scouring powder, scouring pads, or steel wool
- Sponges or dish clothes. They may contain particles that could scratch your cabinets, or they may contain food and oil residue
- Solvent-based or petroleum-based products such as mineral spirits, nail-polish removers or paint thinners
- Silicone-based cleaning, waxing or polishing products

REGULAR DUSTING

Use a clean, soft, lint-free cotton cloth for regular dusting. Packaged dusting sheets are not required or recommended. **Do not use pre-moistened dusting sheets or aerosol products specified for dusting.**

WAXING AND POLISHING

Waxing is not required or recommended. Over time, waxing and polishing compounds may build up on the surface of your cabinets and cause a hazy, streaky or yellowed appearance.



Thank you for selecting Leedo Cabinetry. Leedo works hard to provide an excellent product at a very competitive price. We guarantee all Leedo products for a period of One (1) year from the date of the completion of project installation to be free of defects in materials and manufacturing. During this period we agree to replace, at no cost to the owner, any portion of our work that is found defective.

While Leedo guarantees all structural aspects of our products for a period of one year, the following exclusions do apply:

- Due to the naturally occurring variations in wood, we do not guarantee uniformity of color, tone or grain pattern; nor do we guarantee that stain or finish colors will be free of minor inconsistencies caused by natural variations in pigments and materials.
- Hairline cracks or visible joint separations are considered normal changes that can occur with wood products based on environmental conditions.
- Damage caused by normal wear and tear, abuse, neglect, misuse, alterations, water damage, or other environmental conditions such as exposure to extreme temperatures or humidity.
- Damage caused by exposure to excessive heat sources.
- Work done by others, including refinishing or removal of cabinets.
- Thermofoil cabinetry installed without protection from excessive heat sources. Heat shields and/or fillers and overlays should be used to protect cabinetry near appliances that emit heat.
- Touch-ups, door and drawer adjustments, or cosmetic work.
- Color changes that may occur due to natural aging of the wood or due to exposure to either natural or artificial light.
- Discoloration or dullness in the finish or wood stain that may occur after exposure to ultraviolet light.
- Small or hairline cracks on painted product that may become visible at connecting joints. Please refer to painted product disclosure.

Leedo Manufacturing will make the final determination on any warranty-related items. Should a defect in materials or workmanship occur, excluding those noted above, Leedo maintains the right to repair or replace the product at our discretion.

Leedo works hard to provide an excellent product at a very competitive price. We select the best cabinet material suitable for the manufacturing of a finished cabinet that meets our customers needs and KCMA standards. Our machining, assembly, and finishing procedures operate together to provide the highest quality of performance and appearance that our customers require to match the demanding lifestyle of their end users. Our finishing materials and application methods are consistently tested and inspected for quality and consistency using the latest technology.

Wood of all species is hygroscopic, meaning that it is subject to the humidity and temperature of its environment. It will lose or gain moisture and consequently shrink or swell depending on the environment. Even protective coatings cannot prevent this movement; they merely impede the process.

Painted Finishes

When the final product is painted, the solid colored paints and glazes mask the joint on assembled wood components. Due to the naturally occurring variations in wood that are beyond Leedo's control, we do not guarantee that the connecting joints will remain hidden by the paint. The wood components shrink or swell accordingly, sometimes resulting in the joints becoming visible in the form of small hairline cracks where the components are fitted during the assembly process. This is a natural occurrence that can be minimized by maintaining a stable environment. The strength and integrity of the door is not compromised by these hairline cracks. Because this is a natural occurrence, Leedo cannot accept responsibility for the inherent properties of wood and wood products, specifically hairline cracks that occur when environmental changes occur.

Wood Products

All wood products can be impacted by climate changes in humidity and dryness that may cause doors, drawers, or face frames to swell, shrink or warp over a very short period of time. Customers are responsible to store delivered products appropriately. Cabinets should not be stored in areas that are exposed to open air, moist environments, prolonged heat/dryness, chemicals or paint fumes. Leedo is not responsible or liable for products that shrink or swell after acceptance by customer.

Wood Panel Patch Disclosure

Leedo works diligently to provide quality materials for all products. Due to challenging supply chains and availability of materials, Leedo may find it necessary to substitute or replace products over time. Visible holes in wooden products is considered a natural variability of wood and not considered a product defect. Plywood panels with oval patches to conceal holes or knots may be used on cabinetry. These patches will not normally be visible once the cabinetry is installed.

Decorative Hardware Application

Customers are responsible for the careful installation of decorative hardware. Caution should be taken when drilling for hardware to avoid areas with visible joints or wood imperfections that may cause the wood or substrate to split.

INDEX

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
ACB	Accessible Base Cabinets	B13	–
ACSB	Accessible Sink Base Cabinets	B13	F11
AWS	Angle Wall Support	–	H7

B	Base Cabinets	B1	F1
B_BD	Base Butt Door Cabinets	B1	–
B_BDFH	Base Full Height Butt Door Cabinets	B2	–
B_BDROS	Base Butt Door with Roll Out Shelves Cabinets	B8	–
B_FH	Base Full Height Door Cabinets	B2	F2
B_FHWB	Base Full Height Door Wastebasket Pull Out Cabinets	B5	F4
B_RB	Base Cabinets with Removable Bottoms	–	F11
B_ROS	Base with Roll Out Shelves Cabinets	B7	F6
B_ROW	Roll Out Work Surface Base	–	F4
B_WB	Base Wastebasket Pull Out Cabinets	B5	–
B_WRL	Base Lattice Wine Rack	B3	–
BAT175	Batten Scribe Molding	D10	H9
BAUF	Baffles	–	H3
BB	Base Blind Cabinets	B6	F5
BB_FH	Base Blind Full Height Door Cabinets	B6	F5
BBS	Base Bookshelf	B3	F2
BCOLUMN	Base Column	D14	H12
BDE	Base Decorative End Panel	D6	H7
BER	Base Easy Reach Cabinets	B5	F6
BLS	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets	B5	F6
BMC	Base Microwave	B9	–

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
BMR	Base Mud Room Cabinets	B50	–
BMRO	Base Mud Room Open Cabinets	B50	F34
BMRO_DIV	Base Mud Room Open Cabinets with Dividers	B50	F34
BOC	Base Oven Cabinet	–	F8
BOD	Base Oven Cabinet with Drawer	–	F8
BOV	Base Oven Cabinet	B9	–
BRP	Base Return Panels	D2	H1
BW	Wall Blind Cabinets	A9	E6
BW_LD	Wall Blind with Long Doors Cabinet	–	E11
BW_RC	Wall Blind with Recessed Bottom Cabinets	A15	E9
BWR	Base Wine Rack	–	F3
BWSC24	Base Wine Rack	–	F3

COVEM	Cove Molding	D13	H11
CROWN	Crown Molding	D12	H10
CS	Counter Support Corbel	D14	H11
CSB	Combo Sink Base	–	F10
CV4DB_BD	Vanity Combo Butt Door Sink with Eight Drawers	B44	–
CVB	Vanity Combo Three Door Sink Base Cabinets	B40	–
CVB_BD	Vanity Combo Four Door Sink Base Cabinets	B40	–
CVB_BDH	34-1/2" High Vanity Combo Four Door Sink Base Cabinets	B40	–
CVB_H	34-1/2" High Vanity Combo Three Door Sink Base Cabinets	B40	–
CVDB	Vanity Combo Single Door with Two Drawers	B40	–

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page	SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
CVDB_BD	Vanity Combo Butt Door Sink with Six Drawers	B44	–	CVSDB_H	Vanity Combo Double Door Sink with Four Drawer Base Cabinets	B43	–
CVDB_BD	Vanity Combo Butt Door with Two Drawers	B41	–	CVSDB_HFH	34-1/2" High Vanity Full Height Combo Double Door Sink Three Drawer Base Cabinets	B42	F28
CVDB_BDH	34-1/2" High Vanity Combo Butt Door Sink with Eight Drawers	B44	–	CW	Wall Corner Cabinets	A8	E5
CVDB_BDH	Vanity Combo Butt Door with Three Drawers	B41	–	CW_RC	Wall Corner with Recessed Bottom Cabinets	A14	–
CVDB_H	Vanity Combo Single Door with Three Drawer Base Cabinets	B40	–	DB	Drawer Base Cabinets	B3	F3
CVDSDB	Vanity Combo Double Sink Base with Three Center Drawers	B44	–	DBPP	Pots and Pans Drawer	–	F3
CVDSDB_H	34-1/2" High Vanity Combo Double Sink Base with Three Center Drawers	B44	–	DBR	Drawer Base Range	B9	–
CVS3DB	Full Height Vanity Combo Double Door Sink with Three Drawers	B42	F28	DEP	Desk End Panel	D5	H5
CVS4DB	Combo Vanity Double Sink with Four Drawers	B43	–	DKB	Desk Base Cabinets	B47	F32
CVS4DB_FH	Full Height Vanity Combo Double Door Sink with Four Drawer Base Cabinets	B42	–	DKB_BD	Desk Butt Door Base Cabinets	B47	–
CVSB	Vanity Combo Double Door Sink Base	B39	F27	DKB_BDFH	Desk Base Full Height Butt Door	B48	–
CVSB_H	34-1/2" High Vanity Combo Double Door Sink Base Cabinets	B39	F27	DKB_FH	Desk Full Height Door Base Cabinets	B48	F32
CVSDB	Vanity Combo Double Door Sink with Three or Four Drawers	B43	–	DKBBS	Desk Base Bookshelf	B49	F34
CVSDB_BDH	Vanity Combo Butt Door Sink with Four Drawers	B41	–	DKDB	Desk Drawer Base Cabinets	B49	F33
CVSDB_FH	Full Height Vanity Combo Double Door Sink with Three or Four Drawers	B42	F28	DKFD	Desk File Drawer Base Cabinets	B49	F33
				DS(T)	Drawer Skirts	B15	F12
				DSB_BD	Sink Base Deep Butt Door Cabinets	B12	–
				EP	Panels	D1	–
				EPB	End Panel Base	–	H4
				EPT	End Panel Tall	–	H4
				EPW	End Panel Wall	–	H4
				F	Fillers	D5	H1
				F-BANDED	Banded Fillers	D5	H1
				FLOOR	Floors	D9	–

INDEX

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
FS	Floating Shelves	D13	H13
FWC	Filler Wall Caps	–	H13
.....			
HCACB	Universal Access Accessible Base	B32	–
HCACSB	Universal Access Accessible Sink Base	B32	F23
HCBC	Universal Access Base Cabinets	B17	F12
HCBC_BD	Universal Access Base Butt Door Cabinets	B18	–
HCBC_BDFH	Universal Access Base Full Height Butt Door Cabinets	B19	–
HCBC_BDROS	Universal Access Butt Door Base with Roll Out Shelves Cabinets	B25	–
HCBC_FH	Universal Access Base Full Height Door Cabinets	B18	F13
HCBC_FHWB	Universal Access Base Full Height Door Wastebasket Pull Out Cabinets	B20	F15
HCBC_RB	Universal Access Base with Removable Bottom	–	F22
HCBC_ROS	Universal Access Base with Roll Out Shelves Cabinets	B24	F16
HCBC_ROW	Universal Access Base with Roll Out Work Surface Cabinets	–	F16
HCBC_WRL	Universal Access Base Lattice Wine Rack	B20	–
HCBB	Universal Access Base Blind Cabinets	B21	F18
HCBB_FH	Universal Access Base Blind Full Height Door Cabinets	B22	F18
HCBBBS	Universal Access Base Bookshelf	B20	F14
HCBCDE	Universal Access Base Decorative End Panel	D6	H7
HCBER	Universal Access Base Easy Reach	B23	F19

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
HCBL	Universal Access Base Lazy Susan Cabinets	B23	F19
HCBCMC	Universal Access Base Microwave Cabinets	B25	–
HCBOC	Universal Access Base Oven Cabinet	–	F19
HCBOC_D	Universal Access Base Oven Cabinet with Drawer	–	F19
HCBOV	Universal Access Base Oven Cabinet	B25	–
HCBCWR	Universal Access Base Cabinet	–	F15
HCBCWSC24	Universal Access Base Wine Rack	–	F15
HCCSB	Universal Access Combo Sink Base	–	F21
HCDB	Universal Access Drawer Base Cabinets	B19	F14
HCDBPP	Universal Access Pots and Pans Drawer	–	F15
HCDSB	Universal Access Deep Sink Base	B27	–
HCLC	Universal Access Linen Cabinets	C11	G8
HCLC_BD	Universal Access Butt Door Linen Cabinets	C10 C12	–
HCLC3DB	Universal Access Linen Cabinets with Drawers	–	G8
HCLF	Universal Access Linen Fronts	C17	–
HCLF_BD	Universal Access Linen Fronts with Butt Doors	C17	–
HCOVD	Universal Access Oven Cabinets for Double Oven	C13	–
HCOVD_RS	Universal Access Double Oven Reduced Stiles Cabinets	C13	–
HCOVS	Universal Access Oven Cabinets for Single Oven	C10	–
HCOVS_RS	Universal Access Single Oven Reduced Stiles Cabinets	C13	–
HCP	Universal Access Pantry Cabinets	C9	–

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page	SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
HCP_BD	Universal Access Pantry Butt Door Cabinets	C9, C10	–	HCSBC_BD	Universal Access Butt Door Sink Base Combination Cabinets	B31	–
HCPF	Universal Access Pantry Fronts	C16	–	HCSDBC	Universal Access Double Sink with Three Center Drawers Combination Cabinets	B30	–
HCPF_BD	Universal Access Pantry Fronts with Butt Doors	C16	–	HCSDBC	Universal Access Sink Base with Drawers Combination Cabinets	B28	–
HCRF	Universal Access Range Front	D9	–	HCSDBC_BD	Universal Access Butt Door Sink with Six Drawers Combination Cabinets	B29	–
HCS4DBC	Universal Access Combo Double Door Sink with Four Drawer Base	B29	–	HCSDBC_BD	Universal Access Butt Door Sink with Two Drawer Base Combination Cabinets	B28	–
HCS4DBC	Universal Access Double Sink with Four Center Drawers Base Combination Cabinets	B30	–	HCSDBC_FH	Universal Access Full Height Double Door Sink with Three Drawer Base Combination Cabinets	B28	F21
HCS4DBC_BD	Universal Access Butt Door Sink with Eight Drawers Base Combination Cabinets	B30	–	HCSF_BDT	Universal Access Butt Door Trimmable Sink Front	B31	–
HCS4DBC_FH	Full Height Universal Access Double Door Sink with Four Drawer Base Combination Cabinets	B29	F21	HCSF_T	Universal Access Trimmable Sink Front	B32	–
HCSB	Universal Access Sink Base Cabinets	B26	F20	HCTK	Universal Access Toe Kick	D10	–
HCSB_BD	Universal Access Butt Door Sink Base Cabinets	B26	–	HCTKV	Universal Access Toe Kick Veneer	D10	–
HCSB_BDFH	Universal Access Sink Base Full Height Butt Door Cabinets	B27	–	HVB_FH	Hanging Vanity Base with Full Height Doors	–	F29
HCSB_FH	Universal Access Sink Base Full Height Door Cabinets	B26, B27	F21	HVBS	Hanging Vanity Book Shelf	–	F29
HCSB_FHRB	Universal Access Full Height Sink Base with Removable Bottom	–	F22	HVDB	Hanging Vanity Two Drawer Base	–	F29
HCSB_RB	Universal Access Sink Base with Removable Bottom	–	F22	HVSB_FH	Hanging Vanity Sink Base Full Height Doors	–	F30
HCSBC	Universal Access Double Door Sink Base Combination Cabinets	B30	–	HVSDB	Hanging Vanity Sink Drawer Base	–	F30
				IBP	Inside Back Panel	–	H6

INDEX

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
ICM	Inside Molding	D11	H9
.....			
LC	Linen Cabinets	C4	G6, G7
LC_BD	Linen Butt Door Cabinets	C5	–
LF	Linen Fronts	C17	–
LF_BD	Butt Door Linen Fronts	C17	–
LOCM	Large Outside Molding	D10	H9
LRS	Shaker Light Rail	D11	–
LRT	Traditional Light Rail	D11	–
.....			
MCR	Medicine Cabinet	A16	–
MWC	Wall Microwave Cabinets	A5	E3
MWC_BD	Wall Microwave Butt Door Cabinets	A5	–
MWS	Microwave Shelves	D9	–
.....			
OCM	Outside Molding	D10	–
OFB	Overlay Front Base	–	H2
OFR	Overlay Front Range	–	H2
OFT	Overlay Front Tall	–	H2
OFW	Overlay Front Wall	–	H2
OVD	Oven Cabinets for Double Oven	C6	G10
OVD_RS	Oven Cabinets for Double Oven Reduced Stiles	C6	–
OVS	Oven Cabinets for Single Oven	C7	G10
OVS_RS	Oven Cabinets for Single Oven Reduced Stiles	C7	–
.....			
P	Pantry Cabinets	C1	G1, G2
P_BD	Pantry Butt Door Cabinets	C1, C2	–
PB	Peninsula Base Cabinets	B8	–

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
PD(T)	Pencil Drawer Skirts	B16	F12
PF	Pantry Fronts	C16	–
PF_BD	Butt Door Pantry Fronts	C16	–
PLYL	Long Grain Plywood Panel	D1	H5
PLYS	Short Grain Plywood Panel	D1	H5
PS	Putty Sticks	D15	H16
.....			
QR	Quarter Round	D11	H10
.....			
RCM	Royal Crown Molding	D12	H10
RF	Range Front	D9	–
ROS	Roll Out Shelf Kit	D13	H13
.....			
SB	Sink Base Cabinets	B11	F8
SB_BD	Sink Base Butt Door Cabinets	B12	–
SB_BDFH	Sink Base Full Height Butt Door Cabinets	B12	–
SB_FH	Sink Base Full Height Door Cabinets	B10, B11	F9
SB_FHRB	Sink Base Full Height Door Cabinets with Removable Bottom	–	F10
SB_RB	Sink Base with Removable Bottom	–	F10
SBC_BD	Sink Base Butt Door Combination Cabinets	B12	–
SBD	Sink Base Diagonal Cabinets	B13	–
SCM	Scribe Molding	D10	H9
SF_BDT	Butt Door Trimmable Sink Fronts	B15	–
SF_T	Trimmable Sink Fronts	B15	–
SHA	Adjustable Shelves Interior Color	–	H14
SHAKERM	Shaker Crown Molding	D12	H11
SHBA	Adjustable Shelves Exterior Color	–	H15
SHOEM	Shoe Molding	D11	H9

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page	SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
SK	End Skin	D8	–	VACSB	Accessible Vanity Sink Base	B46	F31
SKT	Skirts	–	H8	VB	Vanity Base Cabinets	B38	F26
SL	Shaker Leg	D14	H12	VB_BD	Vanity Base Butt Door Cabinets	B38	–
SP	Stain Pens	D16	H16	VB_BDFH	Vanity Base Full Height Butt Door Cabinets	B37	–
STVAL	Valance	D8	H8	VB_BDH	Tall Vanity Base Butt Door Cabinets	B38	–
				VB_BDFH	Tall Vanity Base Full Height Butt Door Cabinets	B37	–
TBS	Tall Bookshelf	C3	G5	VB_FH	Vanity Base Full Height Door Cabinets	B36	F25
TDE	Tall Decorative End Panels	D6	H6	VB_H	Tall Vanity Base Cabinets	B37	F26
TK	Toe Kick Overlay	D10	H8	VB_HFH	Tall Vanity Base Full Height Door Cabinets	B36	F25
TKV	Veneer Toe Kick Overlay	D10	–	VDB	Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets	B39	F27
TL	Turned Leg	D14	H12	VDB_H	34-1/2" High Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets	B39	F26
TRP	Tall Return Panels	D2	H1	VDE	Vanity Base Decorative End Panels	D6	H7
				VS	Vanity Sink Base 16" Deep Cabinet	B45	–
UBP	Universal Back Panel	–	H6	VSB	Vanity Sink Base Cabinets	B36	F24
UC	Utility Cabinets	–	G3, G4	VSB_BD	Vanity Butt Door Sink Base Cabinets	B36	–
UFASHCSB	UFAS Universal Access Sink Base and Insert Cabinets	B33	–	VSB_BDH	Tall Butt Door Vanity Sink Bases	B36	–
UFASHCSB_FH	UFAS Universal Access Full Height and Insert Cabinets	B33	–	VSB_FH	Full Height Vanity Sink Base Cabinets	–	F24
UFASIOHCSB	UFAS Universal Access Sink Base Insert Only	B34	F23	VSB_FHRB	Vanity Sink Base Removable Bottom Full Height Door	–	F31
UFASIOSB	UFAS Sink Base Insert Only	B14	F11	VSB_H	Tall Vanity Sink Bases	B36	F24
UFASIOV	UFAS Vanity Sink Base Insert Only	B46	F31	VSB_HFH	Double Door Full Height Vanity Sink Base Cabinets	–	F25
UFASSB	UFAS Sink Base and Insert Cabinets	B14	–	VSF_BDT	Butt Door Trimmable Sink Fronts	B45	–
UFASSB_FH	UFAS Sink Base Full Height and Insert Cabinets	B14	–	VSF_T	Trimmable Sink Fronts	B45	–
UFASV	UFAS Vanity Sink Base and Insert Cabinets	B46	–				
UFASV_FH	UFAS Vanity Full Height Sink Base and Insert	B46	–				
UREP	Universal Refrigerator End Panel	D2	H5				

INDEX

SKU	Description	Framed Page	Euro Page
W	Wall Cabinets	A1, A2	E1, E2
W_BD	Wall Butt Door Cabinets	A3	–
W_BDRC	Wall Butt Door with Recessed Bottom Cabinets	A12	–
W_BDx24	Wall Butt Door Refrigerator Cabinets	A4	–
W_LD	Wall Long Door Cabinets	–	E10, E11
W_RC	Wall Recessed Bottom Cabinets	A10, A11	E7, E8
W_X24	Wall Refrigerator Cabinets	A4	E3
WBS	Wall Book Shelf Cabinets	A6	E4
WBS_RC	Wall Book Shelf Recessed Bottom Cabinets	A13, A14	–
WCP	Wall Cabinet Corner Plug	D9	–
WDE	Wall Decorative End Panels	D7	H7
WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets	A8	E5
WER_LD	Wall Easy Reach with Long Door Cabinets	–	E12
WER_RC	Wall Easy Reach with Recessed Bottoms Cabinets	–	E9
WL	Wall Linen Cabinets	–	E12
WLS_BD	Wall Linen Shelf Butt Door Cabinets	A15	–
WRL	Wall Lattice Wine Racks	A7	–
WRP	Wall Return Panels	D3	H3
WSC	Wine Storage Cabinet	–	E4